



## LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

# Legislative Budget Estimates Articles IV to X 2016–17 Biennium

## SENATE

SUBMITTED TO THE 84TH TEXAS LEGISLATURE

PREPARED BY LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD STAFF

JANUARY 2015





Robert E. Johnson Bldg.  
1501 N. Congress Ave. – 5<sup>th</sup> Floor  
Austin, TX 78701

## LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

512/463-1200  
Fax: 512/475-2902  
[www.lbb.state.tx.us](http://www.lbb.state.tx.us)

January 27, 2015

Honorable Governor of Texas  
Honorable Members of the Eighty-fourth Legislature  
Assembled in Regular Session

Ladies and Gentlemen:

I am pleased to submit for your consideration the 2016-17 Legislative Budget Estimates (LBE).

This LBE was prepared and compiled by the staff of the Legislative Budget Board in compliance with the provisions of the Texas Government Code, Section 322.008, which states that the Director, under the direction of the board, shall prepare a "budget of estimated appropriations" for introduction at the beginning of each regular legislative session.

The LBE includes budget and performance data for state agencies, appellate courts, and institutions of higher education. It contains recommended funding for the 2016-17 biennium, as well as historical context for those amounts by including data for fiscal years 2013, 2014, and 2015. Finally, it also reports the amounts requested via the Legislative Appropriations Request process, reflecting all of the funding, priorities, and initiatives state government entities have requested for the 2016-17 biennium.

Two versions of the LBE have been prepared; the Senate and House versions contain different recommended funding levels for various programs across state government. The historical and requested data are identical.

Both the Senate and House recommended appropriations are within the limitation on the growth of appropriations established by the Legislative Budget Board pursuant to Article VIII, Section 22, of the Texas Constitution and adopted on December 1, 2014.

The process of developing appropriations materials is a collaborative one, and on behalf of the members and staff of the Legislative Budget Board I wish to express our gratitude to the many dedicated officials and employees of state government with whom we work in this process.

The Legislative Budget Board staff is fully prepared to assist you in the forthcoming appropriations process, and we can answer any questions you may have about the information contained in the LBE and on all other matters pertaining to the state budget and state fiscal policy as you carry out the duties of the 84<sup>th</sup> Legislature.

Respectfully submitted,

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "Ursula Parks".

Ursula Parks  
Director



**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(General Revenue)**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,044,894,551	\$ 1,340,913,680	\$ 1,390,735,164	\$ 1,605,386,707	\$ 1,486,932,991	\$ 1,325,029,470	\$ 1,280,537,668
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	13,628,017,637	14,536,147,519	15,253,712,785	17,159,438,033	18,298,896,915	15,618,910,643	15,859,434,074
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	20,888,447,055	25,088,897,229	25,585,745,430	26,821,070,665	26,838,031,383	26,812,026,989	26,225,060,664
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	196,578,106	226,240,689	220,603,017	370,243,094	349,535,242	222,666,644	222,434,887
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	4,230,367,474	4,483,565,334	4,742,685,525	5,295,498,618	5,218,226,216	5,491,856,284	5,426,973,063
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	296,634,006	352,930,546	361,900,108	528,955,975	456,178,967	381,103,451	379,753,339
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	243,204,444	417,959,583	514,906,946	5,966,030,975	6,152,233,851	759,182,487	776,670,810
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	129,334,785	137,418,106	141,732,512	173,202,731	171,788,212	147,986,191	158,133,602
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	554,755	554,756
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	172,902,034	179,680,064	194,213,446	192,939,780	201,264,139	186,397,043	195,143,916
<b>GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue</b>	<b><u>\$ 40,830,380,092</u></b>	<b><u>\$46,763,752,750</u></b>	<b><u>\$48,406,234,933</u></b>	<b><u>\$58,112,766,578</u></b>	<b><u>\$59,173,087,916</u></b>	<b><u>\$50,945,713,957</u></b>	<b><u>\$50,524,696,779</u></b>

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 334,338,710	\$ 418,392,303	\$ 447,294,207	\$ 319,832,419	\$ 246,028,793	\$ 313,258,275	\$ 337,903,142
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	609,305,516	608,455,805	583,003,240	444,536,007	444,336,448	473,443,776	468,221,254
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	1,342,293,185	1,296,076,935	1,380,067,998	1,396,014,847	1,404,851,210	1,320,297,119	1,330,293,193
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	38,195,130	72,322,597	61,143,846	61,940,815	62,057,914	61,988,331	62,201,826
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	62,542,032	5,860,590	12,671,449	7,084,092	7,684,407	9,337,292	9,548,799
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	604,898,544	541,424,645	668,644,878	666,877,823	643,422,485	611,121,749	608,130,332
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	211,641,879	236,977,384	226,387,598	227,112,108	226,830,024	228,081,267	227,909,535
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	184,740,872	564,548,671	224,682,597	215,288,448	363,044,046	458,398,222	103,976,560
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	274,482	274,483
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL, General Revenue - Dedicated</b>	<b>\$ 3,387,955,868</b>	<b>\$ 3,744,058,930</b>	<b>\$ 3,603,895,813</b>	<b>\$ 3,338,686,559</b>	<b>\$ 3,398,255,327</b>	<b>\$ 3,476,200,513</b>	<b>\$ 3,148,459,124</b>

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 331,409,940	\$ 324,340,410	\$ 338,454,994	\$ 368,102,179	\$ 340,356,986	\$ 365,275,420	\$ 337,721,550
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	20,185,710,388	20,798,710,623	22,059,692,593	23,170,156,441	24,649,120,307	20,812,703,272	21,056,148,066
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	5,138,882,682	4,935,541,674	5,098,582,201	5,179,496,958	5,265,841,874	5,177,258,987	5,263,659,544
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	2,176,952	2,062,975	1,723,211	1,745,085	1,739,251	1,727,088	1,719,469
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	395,279,462	728,288,736	392,394,553	380,674,581	370,880,765	358,310,318	349,545,945
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	789,346,784	1,428,170,152	1,228,019,445	1,099,838,447	711,928,633	1,067,365,962	673,564,986
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	4,103,493,177	5,597,210,366	5,505,043,499	5,823,213,402	5,649,385,982	6,021,403,080	5,648,698,403
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	4,479,550	5,235,442	7,922,198	5,016,907	5,136,903	4,545,071	4,685,606
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	31,740	31,741
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>GRAND TOTAL, Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$ 30,950,778,935</b>	<b>\$33,819,560,378</b>	<b>\$34,631,832,694</b>	<b>\$36,028,244,000</b>	<b>\$36,994,390,701</b>	<b>\$33,808,620,938</b>	<b>\$33,335,775,310</b>

**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(Other Funds)\***

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 281,651,697	\$ 471,483,522	\$ 487,176,091	\$ 1,462,215,298	\$ 436,468,605	\$ 427,826,568	\$ 431,319,414
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	319,913,430	331,085,630	342,543,874	487,900,552	304,910,593	304,282,160	304,286,579
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	10,182,635,151	5,170,737,031	5,386,184,657	5,636,718,615	5,885,702,061	5,372,064,379	5,900,388,707
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	79,909,300	89,255,195	90,646,283	90,278,984	90,952,699	90,169,004	90,175,220
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	719,472,503	778,464,827	621,273,568	1,031,573,566	846,063,044	95,750,135	58,485,275
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	168,196,885	2,175,347,689	174,656,361	147,938,894	133,174,811	148,791,537	134,147,242
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	5,947,787,522	6,673,598,737	8,275,466,467	8,402,985,392	7,950,188,420	9,064,497,663	7,434,424,073
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	29,550,769	32,220,157	13,499,445	14,773,995	14,773,994	11,235,895	11,235,894
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	181,185	20,888	102,500	101,425	101,425	101,425	101,425
<b>GRAND TOTAL, Other Funds</b>	<b><u>\$ 17,729,298,442</u></b>	<b><u>\$15,722,213,676</u></b>	<b><u>\$15,391,549,246</u></b>	<b><u>\$17,274,486,721</u></b>	<b><u>\$15,662,335,652</u></b>	<b><u>\$15,514,718,766</u></b>	<b><u>\$14,364,563,829</u></b>

\* Excludes interagency contracts



**SUMMARY - ALL ARTICLES  
(All Funds)\***

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
ARTICLE I - General Government	\$ 1,992,294,898	\$ 2,555,129,915	\$ 2,663,660,456	\$ 3,755,536,603	\$ 2,509,787,375	\$ 2,431,389,733	\$ 2,387,481,774
ARTICLE II - Health and Human Services	34,742,946,971	36,274,399,577	38,238,952,492	41,262,031,033	43,697,264,263	37,209,339,851	37,688,089,973
ARTICLE III - Agencies of Education	37,552,258,073	36,491,252,869	37,450,580,286	39,033,301,085	39,394,426,528	38,681,647,474	38,719,402,108
ARTICLE IV - The Judiciary	316,859,488	389,881,456	374,116,357	524,207,978	504,285,106	376,551,067	376,531,402
ARTICLE V - Public Safety and Criminal Justice	5,407,661,471	5,996,179,487	5,769,025,095	6,714,830,857	6,442,854,432	5,955,254,029	5,844,553,082
ARTICLE VI - Natural Resources	1,859,076,219	4,497,873,032	2,433,220,792	2,443,611,139	1,944,704,896	2,208,382,699	1,795,595,899
ARTICLE VII - Business and Economic Development	10,506,127,022	12,925,746,070	14,521,804,510	20,419,341,877	19,978,638,277	16,073,164,497	14,087,702,821
ARTICLE VIII - Regulatory	348,105,976	739,422,376	387,836,752	408,282,081	554,743,155	622,165,379	278,031,662
ARTICLE IX - General Provisions	0	0	0	0	0	860,977	860,980
ARTICLE X - The Legislature	173,083,219	179,700,952	194,315,946	193,041,205	201,365,564	186,498,468	195,245,341
<b>GRAND TOTAL, All Funds</b>	<b>\$ 92,898,413,337</b>	<b>\$100,049,585,734</b>	<b>\$102,033,512,686</b>	<b>\$114,754,183,858</b>	<b>\$115,228,069,596</b>	<b>\$103,745,254,174</b>	<b>\$101,373,495,042</b>

\* Excludes interagency contracts



**ARTICLE IV - JUDICIARY**

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

Supreme Court of Texas.....	IV-1	Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston.....	IV-33
Court of Criminal Appeals .....	IV-3	Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council.....	IV-34
First Court of Appeals District, Houston.....	IV-6	Office of Capital Writs.....	IV-39
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth .....	IV-8	State Prosecuting Attorney, Office of the.....	IV-41
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin .....	IV-10	State Law Library.....	IV-42
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio.....	IV-12	State Commission on Judicial Conduct.....	IV-45
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas.....	IV-15	Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department.....	IV-46
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana .....	IV-17	Retirement and Group Insurance.....	IV-51
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo.....	IV-19	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	IV-52
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso .....	IV-21	Lease Payments .....	IV-53
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont .....	IV-22	Summary - (General Revenue).....	IV-55
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco .....	IV-24	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	IV-57
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland.....	IV-26	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	IV-58
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler.....	IV-28	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	IV-59
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg.....	IV-30	Summary - (All Funds) .....	IV-60



**SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,796,994	\$ 14,150,366	\$ 14,186,417	\$ 21,503,068	\$ 16,503,067	\$ 14,186,417	\$ 14,186,418
Federal Funds	1,899,918	1,698,903	1,596,969	1,596,969	1,596,969	1,596,969	1,596,969
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	12,906,825	18,722,219	14,206,090	14,206,089	14,206,089	14,206,089	14,206,089
Appropriated Receipts	52,513	49,800	49,800	49,800	49,800	49,800	49,800
Interagency Contracts	2,494,161	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 15,453,499</u>	<u>\$ 21,272,019</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,890</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,889</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,889</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,889</u>	<u>\$ 16,755,889</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 31,150,411</u>	<u>\$ 37,121,288</u>	<u>\$ 32,539,276</u>	<u>\$ 39,855,926</u>	<u>\$ 34,855,925</u>	<u>\$ 32,539,275</u>	<u>\$ 32,539,276</u>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 74% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	73.1	74.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0	77.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$152,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500
Justice	(8) 150,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 5,576,565	\$ 5,946,969	\$ 5,870,375	\$ 6,187,023	\$ 6,187,024 & UB	\$ 5,870,373	\$ 5,870,374 & UB
<b>B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES</b>	\$ 23,565,305	\$ 29,360,105	\$ 24,956,622	\$ 31,956,623	\$ 26,956,622 & UB	\$ 24,956,622	\$ 24,956,623 & UB
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: COURT IMPROVEMENT PROJECTS</b>	\$ 1,899,918	\$ 1,698,903	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969

**SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: MULTI-DISTRICT LITIGATION</b>	\$ 108,623	\$ 115,311	\$ 115,310	\$ 115,311	\$ 115,310	\$ 115,311	\$ 115,310
<b>Total, Goal B: COURT PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 25,573,846	\$ 31,174,319	\$ 26,668,901	\$ 33,668,903	\$ 28,668,901	\$ 26,668,902	\$ 26,668,902
<b>Grand Total, SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS</b>	\$ 31,150,411	\$ 37,121,288	\$ 32,539,276	\$ 39,855,926	\$ 34,855,925	\$ 32,539,275	\$ 32,539,276
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,151,696	\$ 5,711,463	\$ 5,812,681	\$ 6,087,357	\$ 6,087,357	\$ 5,835,707	\$ 5,835,707
Other Personnel Costs	212,161	102,420	104,000	107,000	107,000	107,000	107,000
Professional Fees and Services	10,920	6,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200	8,200
Consumable Supplies	41,288	36,371	46,500	46,500	46,500	46,500	46,500
Utilities	23,880	48,214	50,500	50,500	50,500	50,500	50,500
Travel	100,031	96,000	106,500	147,000	147,000	107,000	107,000
Rent - Building	26,778	30,800	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
Rent - Machine and Other	40,050	40,300	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Other Operating Expense	626,131	959,104	567,463	571,435	571,436	546,435	546,436
Grants	24,917,476	30,090,416	25,765,432	32,759,934	27,759,932	25,759,933	25,759,933
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 31,150,411	\$ 37,121,288	\$ 32,539,276	\$ 39,855,926	\$ 34,855,925	\$ 32,539,275	\$ 32,539,276
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 199,976	\$ 240,524	\$ 245,479	\$	\$	\$ 246,707	\$ 247,940
Group Insurance	559,392	604,265	657,388			716,866	781,988
Social Security	376,307	394,109	402,227			404,239	406,260
Benefits Replacement	8,175	7,065	6,394			5,786	5,237
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,143,850	\$ 1,245,963	\$ 1,311,488	\$	\$	\$ 1,373,598	\$ 1,441,425

**SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 901,667	\$ 903,414	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 2,045,517</b>	<b>\$ 2,149,377</b>	<b>\$ 1,311,488</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 1,373,598</b>	<b>\$ 1,441,425</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Disposition Rate	103.9%	100.4%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Average Number of Days since Filing of All Matters Pending in the Supreme Court	151.2	148.9	160	160	160	160	160
<b>B. Goal: COURT PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: BASIC CIVIL LEGAL SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
The Number of BCLS Grantees Provided State Funding	25	25	25	31	31	25	25

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,673,954	\$ 5,094,066	\$ 5,175,617	\$ 5,783,938	\$ 5,780,399	\$ 5,134,066	\$ 5,135,617
GR Dedicated - Judicial and Court Personnel Training Fund No. 540	8,058,266	8,449,056	8,649,555	8,450,830	8,649,555	8,450,830	8,649,555

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Federal Funds	111,517	211,329	32,828	122,500	122,500	122,500	122,500
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	333,251	333,251	333,251	333,251	333,251	333,251	333,251
Appropriated Receipts	145,465	4,500	672,000	4,500	672,000	4,500	4,500
Interagency Contracts	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 508,716	\$ 367,751	\$ 1,035,251	\$ 367,751	\$ 1,035,251	\$ 367,751	\$ 367,751
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 13,352,453</u>	<u>\$ 14,122,202</u>	<u>\$ 14,893,251</u>	<u>\$ 14,725,019</u>	<u>\$ 15,587,705</u>	<u>\$ 14,075,147</u>	<u>\$ 14,275,423</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	69.0	69.0	69.0	71.0	71.0	69.0	69.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Presiding Judge	\$152,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500	\$170,500
Judge	(8) 150,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000	(8) 168,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 5,040,925	\$ 5,461,817	\$ 5,543,368	\$ 6,151,689	\$ 6,148,150 & UB	\$ 5,501,817	\$ 5,503,368 & UB
<b>B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>	\$ 8,311,528	\$ 8,660,385	\$ 9,349,883	\$ 8,573,330	\$ 9,439,555	\$ 8,573,330	\$ 8,772,055
<b>Grand Total, COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS</b>	<u>\$ 13,352,453</u>	<u>\$ 14,122,202</u>	<u>\$ 14,893,251</u>	<u>\$ 14,725,019</u>	<u>\$ 15,587,705</u>	<u>\$ 14,075,147</u>	<u>\$ 14,275,423</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,815,400	\$ 5,302,310	\$ 5,332,310	\$ 5,980,463	\$ 5,980,463	\$ 5,335,681	\$ 5,335,681
Other Personnel Costs	196,385	121,361	177,278	126,390	127,941	126,390	127,941
Professional Fees and Services	5,982	3,861	3,861	3,861	3,861	3,861	3,861



**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Consumable Supplies	27,639	19,895	14,895	15,220	15,220	15,220	15,220
Utilities	4,999	3,388	3,388	3,400	3,400	3,400	3,400
Travel	19,257	27,427	35,000	48,000	48,000	48,000	48,000
Rent - Building	7,172	6,985	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Rent - Machine and Other	23,620	25,202	25,201	25,201	25,201	25,201	25,201
Other Operating Expense	146,069	134,744	135,811	138,401	132,311	133,311	132,311
Grants	8,105,930	8,477,029	9,158,507	8,377,083	9,244,308	8,377,083	8,576,808
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 13,352,453</b>	<b>\$ 14,122,202</b>	<b>\$ 14,893,251</b>	<b>\$ 14,725,019</b>	<b>\$ 15,587,705</b>	<b>\$ 14,075,147</b>	<b>\$ 14,275,423</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 222,525	\$ 267,644	\$ 273,157	\$	\$	\$ 274,523	\$ 275,896
Group Insurance	549,628	593,717	643,870			699,864	760,941
Social Security	356,306	373,162	380,849			382,753	384,667
Benefits Replacement	15,743	13,606	12,313			11,144	10,085
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,144,202	\$ 1,248,129	\$ 1,310,189	\$	\$	\$ 1,368,284	\$ 1,431,589
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 719,874	\$ 721,268	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 1,864,076</b>	<b>\$ 1,969,397</b>	<b>\$ 1,310,189</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 1,368,284</b>	<b>\$ 1,431,589</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Disposition Rate for Petitions for Discretionary Review Which Are Granted	84%	109%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Disposition Rate for Death Penalty Cases	125%	129%	140%	140%	140%	140%	140%

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Average Time (in Days) from the Time Petitions for Discretionary Review Are Granted until Disposition	241	198	281	281	281	281	281
Average Time from Time Filed to Disposition in Death Penalty Cases	646	697	685	685	685	685	685
<b>B. Goal: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Participants Trained in Judicial Education Courses	19,406	18,545	20,672	20,672	20,672	20,672	20,672

**FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,567,444	\$ 3,863,060	\$ 4,025,078	\$ 4,320,198	\$ 4,320,198	\$ 3,950,079	\$ 3,950,079
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	42,913	28,436	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700	8,700
Interagency Contracts	42,500	42,500	42,500	42,500	42,500	42,500	42,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 358,763	\$ 344,286	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550	\$ 324,550
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 3,926,207</b>	<b>\$ 4,207,346</b>	<b>\$ 4,349,628</b>	<b>\$ 4,644,748</b>	<b>\$ 4,644,748</b>	<b>\$ 4,274,629</b>	<b>\$ 4,274,629</b>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

**FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	42.2	43.0	44.0	47.0	47.0	48.0	48.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(8) 137,500	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 3,926,207	\$ 4,207,346	\$ 4,349,628	\$ 4,644,748	\$ 4,644,748	\$ 4,274,629	\$ 4,274,629
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON</b>	<u>\$ 3,926,207</u>	<u>\$ 4,207,346</u>	<u>\$ 4,349,628</u>	<u>\$ 4,644,748</u>	<u>\$ 4,644,748</u>	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,326,290	\$ 3,777,433	\$ 3,927,433	\$ 4,222,552	\$ 4,222,552	\$ 3,852,433	\$ 3,852,433
Other Personnel Costs	249,508	167,561	158,343	159,094	159,094	159,094	159,094
Professional Fees and Services	63,544	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248
Consumable Supplies	130	16,637	16,637	16,637	16,637	16,637	16,637
Travel	5,079	8,451	8,451	8,451	8,451	8,451	8,451
Rent - Building	54,239	45,388	45,388	45,388	45,388	45,388	45,388
Rent - Machine and Other	5,117	4,176	4,176	4,176	4,176	4,176	4,176
Other Operating Expense	216,597	186,452	187,952	187,202	187,202	187,202	187,202
Capital Expenditures	5,703	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 3,926,207</u>	<u>\$ 4,207,346</u>	<u>\$ 4,349,628</u>	<u>\$ 4,644,748</u>	<u>\$ 4,644,748</u>	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>	<u>\$ 4,274,629</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 140,473	\$ 168,955	\$ 172,436	\$	\$	\$ 173,298	\$ 174,164
Group Insurance	347,344	375,207	407,984			444,666	484,805
Social Security	260,695	273,028	278,653			280,046	281,446

**FIRST COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,565</u>	<u>3,081</u>	<u>2,788</u>			<u>2,523</u>	<u>2,283</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>752,077</u>	\$ <u>820,271</u>	\$ <u>861,861</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>900,533</u>	\$ <u>942,698</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	\$ <u>752,077</u>	\$ <u>820,271</u>	\$ <u>861,861</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>900,533</u>	\$ <u>942,698</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Clearance Rate	101.7%	113.4%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	98%	98.3%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99%	99.3%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,560,771	\$ 2,994,640	\$ 2,996,404	\$ 3,603,034	\$ 3,701,763	\$ 2,996,405	\$ 2,996,404
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	17,208	15,114	10,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Interagency Contracts	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000	54,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ <u>284,258</u>	\$ <u>282,164</u>	\$ <u>277,050</u>	\$ <u>275,050</u>	\$ <u>275,050</u>	\$ <u>275,050</u>	\$ <u>275,050</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ <u>2,845,029</u>	\$ <u>3,276,804</u>	\$ <u>3,273,454</u>	\$ <u>3,878,084</u>	\$ <u>3,976,813</u>	\$ <u>3,271,455</u>	\$ <u>3,271,454</u>

**SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 97.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	37.7	38.0	38.7	43.0	43.0	38.0	38.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(6) 137,500	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 2,845,029	\$ 3,276,804	\$ 3,273,454	\$ 3,878,084	\$ 3,976,813 & UB	\$ 3,271,455	\$ 3,271,454 & UB
<b>Grand Total, SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH</b>							
	<u>\$ 2,845,029</u>	<u>\$ 3,276,804</u>	<u>\$ 3,273,454</u>	<u>\$ 3,878,084</u>	<u>\$ 3,976,813</u>	<u>\$ 3,271,455</u>	<u>\$ 3,271,454</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,647,795	\$ 3,054,168	\$ 3,067,750	\$ 3,509,061	\$ 3,514,741	\$ 3,067,750	\$ 3,067,750
Other Personnel Costs	54,765	106,608	68,029	71,692	77,946	71,692	77,946
Professional Fees and Services	0	600	250	250	250	250	250
Consumable Supplies	10,374	15,635	14,000	18,000	18,054	14,000	14,000
Utilities	1,813	1,673	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Travel	13,476	6,383	14,000	25,000	16,000	14,000	14,000
Rent - Building	3,382	1,805	805	805	805	805	805
Rent - Machine and Other	13,192	14,041	10,194	10,195	10,194	10,195	10,194
Other Operating Expense	100,232	75,891	96,426	241,081	226,823	90,763	84,509
Capital Expenditures	0	0	0	0	110,000	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,845,029</u>	<u>\$ 3,276,804</u>	<u>\$ 3,273,454</u>	<u>\$ 3,878,084</u>	<u>\$ 3,976,813</u>	<u>\$ 3,271,455</u>	<u>\$ 3,271,454</u>

**SECOND COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, FORT WORTH**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 120,721	\$ 145,199	\$ 148,190	\$	\$	\$ 148,931	\$ 149,676
Group Insurance	319,942	345,607	374,525			406,788	441,948
Social Security	211,795	221,814	226,384			227,515	228,653
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,129</u>	<u>6,161</u>	<u>5,576</u>			<u>5,046</u>	<u>4,567</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 659,587</u>	<u>\$ 718,781</u>	<u>\$ 754,675</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 788,280</u>	<u>\$ 824,844</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 659,587</u>	<u>\$ 718,781</u>	<u>\$ 754,675</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 788,280</u>	<u>\$ 824,844</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Clearance Rate	105.1%	102.3%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	98.4%	90.4%	96%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	94.4%	97.5%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,246,075	\$ 2,563,848	\$ 2,566,664	\$ 2,949,452	\$ 2,949,452	\$ 2,566,664	\$ 2,566,664

**THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	13,992	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 232,892</u>	<u>\$ 234,900</u>	<u>\$ 234,900</u>	<u>\$ 234,900</u>	<u>\$ 234,900</u>	<u>\$ 234,900</u>	<u>\$ 234,900</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 2,478,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,798,748</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>	<u>\$ 3,184,352</u>	<u>\$ 3,184,352</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	32.3	32.0	33.0	36.0	36.0	33.0	33.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(5) 137,500	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 2,478,967	\$ 2,798,748	\$ 2,801,564	\$ 3,184,352	\$ 3,184,352	\$ 2,801,564	\$ 2,801,564
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN</b>	<u>\$ 2,478,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,798,748</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>	<u>\$ 3,184,352</u>	<u>\$ 3,184,352</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,413,263	\$ 2,638,929	\$ 2,641,422	\$ 3,011,922	\$ 3,011,922	\$ 2,641,422	\$ 2,641,422
Other Personnel Costs	31,924	51,115	42,931	52,371	56,211	46,771	50,611
Consumable Supplies	2,028	9,271	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Rent - Building	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080
Other Operating Expense	<u>30,672</u>	<u>98,353</u>	<u>106,131</u>	<u>108,979</u>	<u>105,139</u>	<u>102,291</u>	<u>98,451</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,478,967</u>	<u>\$ 2,798,748</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>	<u>\$ 3,184,352</u>	<u>\$ 3,184,352</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>	<u>\$ 2,801,564</u>

**THIRD COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AUSTIN**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 106,975	\$ 128,665	\$ 131,316	\$	\$	\$ 131,972	\$ 132,632
Group Insurance	321,186	346,951	378,077			412,975	451,255
Social Security	179,817	188,324	192,203			193,164	194,130
Benefits Replacement	2,469	2,134	1,931			1,748	1,582
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 610,447	\$ 666,074	\$ 703,527	\$	\$	\$ 739,859	\$ 779,599
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 466,651	\$ 467,555	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	\$ 1,077,098	\$ 1,133,629	\$ 703,527	\$	\$	\$ 739,859	\$ 779,599
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.6%	103.5%	98.1%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	79%	85.6%	80%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	94.1%	94.7%	95.1%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO**

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,636,045	\$ 2,939,940	\$ 3,090,781	\$ 3,311,993	\$ 3,311,993	\$ 3,015,782	\$ 3,015,782



**FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050	213,050
Appropriated Receipts	14,914	18,826	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000
Interagency Contracts	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 269,964	\$ 273,876	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050	\$ 266,050
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 2,906,009	\$ 3,213,816	\$ 3,356,831	\$ 3,578,043	\$ 3,578,043	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	34.5	34.5	37.0	39.0	39.0	37.0	37.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(6) 137,500	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000	(6) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 2,906,009	\$ 3,213,816	\$ 3,356,831	\$ 3,578,043	\$ 3,578,043 & UB	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832 & UB
<b>Grand Total, FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO</b>	\$ 2,906,009	\$ 3,213,816	\$ 3,356,831	\$ 3,578,043	\$ 3,578,043	\$ 3,281,832	\$ 3,281,832
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,694,105	\$ 3,001,813	\$ 3,092,205	\$ 3,323,319	\$ 3,323,319	\$ 3,092,205	\$ 3,092,205
Other Personnel Costs	49,754	59,341	72,485	72,485	72,485	72,485	72,485
Professional Fees and Services	2,840	4,055	3,680	1,888	1,888	1,888	1,888
Consumable Supplies	8,185	8,325	10,562	70,514	70,514	5,417	5,417
Utilities	2,410	2,501	2,910	1,492	1,492	1,492	1,492
Travel	950	296	1,233	632	632	632	632

**FOURTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, SAN ANTONIO**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Building	10,701	9,358	13,797	7,076	7,076	7,076	7,076
Rent - Machine and Other	1,210	1,430	1,558	799	799	799	799
Other Operating Expense	135,854	126,697	158,401	99,838	99,838	99,838	99,838
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 2,906,009</b>	<b>\$ 3,213,816</b>	<b>\$ 3,356,831</b>	<b>\$ 3,578,043</b>	<b>\$ 3,578,043</b>	<b>\$ 3,281,832</b>	<b>\$ 3,281,832</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 118,934	\$ 143,049	\$ 145,996	\$	\$	\$ 146,726	\$ 147,460
Group Insurance	284,448	307,266	333,533			362,883	394,934
Social Security	206,213	215,968	220,417			221,519	222,627
Benefits Replacement	5,940	5,134	4,647			4,205	3,806
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b>\$ 615,535</b>	<b>\$ 671,417</b>	<b>\$ 704,593</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 735,333</b>	<b>\$ 768,827</b>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 615,535</b>	<b>\$ 671,417</b>	<b>\$ 704,593</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 735,333</b>	<b>\$ 768,827</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	94.9%	106.6%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	99.8%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.8%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,683,710	\$ 5,406,119	\$ 5,406,118	\$ 5,912,800	\$ 5,912,798	\$ 5,406,119	\$ 5,406,118
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	393,950	393,950	393,950	393,950	393,950	393,950	393,950
Appropriated Receipts	24,358	25,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000	32,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 418,308</u>	<u>\$ 418,950</u>	<u>\$ 425,950</u>	<u>\$ 425,950</u>	<u>\$ 425,950</u>	<u>\$ 425,950</u>	<u>\$ 425,950</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 5,102,018</u>	<u>\$ 5,825,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,750</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,748</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 95% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	57.5	58.8	59.0	60.0	60.0	55.2	55.2
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(12) 137,500	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000	(12) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 5,102,018	\$ 5,825,069	\$ 5,832,068	\$ 6,338,750	\$ 6,338,748	\$ 5,832,069	\$ 5,832,068
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS</b>	<u>\$ 5,102,018</u>	<u>\$ 5,825,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,750</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,748</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 4,761,293	\$ 5,493,235	\$ 5,493,268	\$ 5,869,647	\$ 5,869,646	\$ 5,493,269	\$ 5,493,268
Other Personnel Costs	81,412	85,000	85,000	106,719	106,719	85,000	85,000
Consumable Supplies	23,650	26,334	28,000	37,000	37,000	28,000	28,000
Utilities	1,028	500	500	500	500	500	500
Travel	28,753	28,000	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500	28,500
Rent - Building	41,947	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000	42,000

**FIFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, DALLAS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Machine and Other	16,859	22,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>147,076</u>	<u>128,000</u>	<u>131,800</u>	<u>231,384</u>	<u>231,383</u>	<u>131,800</u>	<u>131,800</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 5,102,018</u>	<u>\$ 5,825,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,750</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,748</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,069</u>	<u>\$ 5,832,068</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 208,403	\$ 250,659	\$ 255,823	\$	\$	\$ 257,102	\$ 258,388
Group Insurance	494,776	534,465	580,278			631,481	687,410
Social Security	368,154	385,570	393,513			395,481	397,458
Benefits Replacement	<u>14,852</u>	<u>12,836</u>	<u>11,616</u>			<u>10,513</u>	<u>9,514</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,086,185</u>	<u>\$ 1,183,530</u>	<u>\$ 1,241,230</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 1,294,577</u>	<u>\$ 1,352,770</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,086,185</u>	<u>\$ 1,183,530</u>	<u>\$ 1,241,230</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 1,294,577</u>	<u>\$ 1,352,770</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	108.4%	104%	96.5%	99%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	98.5%	98.7%	98.5%	99%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.1%	99.2%	98.5%	99%	100%	100%	100%

**SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>Requested</u> 2017	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>Recommended</u> 2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,264,056	\$ 1,419,589	\$ 1,419,588	\$ 1,541,670	\$ 1,541,669	\$ 1,419,589	\$ 1,419,588
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	8,441	8,800	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 100,891</u>	<u>\$ 101,250</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>	<u>\$ 96,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,364,947</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,520,839</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,516,038</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,638,120</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,638,119</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,516,039</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,516,038</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.6	15.3	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5	15.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,364,947	\$ 1,520,839	\$ 1,516,038	\$ 1,638,120	\$ 1,638,119	\$ 1,516,039	\$ 1,516,038
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,364,947</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,520,839</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,516,038</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,638,120</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,638,119</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,516,039</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,516,038</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,272,738	\$ 1,394,812	\$ 1,411,590	\$ 1,523,671	\$ 1,523,671	\$ 1,411,590	\$ 1,411,590
Other Personnel Costs	27,677	29,063	30,000	24,000	25,000	24,000	25,000
Consumable Supplies	3,937	3,500	3,500	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600
Utilities	2,425	2,884	3,000	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Travel	5,655	10,440	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rent - Building	100	0	0	0	0	0	0

**SIXTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TEXARKANA**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Rent - Machine and Other	465	420	600	800	800	800	800
Other Operating Expense	<u>51,950</u>	<u>79,720</u>	<u>55,348</u>	<u>70,849</u>	<u>69,848</u>	<u>60,849</u>	<u>59,848</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,364,947</u>	<u>\$ 1,520,839</u>	<u>\$ 1,516,038</u>	<u>\$ 1,638,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,638,119</u>	<u>\$ 1,516,039</u>	<u>\$ 1,516,038</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 58,781	\$ 70,699	\$ 72,155	\$	\$	\$ 72,516	\$ 72,879
Group Insurance	137,408	148,430	161,313			175,724	191,484
Social Security	96,681	101,255	103,341			103,857	104,377
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,516</u>	<u>3,039</u>	<u>2,751</u>			<u>2,489</u>	<u>2,253</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 296,386</u>	<u>\$ 323,423</u>	<u>\$ 339,560</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 354,586</u>	<u>\$ 370,993</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 296,386</u>	<u>\$ 323,423</u>	<u>\$ 339,560</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 354,586</u>	<u>\$ 370,993</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	95.4%	102.8%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>Requested</u> 2017	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>Recommended</u> 2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,568,468	\$ 1,702,405	\$ 1,814,043	\$ 1,918,218	\$ 1,918,218	\$ 1,759,043	\$ 1,759,043
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	11,183	9,186	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 133,783</u>	<u>\$ 131,786</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>	<u>\$ 130,600</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,702,251</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,191</u>	<u>\$ 1,944,643</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,818</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,643</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,643</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.4% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	20.6	19.8	20.0	21.0	21.0	21.0	21.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(3) 137,500	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,702,251	\$ 1,834,191	\$ 1,944,643	\$ 2,048,818	\$ 2,048,818	\$ 1,889,643	\$ 1,889,643
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO</b>	<u>\$ 1,702,251</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,191</u>	<u>\$ 1,944,643</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,818</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,643</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,643</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,556,583	\$ 1,691,234	\$ 1,745,477	\$ 1,874,236	\$ 1,874,236	\$ 1,745,477	\$ 1,745,477
Other Personnel Costs	64,745	39,493	97,991	48,316	49,236	48,316	49,236
Professional Fees and Services	1,202	0	0	0	0	0	0
Consumable Supplies	4,970	10,000	10,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Utilities	617	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Travel	8,621	24,000	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500
Rent - Building	20	20	20	20	20	20	20

**SEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, AMARILLO**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Machine and Other	845	420	420	420	420	420	420
Other Operating Expense	<u>64,648</u>	<u>68,024</u>	<u>65,235</u>	<u>92,326</u>	<u>91,406</u>	<u>61,910</u>	<u>60,990</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,702,251</u>	<u>\$ 1,834,191</u>	<u>\$ 1,944,643</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,818</u>	<u>\$ 2,048,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,643</u>	<u>\$ 1,889,643</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 61,131	\$ 73,526	\$ 75,040	\$	\$	\$ 75,416	\$ 75,793
Group Insurance	170,382	184,050	199,140			215,950	234,232
Social Security	114,090	119,487	121,949			122,559	123,171
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,940</u>	<u>5,134</u>	<u>4,647</u>			<u>4,205</u>	<u>3,806</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 351,543</u>	<u>\$ 382,197</u>	<u>\$ 400,776</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 418,130</u>	<u>\$ 437,002</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 351,543</u>	<u>\$ 382,197</u>	<u>\$ 400,776</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 418,130</u>	<u>\$ 437,002</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	113.9%	98.3%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.4%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%



**EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,270,245	\$ 1,391,641	\$ 1,448,041	\$ 1,541,669	\$ 1,541,670	\$ 1,419,841	\$ 1,419,841
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	11,346	10,267	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Interagency Contracts	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 130,796</u>	<u>\$ 129,717</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>	<u>\$ 125,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,401,041</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,521,358</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,573,491</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,667,119</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,667,120</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 93.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	16.5	16.6	17.0	18.0	18.0	18.0	18.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,401,041	\$ 1,521,358	\$ 1,573,491	\$ 1,667,119	\$ 1,667,120	\$ 1,545,291	\$ 1,545,291
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,401,041</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,521,358</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,573,491</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,667,119</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,667,120</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,207,485	\$ 1,351,403	\$ 1,413,993	\$ 1,525,493	\$ 1,525,493	\$ 1,413,993	\$ 1,413,993
Other Personnel Costs	82,884	77,887	66,201	55,005	53,374	45,827	44,195
Consumable Supplies	4,011	4,431	4,431	3,490	3,492	3,490	3,492
Utilities	3,433	4,237	4,449	4,670	4,900	4,670	4,900
Travel	18,844	14,465	18,503	13,800	15,200	13,800	15,200
Rent - Building	13,797	12,617	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580	8,580
Rent - Machine and Other	420	420	420	420	420	420	420

**EIGHTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EL PASO**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Other Operating Expense	<u>70,167</u>	<u>55,898</u>	<u>56,914</u>	<u>55,661</u>	<u>55,661</u>	<u>54,511</u>	<u>54,511</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,401,041</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,521,358</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,573,491</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,667,119</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,667,120</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,545,291</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 47,679	\$ 57,347	\$ 58,529	\$	\$	\$ 58,821	\$ 59,116
Group Insurance	152,877	165,140	180,291			197,304	216,003
Social Security	97,621	102,239	104,345			104,867	105,391
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,129</u>	<u>6,161</u>	<u>5,576</u>			<u>5,046</u>	<u>4,567</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b><u>\$ 305,306</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 330,887</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 348,741</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 366,038</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 385,077</u></b>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b><u>\$ 305,306</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 330,887</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 348,741</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 366,038</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 385,077</u></b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	89.8%	100.3%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	98.4%	97.4%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	98.4%	97.5%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT**

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,539,370	\$ 1,754,454	\$ 1,754,453	\$ 1,915,980	\$ 1,915,979	\$ 1,754,454	\$ 1,754,453

**NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600	122,600
Appropriated Receipts	11,693	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 134,293	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600	\$ 130,600
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 1,673,663	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053	\$ 2,046,580	\$ 2,046,579	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.5% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(3) 137,500	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000	(3) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,673,663	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053	\$ 2,046,580	\$ 2,046,579	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT</b>	\$ 1,673,663	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053	\$ 2,046,580	\$ 2,046,579	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,605,754	\$ 1,826,744	\$ 1,826,744	\$ 1,985,847	\$ 1,985,847	\$ 1,826,744	\$ 1,826,744
Other Personnel Costs	62,537	56,547	56,309	58,733	58,732	56,310	56,309
Other Operating Expense	5,372	1,763	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 1,673,663	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053	\$ 2,046,580	\$ 2,046,579	\$ 1,885,054	\$ 1,885,053

**NINTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, BEAUMONT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 76,230	\$ 91,686	\$ 93,575	\$		\$ 94,042	\$ 94,513
Group Insurance	168,549	182,070	197,519			214,774	233,602
Social Security	127,661	133,700	136,454			137,136	137,822
Benefits Replacement	<u>9,505</u>	<u>8,215</u>	<u>7,434</u>			<u>6,728</u>	<u>6,089</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 381,945</u>	<u>\$ 415,671</u>	<u>\$ 434,982</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 452,680</u>	<u>\$ 472,026</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 381,945</u>	<u>\$ 415,671</u>	<u>\$ 434,982</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 452,680</u>	<u>\$ 472,026</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Clearance Rate	96.4%	97.8%	100%	115%	115%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.9%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,228,585	\$ 1,413,693	\$ 1,419,081	\$ 1,541,670	\$ 1,541,670	\$ 1,419,081	\$ 1,419,081

**TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	11,896	8,600	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 104,346</u>	<u>\$ 101,050</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>	<u>\$ 100,450</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,332,931</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,743</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 97.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.7	15.7	15.7	17.5	17.5	16.5	16.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
	\$ 1,332,931	\$ 1,514,743	\$ 1,519,531	\$ 1,642,120	\$ 1,642,120	\$ 1,519,531	\$ 1,519,531
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO</b>	<u>\$ 1,332,931</u>	<u>\$ 1,514,743</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,642,120</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,531</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,217,418	\$ 1,317,697	\$ 1,332,470	\$ 1,405,425	\$ 1,405,425	\$ 1,351,670	\$ 1,351,670
Other Personnel Costs	23,244	27,415	32,868	35,885	37,365	35,885	37,365
Professional Fees and Services	0	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Consumable Supplies	4,013	6,122	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Utilities	1,284	1,574	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Travel	14,253	8,416	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Rent - Machine and Other	420	420	800	800	800	800	800
Other Operating Expense	72,299	152,099	125,893	122,510	121,030	103,676	102,196

**TENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, WACO**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>50,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,332,931</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,514,743</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,519,531</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,642,120</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,642,120</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,519,531</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,519,531</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 52,646	\$ 63,321	\$ 64,625	\$	\$	\$ 64,948	\$ 65,273
Group Insurance	151,424	163,571	178,022			194,207	211,936
Social Security	89,903	94,156	96,095			96,576	97,059
Benefits Replacement	<u>2,377</u>	<u>2,054</u>	<u>1,859</u>			<u>1,682</u>	<u>1,522</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b><u>\$ 296,350</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 323,102</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 340,601</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 357,413</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 375,790</u></b>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b><u>\$ 296,350</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 323,102</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 340,601</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 357,413</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 375,790</u></b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	108.7%	112.9%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.7%	98.3%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND**

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,290,677	\$ 1,418,775	\$ 1,421,773	\$ 1,544,369	\$ 1,544,369	\$ 1,420,274	\$ 1,420,274

**ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	85,550	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	11,623	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 97,173	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450	\$ 100,450
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 1,387,850	\$ 1,519,225	\$ 1,522,223	\$ 1,644,819	\$ 1,644,819	\$ 1,520,724	\$ 1,520,724
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 95.3% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	18.5	18.5	18.0	18.0	18.0	17.0	17.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 137,500	(2) 137,500	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,387,850	\$ 1,519,225	\$ 1,522,223	\$ 1,644,819	\$ 1,644,819	\$ 1,520,724	\$ 1,520,724
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND</b>	\$ 1,387,850	\$ 1,519,225	\$ 1,522,223	\$ 1,644,819	\$ 1,644,819	\$ 1,520,724	\$ 1,520,724
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,265,085	\$ 1,363,600	\$ 1,363,600	\$ 1,504,795	\$ 1,504,795	\$ 1,380,700	\$ 1,380,700
Other Personnel Costs	22,175	20,500	22,000	24,000	24,000	24,000	24,000
Consumable Supplies	5,316	5,500	5,500	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Utilities	24,049	26,000	26,000	28,000	28,000	28,000	28,000
Rent - Machine and Other	2,250	2,250	2,250	4,000	4,000	4,000	4,000

**ELEVENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, EASTLAND**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Other Operating Expense	<u>68,975</u>	<u>101,375</u>	<u>102,873</u>	<u>78,024</u>	<u>78,024</u>	<u>78,024</u>	<u>78,024</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,387,850</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,225</u>	<u>\$ 1,522,223</u>	<u>\$ 1,644,819</u>	<u>\$ 1,644,819</u>	<u>\$ 1,520,724</u>	<u>\$ 1,520,724</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 44,973	\$ 54,092	\$ 55,206	\$	\$	\$ 55,482	\$ 55,760
Group Insurance	141,502	152,853	166,031			180,765	196,869
Social Security	93,750	98,185	100,208			100,709	101,212
Benefits Replacement	<u>7,058</u>	<u>6,100</u>	<u>5,520</u>			<u>4,996</u>	<u>4,521</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 287,283</u>	<u>\$ 311,230</u>	<u>\$ 326,965</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 341,952</u>	<u>\$ 358,362</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 287,283</u>	<u>\$ 311,230</u>	<u>\$ 326,965</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 341,952</u>	<u>\$ 358,362</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	99.8%	103.8%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.9%	97.8%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,288,296	\$ 1,431,146	\$ 1,431,145	\$ 1,541,684	\$ 1,541,683	\$ 1,431,146	\$ 1,431,145



**TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450	92,450
Appropriated Receipts	6,979	8,300	3,500	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 99,429	\$ 100,750	\$ 95,950	\$ 99,450	\$ 99,450	\$ 99,450	\$ 99,450
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 1,387,725</b>	<b>\$ 1,531,896</b>	<b>\$ 1,527,095</b>	<b>\$ 1,641,134</b>	<b>\$ 1,641,133</b>	<b>\$ 1,530,596</b>	<b>\$ 1,530,595</b>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 94.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.0	15.0	15.0	17.0	17.0	15.5	15.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(2) 137,500	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000	(2) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 1,387,725	\$ 1,531,896	\$ 1,527,095	\$ 1,641,134	\$ 1,641,133 & UB	\$ 1,530,596	\$ 1,530,595 & UB
<b>Grand Total, TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER</b>	<b>\$ 1,387,725</b>	<b>\$ 1,531,896</b>	<b>\$ 1,527,095</b>	<b>\$ 1,641,134</b>	<b>\$ 1,641,133</b>	<b>\$ 1,530,596</b>	<b>\$ 1,530,595</b>
 <b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,286,334	\$ 1,452,514	\$ 1,452,513	\$ 1,563,052	\$ 1,563,051	\$ 1,452,514	\$ 1,452,513
Other Personnel Costs	17,580	18,460	18,460	21,300	22,700	21,300	22,700
Consumable Supplies	7,601	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
Utilities	4,572	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Travel	1,805	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Rent - Machine and Other	5,635	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000

**TWELFTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, TYLER**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Other Operating Expense	64,198	42,422	37,622	38,282	36,882	38,282	36,882
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 1,387,725</b>	<b>\$ 1,531,896</b>	<b>\$ 1,527,095</b>	<b>\$ 1,641,134</b>	<b>\$ 1,641,133</b>	<b>\$ 1,530,596</b>	<b>\$ 1,530,595</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 57,998	\$ 69,758	\$ 71,195	\$	\$	\$ 71,551	\$ 71,909
Group Insurance	149,270	161,244	176,223			193,056	211,578
Social Security	96,867	101,449	103,539			104,056	104,577
Benefits Replacement	3,565	3,081	2,788			2,523	2,283
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 307,700	\$ 335,532	\$ 353,745	\$	\$	\$ 371,186	\$ 390,347
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 307,700</b>	<b>\$ 335,532</b>	<b>\$ 353,745</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 371,186</b>	<b>\$ 390,347</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.5%	101.1%	95%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	100%	100%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	100%	100%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,272,914	\$ 2,565,602	\$ 2,565,601	\$ 2,776,662	\$ 2,776,661	\$ 2,565,602	\$ 2,565,601

**THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900	182,900
Appropriated Receipts	12,443	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Interagency Contracts	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000	36,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 231,343	\$ 236,900	\$ 236,900	\$ 236,900	\$ 236,900	\$ 236,900	\$ 236,900
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 2,504,257	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501	\$ 3,013,562	\$ 3,013,561	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 98.2% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	32.6	32.0	32.0	34.0	34.0	35.0	35.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(5) 137,500	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000	(5) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 2,504,257	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501	\$ 3,013,562	\$ 3,013,561	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG</b>	\$ 2,504,257	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501	\$ 3,013,562	\$ 3,013,561	\$ 2,802,502	\$ 2,802,501
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,361,235	\$ 2,646,621	\$ 2,646,621	\$ 2,835,020	\$ 2,835,020	\$ 2,646,621	\$ 2,646,621
Other Personnel Costs	53,868	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000	59,000
Professional Fees and Services	0	225	225	225	225	225	225
Consumable Supplies	14,433	16,213	16,213	18,213	18,213	16,213	16,213
Travel	13,956	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Rent - Building	15	15	15	15	15	15	15

**THIRTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, CORPUS CHRISTI-EDINBURG**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Machine and Other	10,843	13,593	13,593	13,593	13,593	13,593	13,593
Other Operating Expense	49,907	50,835	50,834	71,496	71,495	50,835	50,834
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 2,504,257</b>	<b>\$ 2,802,502</b>	<b>\$ 2,802,501</b>	<b>\$ 3,013,562</b>	<b>\$ 3,013,561</b>	<b>\$ 2,802,502</b>	<b>\$ 2,802,501</b>
 <b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 102,460	\$ 123,235	\$ 125,774	\$	\$	\$ 126,402	\$ 127,034
Group Insurance	282,474	305,133	330,109			357,928	388,179
Social Security	173,871	182,096	185,847			186,776	187,710
Benefits Replacement	7,129	6,161	5,576			5,046	4,567
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b>\$ 565,934</b>	<b>\$ 616,625</b>	<b>\$ 647,306</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 676,152</b>	<b>\$ 707,490</b>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 565,934</b>	<b>\$ 616,625</b>	<b>\$ 647,306</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 676,152</b>	<b>\$ 707,490</b>
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	99.4%	100.6%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.5%	99.7%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>Requested</u> 2017	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>Recommended</u> 2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,560,410	\$ 3,870,776	\$ 4,033,948	\$ 4,321,927	\$ 4,321,927	\$ 3,958,948	\$ 3,958,948
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Judicial Fund No. 573	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350	273,350
Appropriated Receipts	35,052	22,687	11,539	11,539	11,539	11,539	11,539
Interagency Contracts	119,180	159,202	159,202	159,202	159,202	159,202	159,202
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 427,582</u>	<u>\$ 455,239</u>	<u>\$ 444,091</u>	<u>\$ 444,091</u>	<u>\$ 444,091</u>	<u>\$ 444,091</u>	<u>\$ 444,091</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 3,987,992</u>	<u>\$ 4,326,015</u>	<u>\$ 4,478,039</u>	<u>\$ 4,766,018</u>	<u>\$ 4,766,018</u>	<u>\$ 4,403,039</u>	<u>\$ 4,403,039</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 91.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	42.1	42.0	44.0	47.0	47.0	44.0	44.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Justice	\$140,000	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500	\$156,500
Justice	(8) 137,500	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000	(8) 154,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 3,987,992	\$ 4,326,015	\$ 4,478,039	\$ 4,766,018	\$ 4,766,018	\$ 4,403,039	\$ 4,403,039
					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON</b>	<u>\$ 3,987,992</u>	<u>\$ 4,326,015</u>	<u>\$ 4,478,039</u>	<u>\$ 4,766,018</u>	<u>\$ 4,766,018</u>	<u>\$ 4,403,039</u>	<u>\$ 4,403,039</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,460,117	\$ 3,955,154	\$ 4,105,154	\$ 4,393,133	\$ 4,393,133	\$ 4,030,154	\$ 4,030,154
Other Personnel Costs	216,440	147,355	147,879	148,629	148,629	148,629	148,629
Professional Fees and Services	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248	1,248
Consumable Supplies	23,012	16,637	16,637	16,637	16,637	16,637	16,637
Travel	3,442	8,451	8,451	8,451	8,451	8,451	8,451
Rent - Building	40,591	45,388	45,388	45,388	45,388	45,388	45,388
Rent - Machine and Other	3,132	4,176	4,176	4,176	4,176	4,176	4,176

**FOURTEENTH COURT OF APPEALS DISTRICT, HOUSTON**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Other Operating Expense	<u>240,010</u>	<u>147,606</u>	<u>149,106</u>	<u>148,356</u>	<u>148,356</u>	<u>148,356</u>	<u>148,356</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,987,992</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,326,015</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,478,039</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,766,018</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,766,018</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,403,039</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 152,418	\$ 183,323	\$ 187,100	\$	\$	\$ 188,035	\$ 188,975
Group Insurance	410,504	443,433	482,212			525,614	573,112
Social Security	271,552	284,398	290,257			291,708	293,167
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,940</u>	<u>5,134</u>	<u>4,647</u>			<u>4,205</u>	<u>3,806</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b><u>\$ 840,414</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 916,288</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 964,216</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,009,562</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,059,060</u></b>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b><u>\$ 840,414</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 916,288</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 964,216</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,009,562</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,059,060</u></b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: APPELLATE COURT OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Clearance Rate	100.6%	101.3%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Under Submission for Less Than One Year	99.5%	100%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Cases Pending for Less Than Two Years	99.8%	100%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 10,774,035	\$ 13,360,178	\$ 12,846,837	\$ 140,691,375	\$ 123,989,959	\$ 13,819,715	\$ 12,501,128

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</b>							
Fair Defense Account No. 5073	28,875,297	51,742,772	33,291,508	33,517,140	33,517,140	33,520,990	33,520,989
Statewide Electronic Filing System Account No 5157, estimated	0	10,767,147	17,719,000	18,519,000	18,519,000	18,519,000	18,519,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<b>\$ 28,875,297</b>	<b>\$ 62,509,919</b>	<b>\$ 51,010,508</b>	<b>\$ 52,036,140</b>	<b>\$ 52,036,140</b>	<b>\$ 52,039,990</b>	<b>\$ 52,039,989</b>
Federal Funds	150,184	136,018	81,600	6,634	0	6,634	0
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Appropriated Receipts	182,000	259,994	54,718	52,836	52,976	52,836	52,976
Interagency Contracts	4,954,859	5,152,876	5,117,818	5,963,031	5,860,351	5,037,225	4,934,545
Subtotal, Other Funds	<b>\$ 5,136,859</b>	<b>\$ 5,412,870</b>	<b>\$ 5,172,536</b>	<b>\$ 6,015,867</b>	<b>\$ 5,913,327</b>	<b>\$ 5,090,061</b>	<b>\$ 4,987,521</b>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 44,936,375</b>	<b>\$ 81,418,985</b>	<b>\$ 69,111,481</b>	<b>\$ 198,750,016</b>	<b>\$ 181,939,426</b>	<b>\$ 70,956,400</b>	<b>\$ 69,528,638</b>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	199.9	209.7	223.6	261.6	261.6	223.6	223.6
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Administrative Director, Group 4	\$157,920	\$157,920	\$157,920	\$157,920	\$157,920	\$157,920	\$157,920
Executive Director, Indigent Defense Commission, Group 2	105,151	105,151	105,151	120,000	120,000	105,151	105,151
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION</b>							
Improve Processes and Report Information.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: COURT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 3,191,003	\$ 3,494,880	\$ 3,446,550	\$ 4,415,480	\$ 4,302,129 & UB	\$ 3,271,050	\$ 3,297,050 & UB
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	\$ 3,153,230	\$ 15,366,491	\$ 21,377,733	\$ 43,810,447	\$ 26,991,710 & UB	\$ 23,237,997	\$ 21,651,940 & UB

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> DOCKET EQUALIZATION	\$ 5,786	\$ 16,875	\$ 16,875	\$ 16,875	\$ 16,875 & UB	\$ 16,875	\$ 16,875 & UB
Equalization of the Courts of Appeals Dockets.							
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> ASSIST ADMIN JUDICIAL REGIONS	<u>\$ 205,851</u>	<u>\$ 206,940</u>	<u>\$ 208,419</u>	<u>\$ 324,808</u>	<u>\$ 324,948</u>	<u>\$ 208,528</u>	<u>\$ 208,667</u>
Assistance to the Administrative Judicial Regions.							
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROCESSES AND INFORMATION	<u>\$ 6,555,870</u>	<u>\$ 19,085,186</u>	<u>\$ 25,049,577</u>	<u>\$ 48,567,610</u>	<u>\$ 31,635,662</u>	<u>\$ 26,734,450</u>	<u>\$ 25,174,532</u>
<b>B. Goal:</b> SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS							
Complete Specialty Court Program Cases.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CHILD SUPPORT COURTS PROGRAM	\$ 6,593,505	\$ 6,949,160	\$ 6,984,438	\$ 8,391,849	\$ 8,510,025 & UB	\$ 6,989,113	\$ 7,107,289 & UB
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM	<u>\$ 2,572,364</u>	<u>\$ 3,080,115</u>	<u>\$ 3,260,774</u>	<u>\$ 4,728,444</u>	<u>\$ 4,729,345</u> & UB	<u>\$ 3,167,598</u>	<u>\$ 3,179,298</u> & UB
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS	<u>\$ 9,165,869</u>	<u>\$ 10,029,275</u>	<u>\$ 10,245,212</u>	<u>\$ 13,120,293</u>	<u>\$ 13,239,370</u>	<u>\$ 10,156,711</u>	<u>\$ 10,286,587</u>
<b>C. Goal:</b> CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> JUDICIAL BRANCH CERTIFICATION COMM	\$ 324,189	\$ 551,462	\$ 512,613	\$ 534,683	\$ 534,683 & UB	\$ 533,959	\$ 533,959 & UB
Judicial Branch Certification Commission.							
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV	<u>\$ 15,150</u>	<u>\$ 10,290</u>	<u>\$ 12,571</u>	<u>\$ 10,290</u>	<u>\$ 12,571</u>	<u>\$ 10,290</u>	<u>\$ 12,571</u>
Texas.Gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 339,339</u>	<u>\$ 561,752</u>	<u>\$ 525,184</u>	<u>\$ 544,973</u>	<u>\$ 547,254</u>	<u>\$ 544,249</u>	<u>\$ 546,530</u>
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIGENT DEFENSE							
Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM	\$ 28,875,297	\$ 51,742,772	\$ 33,291,508	\$ 136,517,140	\$ 136,517,140 & UB	\$ 33,520,990	\$ 33,520,989 & UB
Improve Indigent Defense Practices and Procedures.							
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL</b>	<u>\$ 44,936,375</u>	<u>\$ 81,418,985</u>	<u>\$ 69,111,481</u>	<u>\$ 198,750,016</u>	<u>\$ 181,939,426</u>	<u>\$ 70,956,400</u>	<u>\$ 69,528,638</u>



**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested 2016	2017	Recommended 2016	2017
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 150,000	\$ 0
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 13,292,285	\$ 14,301,353	\$ 14,832,794	\$ 19,810,432	\$ 19,675,684	\$ 14,939,814	\$ 14,805,066
Other Personnel Costs	666,048	587,232	510,210	511,809	519,725	433,015	480,931
Professional Fees and Services	120,449	114,520	6,701	231,101	231,058	381,101	231,058
Consumable Supplies	51,425	62,514	64,360	118,329	111,829	69,200	62,700
Utilities	50,995	34,060	58,989	61,137	61,137	58,137	58,137
Travel	609,635	649,495	654,736	945,006	934,983	641,898	624,869
Rent - Building	21,220	26,898	27,200	27,400	27,400	27,400	27,400
Rent - Machine and Other	14,621	17,198	16,600	16,700	16,700	16,700	16,700
Other Operating Expense	2,473,387	15,078,465	20,807,058	37,070,419	25,716,758	22,010,614	21,169,626
Grants	27,612,001	50,399,080	31,926,520	136,644,152	134,644,152	32,052,152	32,052,151
Capital Expenditures	24,309	148,170	206,313	3,313,531	0	476,369	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 44,936,375</b>	<b>\$ 81,418,985</b>	<b>\$ 69,111,481</b>	<b>\$ 198,750,016</b>	<b>\$ 181,939,426</b>	<b>\$ 71,106,400</b>	<b>\$ 69,528,638</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 859,593	\$ 1,033,885	\$ 1,055,183	\$	\$	\$ 1,060,459	\$ 1,065,761
Group Insurance	1,561,041	1,686,263	1,819,695			1,967,937	2,128,574
Social Security	1,036,469	1,085,501	1,107,863			1,113,402	1,118,969
Benefits Replacement	69,661	60,205	54,485			49,309	44,625
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 3,526,764</b>	<b>\$ 3,865,854</b>	<b>\$ 4,037,226</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 4,191,107</b>	<b>\$ 4,357,929</b>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 15,486	\$ 15,516	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 3,542,250</b>	<b>\$ 3,881,370</b>	<b>\$ 4,037,226</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 4,191,107</b>	<b>\$ 4,357,929</b>

**OFFICE OF COURT ADMINISTRATION, TEXAS JUDICIAL COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROCESSES AND INFORMATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Entities Reporting Case Statistics Electronically	98.2%	99.1%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: COURT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Monthly Court Activity Reports Processed	127,844	129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000	129,000
<b>B. Goal: SPECIALTY COURT PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Child Support Courts Case Disposition Rate	98.53%	98.2%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: CHILD PROTECTION COURTS PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Children Who Have Received a Final Order	5,573	5,547	5,500	6,050	6,050	5,500	5,500
<b>C. Goal: CERTIFICATION AND COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99.71%	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%	99.5%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: JUDICIAL BRANCH CERTIFICATION COMM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued	751	737	737	737	737	737	737
Number of Licenses Renewed	2,581	2,348	2,733	2,440	2,857	2,440	2,857
<b>D. Goal: INDIGENT DEFENSE</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: TX INDIGENT DEFENSE COMM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Fiscal and Policy Monitoring Visits, Technical Support Visits, and Trainings Conducted Yearly	106	104	105	105	105	105	105
Percentage of Counties Receiving State Funds for Indigent Defense	99.21%	99.6%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%

**OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 496,971	\$ 496,972	\$ 0	\$ 0
GR Dedicated - Fair Defense Account No. 5073	<u>931,525</u>	<u>1,001,255</u>	<u>1,105,724</u>	<u>1,014,175</u>	<u>919,891</u>	<u>1,105,723</u>	<u>1,105,723</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 931,525</u>	<u>\$ 1,001,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,724</u>	<u>\$ 1,511,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,416,863</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	9.0	10.8	13.0	18.0	18.0	13.0	13.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$130,000	\$131,300	\$133,926	\$133,926	\$133,926	\$133,926	\$133,926
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION</b>							
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION</b>	\$ 931,525	\$ 1,001,255	\$ 1,105,724	\$ 1,511,146	\$ 1,416,863	\$ 1,105,723	\$ 1,105,723
Death Penalty Habeas Representation.					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS</b>	<u>\$ 931,525</u>	<u>\$ 1,001,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,724</u>	<u>\$ 1,511,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,416,863</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 576,933	\$ 615,475	\$ 808,034	\$ 1,118,034	\$ 1,118,034	\$ 856,371	\$ 856,371
Other Personnel Costs	37,698	21,718	8,120	8,120	8,120	8,120	8,120
Professional Fees and Services	229,121	279,782	208,789	208,788	208,788	160,451	160,451
Consumable Supplies	5,424	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Utilities	918	0	0	0	0	0	0
Travel	40,382	36,473	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000	40,000
Rent - Building	776	1,300	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Rent - Machine and Other	3,714	4,186	3,714	3,714	3,714	3,714	3,714
Other Operating Expense	<u>36,559</u>	<u>38,321</u>	<u>29,967</u>	<u>125,390</u>	<u>31,107</u>	<u>29,967</u>	<u>29,967</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 931,525</u>	<u>\$ 1,001,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,724</u>	<u>\$ 1,511,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,416,863</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>	<u>\$ 1,105,723</u>

**OFFICE OF CAPITAL WRITS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 32,328	\$ 38,883	\$ 39,684	\$	\$	\$ 39,882	\$ 40,082
Group Insurance	54,641	59,024	63,156			67,700	72,555
Social Security	43,722	45,790	46,734			46,967	47,202
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 130,691	\$ 143,697	\$ 149,574	\$	\$	\$ 154,549	\$ 159,839
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 82	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	\$ 130,691	\$ 143,697	\$ 149,574	\$	\$	\$ 154,631	\$ 159,839
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Writ Applications for Which Evidentiary Hearings are Granted by the Trial Court	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Percentage of Writs Filed on a Timely Basis	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
The Number of Writ Applications Filed	8	7	10	12	12	12	12
The Number of Appointments Accepted	10	11	11	12	12	12	12

**OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 382,009	\$ 376,750	\$ 382,261	\$ 396,146	\$ 396,907	\$ 381,411	\$ 382,172
Interagency Contracts	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>	<u>22,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 404,509</u>	<u>\$ 399,250</u>	<u>\$ 404,761</u>	<u>\$ 418,646</u>	<u>\$ 419,407</u>	<u>\$ 403,911</u>	<u>\$ 404,672</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
State Prosecuting Attorney	\$125,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000	\$140,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA</b>							
Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA</b>	\$ 404,509	\$ 399,250	\$ 404,761	\$ 418,646	\$ 419,407	\$ 403,911	\$ 404,672
Representation of the State before the Court of Criminal Appeals.					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY</b>	<u>\$ 404,509</u>	<u>\$ 399,250</u>	<u>\$ 404,761</u>	<u>\$ 418,646</u>	<u>\$ 419,407</u>	<u>\$ 403,911</u>	<u>\$ 404,672</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 344,983	\$ 363,239	\$ 375,026	\$ 382,154	\$ 382,154	\$ 375,026	\$ 375,026
Other Personnel Costs	24,460	6,976	7,786	8,062	8,822	8,026	8,786
Professional Fees and Services	5,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000	7,000
Consumable Supplies	674	986	700	700	700	700	700
Travel	3,183	2,760	2,700	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Rent - Machine and Other	942	927	927	927	927	927	927
Other Operating Expense	<u>25,267</u>	<u>17,362</u>	<u>10,622</u>	<u>17,303</u>	<u>17,304</u>	<u>9,732</u>	<u>9,733</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 404,509</u>	<u>\$ 399,250</u>	<u>\$ 404,761</u>	<u>\$ 418,646</u>	<u>\$ 419,407</u>	<u>\$ 403,911</u>	<u>\$ 404,672</u>

**OFFICE OF THE STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 23,049	\$ 27,722	\$ 28,293	\$		\$ 28,435	\$ 28,577
Group Insurance	44,551	48,125	52,971			58,444	64,507
Social Security	25,732	26,949	27,505			27,642	27,780
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,188</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>929</u>			<u>841</u>	<u>761</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 94,520</u>	<u>\$ 103,823</u>	<u>\$ 109,698</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 115,362</u>	<u>\$ 121,625</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 86,002</u>	<u>\$ 86,169</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 180,522</u>	<u>\$ 189,992</u>	<u>\$ 109,698</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 115,362</u>	<u>\$ 121,625</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: REPRESENTATION BEFORE CCA</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Petitions for Discretionary Review Granted by the Court of Criminal Appeals	18	19	17	17	17	17	17

**STATE LAW LIBRARY**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 879,073	\$ 967,280	\$ 1,058,920	\$ 1,241,820	\$ 1,241,820	\$ 1,018,920	\$ 1,018,920

**STATE LAW LIBRARY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Appropriated Receipts	18,991	18,750	18,750	18,750	18,750	18,750	18,750
Interagency Contracts	673	500	500	500	500	500	500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 19,664</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>	<u>\$ 19,250</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 898,737</u>	<u>\$ 986,530</u>	<u>\$ 1,078,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	9.8	9.8	12.0	13.0	13.0	12.0	12.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Director, Group 1	\$70,180	\$81,454	\$87,091	\$87,091	\$87,091	\$87,091	\$87,091
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 898,737	\$ 986,530	\$ 1,078,170	\$ 1,261,070	\$ 1,261,070	\$ 1,038,170	\$ 1,038,170
<b>Grand Total, STATE LAW LIBRARY</b>	<u>\$ 898,737</u>	<u>\$ 986,530</u>	<u>\$ 1,078,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 491,540	\$ 538,142	\$ 650,157	\$ 738,057	\$ 738,057	\$ 640,157	\$ 640,157
Other Personnel Costs	20,880	10,440	8,640	9,240	10,940	9,240	10,940
Consumable Supplies	2,772	2,162	3,516	2,500	3,000	2,500	3,000
Travel	0	6	5,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Rent - Building	240	240	240	240	240	240	240
Rent - Machine and Other	7,591	6,724	7,941	8,000	8,100	8,000	8,101
Other Operating Expense	265,310	338,691	322,479	440,033	437,733	330,033	327,732
Capital Expenditures	<u>110,404</u>	<u>90,125</u>	<u>80,197</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>60,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>	<u>45,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 898,737</u>	<u>\$ 986,530</u>	<u>\$ 1,078,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,261,070</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,170</u>

**STATE LAW LIBRARY**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 32,905	\$ 39,577	\$ 40,392	\$		\$ 40,594	\$ 40,797
Group Insurance	67,920	73,368	79,150			85,571	92,527
Social Security	38,193	40,000	40,824			41,028	41,233
Benefits Replacement	1,188	1,027	929			841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 140,206	\$ 153,972	\$ 161,295	\$	\$	\$ 168,034	\$ 175,318
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 38,648	\$ 38,723	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	\$ 178,854	\$ 192,695	\$ 161,295	\$	\$	\$ 168,034	\$ 175,318
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Positive Evaluations of Library Service by Library Users	85.6%	83.7%	87%	87%	90%	90%	90%



**STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 975,932	\$ 933,227	\$ 982,006	\$ 1,113,937	\$ 1,111,437	\$ 961,006	\$ 961,006
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 975,932</u>	<u>\$ 933,227</u>	<u>\$ 982,006</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,937</u>	<u>\$ 1,111,437</u>	<u>\$ 961,006</u>	<u>\$ 961,006</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	13.4	12.8	13.0	14.0	14.0	13.0	13.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$110,000	\$111,100	\$113,322	\$113,322	\$113,322	\$113,322	\$113,322
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 975,932	\$ 933,227	\$ 982,006	\$ 1,113,937	\$ 1,111,437 & UB	\$ 961,006	\$ 961,006 & UB
<b>Grand Total, STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT</b>	<u>\$ 975,932</u>	<u>\$ 933,227</u>	<u>\$ 982,006</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,937</u>	<u>\$ 1,111,437</u>	<u>\$ 961,006</u>	<u>\$ 961,006</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 790,129	\$ 777,723	\$ 817,200	\$ 962,256	\$ 962,256	\$ 817,200	\$ 817,200
Other Personnel Costs	22,815	52,300	36,276	23,609	23,609	22,884	22,884
Professional Fees and Services	2,160	1,200	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080	1,080
Consumable Supplies	11,522	6,000	6,500	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Utilities	875	875	875	875	875	875	875
Travel	55,406	57,000	54,000	57,200	57,200	54,000	54,000
Rent - Building	2,277	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Rent - Machine and Other	2,360	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Other Operating Expense	88,388	33,129	61,075	58,917	56,417	54,967	54,967
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 975,932</u>	<u>\$ 933,227</u>	<u>\$ 982,006</u>	<u>\$ 1,113,937</u>	<u>\$ 1,111,437</u>	<u>\$ 961,006</u>	<u>\$ 961,006</u>

**STATE COMMISSION ON JUDICIAL CONDUCT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 44,906	\$ 54,011	\$ 55,124	\$		\$ 55,399	\$ 55,676
Group Insurance	121,954	131,737	143,858			157,472	172,438
Social Security	<u>56,678</u>	<u>59,359</u>	<u>60,582</u>			<u>60,885</u>	<u>61,189</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 223,538</u>	<u>\$ 245,107</u>	<u>\$ 259,564</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 273,756</u>	<u>\$ 289,303</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 57,418</u>	<u>\$ 57,530</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 280,956</u>	<u>\$ 302,637</u>	<u>\$ 259,564</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 273,756</u>	<u>\$ 289,303</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Cases Disposed	97.8%	94.8%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 74,992,526	\$ 89,296,225	\$ 84,478,716	\$ 84,641,349	\$ 84,409,349	\$ 84,551,616	\$ 84,399,616

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	1,098,014	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 76,090,540	\$ 89,296,225	\$ 84,478,716	\$ 84,641,349	\$ 84,409,349	\$ 84,551,616	\$ 84,399,616
<b>Other Funds</b>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	783,694	0	0	0	0	0	0
Assistant Prosecutor Supplement Fund No. 303	4,254,387	4,384,850	4,384,850	4,384,850	4,384,850	4,384,850	4,384,850
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	1,323,297	1,467,834	1,468,453	1,519,923	1,520,542	1,467,834	1,468,453
Judicial Fund No. 573	55,052,167	56,440,965	61,906,215	61,823,590	61,823,590	62,091,083	62,091,084
Interagency Contracts	207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000	207,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 61,620,545	\$ 62,500,649	\$ 67,966,518	\$ 67,935,363	\$ 67,935,982	\$ 68,150,767	\$ 68,151,387
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 137,711,085	\$ 151,796,874	\$ 152,445,234	\$ 152,576,712	\$ 152,345,331	\$ 152,702,383	\$ 152,551,003
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	610.2	613.5	618.0	619.0	619.0	619.0	619.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
District Judges and Criminal District Judges (Strategy A.1.1.)	(456) \$125,000	(457) \$140,000	(459) \$140,000	(460) \$140,000	(460) \$140,000	(460) \$140,000	(460) \$140,000
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (Strategies B.1.1. and B.1.3.)	(7) 100,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000	(5) 112,000
County Attorney Performing the Duties of a District Attorney (B.1.3.)	71,500	0	0	0	0	0	0
District Attorneys, Criminal District Attorneys and County Attorneys (B.1.2.)	(148) 125,000	(154) 140,000	(154) 140,000	(154) 140,000	(154) 140,000	(154) 140,000	(154) 140,000

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> DISTRICT JUDGES District Judge Salaries. Estimated.	\$ 58,043,492	\$ 64,998,784	\$ 65,682,409	\$ 65,340,596	\$ 65,340,596	\$ 65,643,929	\$ 65,643,930
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> VISITING JUDGES - REGIONS	\$ 4,533,068	\$ 5,288,853	\$ 5,288,853	\$ 5,288,853	\$ 5,288,853 & UB	\$ 5,288,853	\$ 5,288,853 & UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d)(h)(i); 24.006(f); and 32.302.							
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> VISITING JUDGES - APPELLATE	\$ 256,654	\$ 364,479	\$ 364,479	\$ 364,479	\$ 364,479 & UB	\$ 364,479	\$ 364,479 & UB
Per Gov. Code 74.061(c)(d).							
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> LOCAL ADMIN. JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 659.012(d). Estimated.	\$ 80,759	\$ 80,745	\$ 80,745	\$ 80,745	\$ 80,745	\$ 80,745	\$ 80,745
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> DISTRICT JUDGES: TRAVEL Per Gov. Code 24.019.	\$ 363,200	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200	\$ 338,200
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> JUDICIAL SALARY PER DIEM Per Gov. Code 74.003(c), 74.061 & Assigned District Judges.	\$ 153,800	\$ 174,413	\$ 191,900	\$ 183,156	\$ 183,156	\$ 183,156	\$ 183,156
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> MDL SALARY AND BENEFITS Per Gov. Code 659.0125. Estimated.	<u>\$ 159,505</u>	<u>\$ 174,502</u>	<u>\$ 174,502</u>	<u>\$ 174,502</u>	<u>\$ 174,502</u>	<u>\$ 174,502</u>	<u>\$ 174,502</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: JUDICIAL SALARIES AND PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 63,590,478</u>	<u>\$ 71,419,976</u>	<u>\$ 72,121,088</u>	<u>\$ 71,770,531</u>	<u>\$ 71,770,531</u>	<u>\$ 72,073,864</u>	<u>\$ 72,073,865</u>
<b>B. Goal: PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> DISTRICT ATTORNEYS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 41.013. Estimated.	\$ 504,333	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727	\$ 741,727
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PROFESSIONAL PROSECUTORS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 46.002; 46.003; and 46.005. Estimated.	\$ 18,758,507	\$ 21,552,737	\$ 21,586,368	\$ 21,569,552	\$ 21,569,552	\$ 21,569,552	\$ 21,569,552
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> FELONY PROSECUTORS: SALARIES Per Gov. Code 44.220; 45.175; and 45.280. Estimated.	\$ 274,215	\$ 340,533	\$ 340,536	\$ 340,535	\$ 340,535	\$ 340,535	\$ 340,535
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> PROSECUTORS: SUBCHAPTER C Per Gov. Code 43.180 (Harris) and 41.201(1).	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023	\$ 136,023
<b>B.1.5. Strategy:</b> FELONY PROSECUTORS: TRAVEL Per Gov. Code 43.004.	\$ 170,400	\$ 178,500	\$ 178,500	\$ 178,500	\$ 178,500	\$ 178,500	\$ 178,500

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.6. Strategy:</b> FELONY PROSECUTORS: EXPENSES Felony Prosecutors: Reimbursements for Expenses of Office.	\$ 3,951,747	\$ 4,028,583	\$ 4,028,583	\$ 4,028,583	\$ 4,028,583	\$ 4,028,583	\$ 4,028,583
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> PROSECUTOR SALARIES AND PAYMENTS	\$ 23,795,225	\$ 26,978,103	\$ 27,011,737	\$ 26,994,920	\$ 26,994,920	\$ 26,994,920	\$ 26,994,920
<b>C. Goal:</b> CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS County-Level Judges Salary Supplement Programs.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONST. CO. JUDGE GR/573 SUPPLEMENT Salary Supplement per Gov. Code 26.006. Estimated.	\$ 2,164,167	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 2,155,000	\$ 2,155,000
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> CONST. CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 26.006 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.703(d). Estimated.	\$ 1,292,463	\$ 1,349,397	\$ 1,349,397	\$ 1,349,397	\$ 1,349,397	\$ 1,349,397	\$ 1,349,397
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> STATUTORY CO. JUDGE 573 SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.0015 from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702(d). Estimated.	\$ 17,625,000	\$ 19,771,745	\$ 19,872,245	\$ 19,847,245	\$ 19,847,245	\$ 20,001,245	\$ 20,001,245
<b>C.1.4. Strategy:</b> STATUTORY PROBATE JUDGE SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 25.00211 from Receipts per Gov Code 51.704(c). Estimated.	\$ 1,363,206	\$ 1,363,202	\$ 1,376,369	\$ 1,369,786	\$ 1,369,786	\$ 1,369,786	\$ 1,369,786
<b>C.1.5. Strategy:</b> 1ST MULTICOUNTY COURT AT LAW Per Gov. Code 25.2702(g) from Receipts per Gov. Code 51.702.	\$ 0	\$ 147,500	\$ 97,000	\$ 97,000	\$ 97,000	\$ 97,000	\$ 97,000
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> CO.-LEVEL JUDGES SALARY SUPPLEMENTS	\$ 22,444,836	\$ 24,786,844	\$ 24,850,011	\$ 24,818,428	\$ 24,818,428	\$ 24,972,428	\$ 24,972,428
<b>D. Goal:</b> SPECIAL PROGRAMS							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> ASST. PROSECUTOR LONGEVITY PAY Per Gov. Code 41.255(d). Estimated.	\$ 4,254,387	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850	\$ 4,384,850
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> COUNTY ATTORNEY SUPPLEMENT Per Gov. Code 46.0031.	\$ 5,427,083	\$ 6,103,334	\$ 6,103,334	\$ 6,103,334	\$ 6,103,334	\$ 6,103,334	\$ 6,103,334
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> WITNESS EXPENSES Per Code of Criminal Procedure 24.28 and 35.27 Estimated.	\$ 1,432,350	\$ 1,401,250	\$ 1,401,250	\$ 1,401,250	\$ 1,401,250	\$ 1,401,250	\$ 1,401,250
<b>D.1.4. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC INTEGRITY UNIT, TRAVIS CO Public Integrity Unit, 53rd Judicial District.	\$ 3,097,260	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>D.1.5. Strategy:</b> SPECIAL PROSECUTION UNIT, WALKER CO Special Prosecution Unit, Walker County.	\$ 4,468,979	\$ 5,098,893	\$ 4,948,252	\$ 5,479,230	\$ 5,247,849	\$ 5,147,568	\$ 4,996,187

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>D.1.6. Strategy:</b> DEATH PENALTY REPRESENTATION	\$ 26,308	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
					& UB		& UB
Death Penalty Habeas Representation. Estimated.							
<b>D.1.7. Strategy:</b> NATIONAL CENTER FOR STATE COURTS	\$ 438,397	\$ 453,859	\$ 456,896	\$ 455,378	\$ 455,378	\$ 455,378	\$ 455,378
					& UB		& UB
<b>D.1.8. Strategy:</b> JUROR PAY	\$ 8,059,829	\$ 10,881,700	\$ 10,881,700	\$ 10,881,700	\$ 10,881,700	\$ 10,881,700	\$ 10,881,700
Juror Pay. Estimated.							
<b>D.1.9. Strategy:</b> INDIGENT INMATE DEFENSE	\$ 475,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000
Per Code of Criminal Procedure 26.051(i) Estimated.							
<b>D.1.10. Strategy:</b> MONTGOMERY CO - 435TH DIST CT STAFF	\$ 200,953	\$ 228,065	\$ 236,116	\$ 232,091	\$ 232,091	\$ 232,091	\$ 232,091
Per Gov. Code 24.579(c).							
<b>Total, Goal D: SPECIAL PROGRAMS</b>	<u>\$ 27,880,546</u>	<u>\$ 28,611,951</u>	<u>\$ 28,462,398</u>	<u>\$ 28,992,833</u>	<u>\$ 28,761,452</u>	<u>\$ 28,661,171</u>	<u>\$ 28,509,790</u>
<b>Grand Total, JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 137,711,085</u>	<u>\$ 151,796,874</u>	<u>\$ 152,445,234</u>	<u>\$ 152,576,712</u>	<u>\$ 152,345,331</u>	<u>\$ 152,702,383</u>	<u>\$ 152,551,003</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 3,253,355	\$ 3,355,575	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 86,502,692	\$ 94,668,692	\$ 95,387,022	\$ 95,176,500	\$ 95,176,500	\$ 95,322,981	\$ 95,322,982
Other Personnel Costs	1,908,200	1,362,827	1,368,120	1,501,414	1,502,033	1,367,131	1,367,750
Professional Fees and Services	849,130	958,295	886,295	967,127	895,127	954,795	882,795
Fuels and Lubricants	26,468	34,200	34,200	34,200	34,200	34,200	34,200
Consumable Supplies	85,858	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Utilities	38,585	43,750	43,750	43,750	43,750	36,950	36,950
Travel	581,682	594,577	594,577	594,577	594,577	594,577	594,577
Rent - Building	14,271	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	70,605	70,605
Rent - Machine and Other	8,829	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900
Other Operating Expense	2,587,350	3,167,323	3,181,618	3,180,100	3,180,100	3,180,100	3,180,100
Grants	45,090,749	50,855,310	50,917,752	54,140,499	54,242,719	51,041,144	51,041,144
Capital Expenditures	<u>17,271</u>	<u>80,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>160,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>80,000</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 137,711,085</u>	<u>\$ 151,796,874</u>	<u>\$ 152,445,234</u>	<u>\$ 155,830,067</u>	<u>\$ 155,700,906</u>	<u>\$ 152,702,383</u>	<u>\$ 152,551,003</u>

**JUDICIARY SECTION, COMPTROLLER'S DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>Requested</u> 2017	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>Recommended</u> 2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,405,581	\$ 1,690,579	\$ 1,725,405	\$		\$ 1,734,032	\$ 1,742,702
Group Insurance	7,957,221	8,595,525	9,433,268			10,377,623	11,420,880
Social Security	6,139,656	6,430,104	6,562,564			6,595,376	6,628,353
Benefits Replacement	<u>210,505</u>	<u>181,929</u>	<u>164,646</u>			<u>149,004</u>	<u>134,849</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 15,712,963</u>	<u>\$ 16,898,137</u>	<u>\$ 17,885,883</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 18,856,035</u>	<u>\$ 19,926,784</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 15,712,963</u>	<u>\$ 16,898,137</u>	<u>\$ 17,885,883</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 18,856,035</u>	<u>\$ 19,926,784</u>

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>Requested</u> 2017	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>Recommended</u> 2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 46,693,989	\$ 55,623,678	\$ 56,526,158	\$ 62,783,507	\$ 63,789,998	\$ 57,784,164	\$ 59,147,280
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	221,152	248,761	262,350	323,569	335,815	275,687	290,046
Federal Funds, estimated	11,877	13,142	9,389	18,799	19,782	802	0
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,819,673</u>	<u>4,629,968</u>	<u>4,629,968</u>	<u>5,007,441</u>	<u>5,007,441</u>	<u>4,629,968</u>	<u>4,629,968</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 48,746,691</u>	<u>\$ 60,515,549</u>	<u>\$ 61,427,865</u>	<u>\$ 68,133,316</u>	<u>\$ 69,153,036</u>	<u>\$ 62,690,621</u>	<u>\$ 64,067,294</u>

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 4,170,685	\$ 5,016,340	\$ 5,119,677	\$ 8,064,906	\$ 8,064,906	\$ 5,145,275	\$ 5,171,002
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b> Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 14,448,435	\$ 15,607,444	\$ 17,038,611	\$ 20,177,114	\$ 21,612,052	\$ 18,645,592	\$ 20,411,756
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 2</b> Judicial Retirement System - Plan 2. Estimated.	\$ 4,549,182	\$ 12,161,723	\$ 12,161,723	\$ 13,153,265	\$ 13,153,265	\$ 12,161,723	\$ 12,161,723
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM - PLAN 1</b> Judicial Retirement System - Plan 1. Estimated.	\$ 25,578,389	\$ 27,730,042	\$ 27,107,854	\$ 26,738,031	\$ 26,322,813	\$ 26,738,031	\$ 26,322,813
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	\$ 48,746,691	\$ 60,515,549	\$ 61,427,865	\$ 68,133,316	\$ 69,153,036	\$ 62,690,621	\$ 64,067,294
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	\$ 48,746,691	\$ 60,515,549	\$ 61,427,865	\$ 68,133,316	\$ 69,153,036	\$ 62,690,621	\$ 64,067,294

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 9,048,768	\$ 9,413,056	\$ 9,573,367	\$ 9,596,220	\$ 9,619,709	\$ 9,596,220	\$ 9,619,709
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	108,890	113,606	115,709	116,101	116,513	116,101	116,513
Federal Funds, estimated	3,456	3,583	2,425	183	0	183	0



**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>1,693,193</u>	<u>1,765,682</u>	<u>1,797,902</u>	<u>1,803,638</u>	<u>1,809,713</u>	<u>1,803,638</u>	<u>1,809,713</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 10,854,307</u>	<u>\$ 11,295,927</u>	<u>\$ 11,489,403</u>	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER</b> State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 10,461,732	\$ 10,956,644	\$ 11,182,351	\$ 11,238,261	\$ 11,294,453	\$ 11,238,261	\$ 11,294,453
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b> Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 392,575</u>	<u>\$ 339,283</u>	<u>\$ 307,052</u>	<u>\$ 277,881</u>	<u>\$ 251,482</u>	<u>\$ 277,881</u>	<u>\$ 251,482</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 10,854,307</u>	<u>\$ 11,295,927</u>	<u>\$ 11,489,403</u>	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>
<b>Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b>	<u>\$ 10,854,307</u>	<u>\$ 11,295,927</u>	<u>\$ 11,489,403</u>	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>	<u>\$ 11,516,142</u>	<u>\$ 11,545,935</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,285,746</u>	<u>\$ 2,290,175</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 2,285,746</u>	<u>\$ 2,290,175</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	\$ 2,285,746	\$ 2,290,175	\$ 0	\$ 82	\$ 0	\$ 82	\$ 0
					& UB		& UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.							
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 2,285,746</u>	<u>\$ 2,290,175</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 82</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 13,796,994	\$ 14,150,366	\$ 14,186,417	\$ 21,503,068	\$ 16,503,067	\$ 14,186,417	\$ 14,186,418
Court of Criminal Appeals	4,673,954	5,094,066	5,175,617	5,783,938	5,780,399	5,134,066	5,135,617
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,567,444	3,863,060	4,025,078	4,320,198	4,320,198	3,950,079	3,950,079
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	2,560,771	2,994,640	2,996,404	3,603,034	3,701,763	2,996,405	2,996,404
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,246,075	2,563,848	2,566,664	2,949,452	2,949,452	2,566,664	2,566,664
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	2,636,045	2,939,940	3,090,781	3,311,993	3,311,993	3,015,782	3,015,782
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	4,683,710	5,406,119	5,406,118	5,912,800	5,912,798	5,406,119	5,406,118
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,264,056	1,419,589	1,419,588	1,541,670	1,541,669	1,419,589	1,419,588
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,568,468	1,702,405	1,814,043	1,918,218	1,918,218	1,759,043	1,759,043
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,270,245	1,391,641	1,448,041	1,541,669	1,541,670	1,419,841	1,419,841
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,539,370	1,754,454	1,754,453	1,915,980	1,915,979	1,754,454	1,754,453
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,228,585	1,413,693	1,419,081	1,541,670	1,541,670	1,419,081	1,419,081
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,290,677	1,418,775	1,421,773	1,544,369	1,544,369	1,420,274	1,420,274
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,288,296	1,431,146	1,431,145	1,541,684	1,541,683	1,431,146	1,431,145
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,272,914	2,565,602	2,565,601	2,776,662	2,776,661	2,565,602	2,565,601
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,560,410	3,870,776	4,033,948	4,321,927	4,321,927	3,958,948	3,958,948
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	10,774,035	13,360,178	12,846,837	140,691,375	123,989,959	13,819,715	12,501,128
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0
Total	10,774,035	13,360,178	12,846,837	140,691,375	123,989,959	13,969,715	12,501,128
Office of Capital Writs	0	0	0	496,971	496,972	0	0
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	382,009	376,750	382,261	396,146	396,907	381,411	382,172
State Law Library	879,073	967,280	1,058,920	1,241,820	1,241,820	1,018,920	1,018,920
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	975,932	933,227	982,006	1,113,937	1,111,437	961,006	961,006
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	76,090,540	89,296,225	84,478,716	84,641,349	84,409,349	84,551,616	84,399,616
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	3,253,355	3,355,575	0	0
Total	76,090,540	89,296,225	84,478,716	87,894,704	87,764,924	84,551,616	84,399,616
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 138,549,603	\$ 158,913,780	\$ 154,503,492	\$ 297,863,285	\$ 276,125,535	\$ 155,286,178	\$ 153,667,898

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(General Revenue)  
(Continued)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Retirement and Group Insurance	46,693,989	55,623,678	56,526,158	62,783,507	63,789,998	57,784,164	59,147,280
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	9,048,768	9,413,056	9,573,367	9,596,220	9,619,709	9,596,220	9,619,709
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 55,742,757</u>	<u>\$ 65,036,734</u>	<u>\$ 66,099,525</u>	<u>\$ 72,379,727</u>	<u>\$ 73,409,707</u>	<u>\$ 67,380,384</u>	<u>\$ 68,766,989</u>
Lease Payments	2,285,746	2,290,175	0	82	0	82	0
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY</b>	<u><u>\$ 196,578,106</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 226,240,689</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 220,603,017</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 370,243,094</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 349,535,242</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 222,666,644</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 222,434,887</u></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Court of Criminal Appeals	\$ 8,058,266	\$ 8,449,056	\$ 8,649,555	\$ 8,450,830	\$ 8,649,555	\$ 8,450,830	\$ 8,649,555
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	28,875,297	62,509,919	51,010,508	52,036,140	52,036,140	52,039,990	52,039,989
Office of Capital Writs	931,525	1,001,255	1,105,724	1,014,175	919,891	1,105,723	1,105,723
<b>Subtotal, Judiciary</b>	<b>\$ 37,865,088</b>	<b>\$ 71,960,230</b>	<b>\$ 60,765,787</b>	<b>\$ 61,501,145</b>	<b>\$ 61,605,586</b>	<b>\$ 61,596,543</b>	<b>\$ 61,795,267</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	221,152	248,761	262,350	323,569	335,815	275,687	290,046
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	108,890	113,606	115,709	116,101	116,513	116,101	116,513
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 330,042</b>	<b>\$ 362,367</b>	<b>\$ 378,059</b>	<b>\$ 439,670</b>	<b>\$ 452,328</b>	<b>\$ 391,788</b>	<b>\$ 406,559</b>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY</b>	<b>\$ 38,195,130</b>	<b>\$ 72,322,597</b>	<b>\$ 61,143,846</b>	<b>\$ 61,940,815</b>	<b>\$ 62,057,914</b>	<b>\$ 61,988,331</b>	<b>\$ 62,201,826</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 1,899,918	\$ 1,698,903	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969	\$ 1,596,969
Court of Criminal Appeals	111,517	211,329	32,828	122,500	122,500	122,500	122,500
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	150,184	136,018	81,600	6,634	0	6,634	0
<b>Subtotal, Judiciary</b>	<b>\$ 2,161,619</b>	<b>\$ 2,046,250</b>	<b>\$ 1,711,397</b>	<b>\$ 1,726,103</b>	<b>\$ 1,719,469</b>	<b>\$ 1,726,103</b>	<b>\$ 1,719,469</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	11,877	13,142	9,389	18,799	19,782	802	0
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	3,456	3,583	2,425	183	0	183	0
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 15,333</b>	<b>\$ 16,725</b>	<b>\$ 11,814</b>	<b>\$ 18,982</b>	<b>\$ 19,782</b>	<b>\$ 985</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY</b>	<b>\$ 2,176,952</b>	<b>\$ 2,062,975</b>	<b>\$ 1,723,211</b>	<b>\$ 1,745,085</b>	<b>\$ 1,739,251</b>	<b>\$ 1,727,088</b>	<b>\$ 1,719,469</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 15,453,499	\$ 21,272,019	\$ 16,755,890	\$ 16,755,889	\$ 16,755,889	\$ 16,755,889	\$ 16,755,889
Court of Criminal Appeals	508,716	367,751	1,035,251	367,751	1,035,251	367,751	367,751
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	358,763	344,286	324,550	324,550	324,550	324,550	324,550
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	284,258	282,164	277,050	275,050	275,050	275,050	275,050
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	232,892	234,900	234,900	234,900	234,900	234,900	234,900
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	269,964	273,876	266,050	266,050	266,050	266,050	266,050
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	418,308	418,950	425,950	425,950	425,950	425,950	425,950
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	100,891	101,250	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450	96,450
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	133,783	131,786	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	130,796	129,717	125,450	125,450	125,450	125,450	125,450
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	134,293	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600	130,600
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	104,346	101,050	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	97,173	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450	100,450
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	99,429	100,750	95,950	99,450	99,450	99,450	99,450
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	231,343	236,900	236,900	236,900	236,900	236,900	236,900
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	427,582	455,239	444,091	444,091	444,091	444,091	444,091
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	5,136,859	5,412,870	5,172,536	6,015,867	5,913,327	5,090,061	4,987,521
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
State Law Library	19,664	19,250	19,250	19,250	19,250	19,250	19,250
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	61,620,545	62,500,649	67,966,518	67,935,363	67,935,982	68,150,767	68,151,387
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 85,785,604	\$ 92,636,957	\$ 93,961,386	\$ 94,107,561	\$ 94,673,140	\$ 93,397,159	\$ 93,295,239
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,819,673	4,629,968	4,629,968	5,007,441	5,007,441	4,629,968	4,629,968
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	1,693,193	1,765,682	1,797,902	1,803,638	1,809,713	1,803,638	1,809,713
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 3,512,866	\$ 6,395,650	\$ 6,427,870	\$ 6,811,079	\$ 6,817,154	\$ 6,433,606	\$ 6,439,681
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 9,389,170	\$ 9,777,412	\$ 9,742,973	\$ 10,639,656	\$ 10,537,595	\$ 9,661,761	\$ 9,559,700
TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY	\$ 79,909,300	\$ 89,255,195	\$ 90,646,283	\$ 90,278,984	\$ 90,952,699	\$ 90,169,004	\$ 90,175,220

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(All Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Supreme Court of Texas	\$ 31,150,411	\$ 37,121,288	\$ 32,539,276	\$ 39,855,926	\$ 34,855,925	\$ 32,539,275	\$ 32,539,276
Court of Criminal Appeals	13,352,453	14,122,202	14,893,251	14,725,019	15,587,705	14,075,147	14,275,423
First Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,926,207	4,207,346	4,349,628	4,644,748	4,644,748	4,274,629	4,274,629
Second Court of Appeals District, Fort Worth	2,845,029	3,276,804	3,273,454	3,878,084	3,976,813	3,271,455	3,271,454
Third Court of Appeals District, Austin	2,478,967	2,798,748	2,801,564	3,184,352	3,184,352	2,801,564	2,801,564
Fourth Court of Appeals District, San Antonio	2,906,009	3,213,816	3,356,831	3,578,043	3,578,043	3,281,832	3,281,832
Fifth Court of Appeals District, Dallas	5,102,018	5,825,069	5,832,068	6,338,750	6,338,748	5,832,069	5,832,068
Sixth Court of Appeals District, Texarkana	1,364,947	1,520,839	1,516,038	1,638,120	1,638,119	1,516,039	1,516,038
Seventh Court of Appeals District, Amarillo	1,702,251	1,834,191	1,944,643	2,048,818	2,048,818	1,889,643	1,889,643
Eighth Court of Appeals District, El Paso	1,401,041	1,521,358	1,573,491	1,667,119	1,667,120	1,545,291	1,545,291
Ninth Court of Appeals District, Beaumont	1,673,663	1,885,054	1,885,053	2,046,580	2,046,579	1,885,054	1,885,053
Tenth Court of Appeals District, Waco	1,332,931	1,514,743	1,519,531	1,642,120	1,642,120	1,519,531	1,519,531
Eleventh Court of Appeals District, Eastland	1,387,850	1,519,225	1,522,223	1,644,819	1,644,819	1,520,724	1,520,724
Twelfth Court of Appeals District, Tyler	1,387,725	1,531,896	1,527,095	1,641,134	1,641,133	1,530,596	1,530,595
Thirteenth Court of Appeals District, Corpus Christi-Edinburg	2,504,257	2,802,502	2,802,501	3,013,562	3,013,561	2,802,502	2,802,501
Fourteenth Court of Appeals District, Houston	3,987,992	4,326,015	4,478,039	4,766,018	4,766,018	4,403,039	4,403,039
Office of Court Administration, Texas Judicial Council	44,936,375	81,418,985	69,111,481	198,750,016	181,939,426	70,956,400	69,528,638
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	0
Total	44,936,375	81,418,985	69,111,481	198,750,016	181,939,426	71,106,400	69,528,638
Office of Capital Writs	931,525	1,001,255	1,105,724	1,511,146	1,416,863	1,105,723	1,105,723
Office of the State Prosecuting Attorney	404,509	399,250	404,761	418,646	419,407	403,911	404,672
State Law Library	898,737	986,530	1,078,170	1,261,070	1,261,070	1,038,170	1,038,170
State Commission on Judicial Conduct	975,932	933,227	982,006	1,113,937	1,111,437	961,006	961,006
Judiciary Section, Comptroller's Department	137,711,085	151,796,874	152,445,234	152,576,712	152,345,331	152,702,383	152,551,003
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	3,253,355	3,355,575	0	0
Total	137,711,085	151,796,874	152,445,234	155,830,067	155,700,906	152,702,383	152,551,003
Subtotal, Judiciary	\$ 264,361,914	\$ 325,557,217	\$ 310,942,062	\$ 455,198,094	\$ 434,123,730	\$ 312,005,983	\$ 310,477,873



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IV  
THE JUDICIARY  
(All Funds)  
(Continued)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Retirement and Group Insurance	48,746,691	60,515,549	61,427,865	68,133,316	69,153,036	62,690,621	64,067,294
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	10,854,307	11,295,927	11,489,403	11,516,142	11,545,935	11,516,142	11,545,935
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 59,600,998</u>	<u>\$ 71,811,476</u>	<u>\$ 72,917,268</u>	<u>\$ 79,649,458</u>	<u>\$ 80,698,971</u>	<u>\$ 74,206,763</u>	<u>\$ 75,613,229</u>
Lease Payments	2,285,746	2,290,175	0	82	0	82	0
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,389,170</u>	<u>\$ 9,777,412</u>	<u>\$ 9,742,973</u>	<u>\$ 10,639,656</u>	<u>\$ 10,537,595</u>	<u>\$ 9,661,761</u>	<u>\$ 9,559,700</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IV - THE JUDICIARY</b>	<u><b>\$ 316,859,488</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 389,881,456</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 374,116,357</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 524,207,978</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 504,285,106</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 376,551,067</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 376,531,402</b></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	1,389.2	1,404.8	1,438.5	1,510.6	1,510.6	1,444.3	1,444.3



**ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

Alcoholic Beverage Commission .....	V-1	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	V-39
Criminal Justice, Department of.....	V-4	Bond Debt Service Payments.....	V-40
Fire Protection, Commission on .....	V-11	Lease Payments.....	V-41
Jail Standards, Commission on.....	V-14	Summary - (General Revenue).....	V-43
Juvenile Justice Department .....	V-17	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	V-44
Law Enforcement, Commission on .....	V-24	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	V-45
Military Department .....	V-27	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	V-46
Public Safety, Department of .....	V-32	Summary - (All Funds) .....	V-47
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	V-38		



## ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION

	Expended <u>2013</u>	Estimated <u>2014</u>	Budgeted <u>2015</u>	Requested		Recommended	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 38,502,750	\$ 45,713,344	\$ 46,934,682	\$ 53,994,306	\$ 53,461,803	\$ 47,169,916	\$ 46,708,245
Federal Funds	850,843	470,488	0	0	0	300,000	300,000
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	326,157	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	56,096	107,094	20,000	20,000	20,000	35,000	35,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 382,253</u>	<u>\$ 107,094</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 20,000</u>	<u>\$ 35,000</u>	<u>\$ 35,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 39,735,846</u>	<u>\$ 46,290,926</u>	<u>\$ 46,954,682</u>	<u>\$ 54,014,306</u>	<u>\$ 53,481,803</u>	<u>\$ 47,504,916</u>	<u>\$ 47,043,245</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	570.2	589.1	646.8	663.8	663.8	615.0	615.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Administrator, Group 5	\$122,500	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000	\$135,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION</b>							
Promote the Health, Safety, and Welfare of the Public.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 20,053,904	\$ 24,440,962	\$ 25,215,711	\$ 28,687,549	\$ 28,182,855	\$ 25,932,543	\$ 25,306,221
<b>B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION</b>							
Process Applications and Issue Alcoholic Beverage Licenses & Permits.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION</b>	\$ 4,188,137	\$ 4,504,153	\$ 4,548,407	\$ 5,031,274	\$ 5,096,041	\$ 4,521,170	\$ 4,581,788
<b>C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES</b>							
Ensure Compliance with Fees & Taxes.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING</b>	\$ 6,015,729	\$ 6,120,960	\$ 6,175,307	\$ 8,072,469	\$ 7,818,280	\$ 6,170,978	\$ 6,234,343
Conduct Inspections and Monitor Compliance.							

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY</b> Nontransferable.	\$ 4,758,568	\$ 5,579,757	\$ 5,234,015	\$ 5,857,392	\$ 5,911,518	\$ 5,314,094	\$ 5,360,406
<b>Total, Goal C: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES</b>	\$ 10,774,297	\$ 11,700,717	\$ 11,409,322	\$ 13,929,861	\$ 13,729,798	\$ 11,485,072	\$ 11,594,749
<b>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 1,927,293	\$ 2,507,984	\$ 2,592,267	\$ 2,682,057	\$ 2,714,926	\$ 2,623,407	\$ 2,625,862
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 2,308,470	\$ 2,577,526	\$ 2,634,068	\$ 3,085,603	\$ 3,154,987	\$ 2,390,781	\$ 2,379,052
<b>D.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	\$ 483,745	\$ 559,584	\$ 554,907	\$ 597,962	\$ 603,196	\$ 551,943	\$ 555,573
<b>Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 4,719,508	\$ 5,645,094	\$ 5,781,242	\$ 6,365,622	\$ 6,473,109	\$ 5,566,131	\$ 5,560,487
<b>Grand Total, ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION</b>	\$ 39,735,846	\$ 46,290,926	\$ 46,954,682	\$ 54,014,306	\$ 53,481,803	\$ 47,504,916	\$ 47,043,245
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 27,423,454	\$ 31,243,226	\$ 33,760,475	\$ 38,249,228	\$ 38,882,242	\$ 35,295,191	\$ 35,845,071
Other Personnel Costs	1,494,323	1,524,410	1,331,219	1,382,039	1,460,820	1,101,749	1,159,361
Professional Fees and Services	1,004,676	1,292,320	1,321,890	1,572,454	1,194,580	893,342	904,468
Fuels and Lubricants	728,945	1,022,910	1,008,560	1,053,920	1,053,920	812,218	812,218
Consumable Supplies	583,926	449,302	280,475	288,475	288,475	334,475	334,475
Utilities	390,781	431,372	431,372	446,732	443,132	431,372	431,372
Travel	849,686	697,651	674,179	714,179	724,489	674,179	674,179
Rent - Building	2,092,798	2,142,833	2,172,123	2,228,185	2,263,385	1,910,352	1,908,745
Rent - Machine and Other	518,703	397,125	795,725	607,000	607,000	596,425	596,425
Other Operating Expense	3,864,532	5,286,027	4,479,139	4,555,818	4,555,485	3,709,295	3,672,406
Grants	64,298	3,525	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Expenditures	719,724	1,800,225	699,525	2,916,276	2,008,275	1,746,318	704,525
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 39,735,846	\$ 46,290,926	\$ 46,954,682	\$ 54,014,306	\$ 53,481,803	\$ 47,504,916	\$ 47,043,245
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,864,725	\$ 2,242,819	\$ 2,289,021	\$	\$	\$ 2,300,466	\$ 2,311,968

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Group Insurance	6,634,543	7,166,746	7,839,134			8,595,257	9,427,925
Social Security	2,231,172	2,336,722	2,384,858			2,396,783	2,408,767
Benefits Replacement	92,251	79,728	72,153			65,299	59,095
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 10,822,691	\$ 11,826,015	\$ 12,585,166	\$	\$	\$ 13,357,805	\$ 14,207,755
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 54,458	\$ 54,849	\$ 56,159	\$	\$	\$ 92,586	\$ 93,911
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 10,877,149</b>	<b>\$ 11,880,864</b>	<b>\$ 12,641,325</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 13,450,391</b>	<b>\$ 14,301,666</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: REGULATE DISTRIBUTION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensed Establishments Inspected Annually	86.08%	78.36%	80%	87.01%	87.01%	80%	80%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections Conducted by Enforcement Agents	74,305	88,033	75,200	87,304	87,304	80,000	80,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Enforcement Inspection	258.45	254.14	298.34	321.86	316.2	313.69	306.02
<b>B. Goal: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Average Number of Days to Approve an Original Primary License/Permit	43.42	35.45	42	40	40	40	40
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND INVESTIGATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licenses/Permits Issued	60,988	74,282	61,396	145,520	121,160	74,282	60,580
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per License/Permit Processed	55.36	46.95	69.4	58.6	71.29	52.66	64.1
<b>C. Goal: COLLECT FEES AND TAXES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
The Percent of Audits found to be in Full Compliance	78.06%	80.29%	80%	81.33%	81.33%	80%	80%

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: COMPLIANCE MONITORING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Audits Conducted by Field Auditors	1,641	1,492	1,450	1,668	1,668	1,500	1,500
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost of Audits Conducted	298.82	339.6	378.94	474.52	484.82	435.26	439.67
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: PORTS OF ENTRY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Alcoholic Beverage Containers Stamped	1,103,155	1,180,205	1,541,293	1,323,283	1,323,349	1,260,271	1,260,331
Number of Cigarette Packages Stamped	421,770	410,764	673,300	422,097	383,028	401,997	364,788

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,857,977,535	\$ 2,941,723,841	\$ 2,958,048,401	\$ 3,208,503,603	\$ 3,257,419,669	\$ 2,945,047,013	\$ 2,958,991,340
Education and Recreation Program Receipts	112,517,527	116,397,040	111,380,255	113,888,648	113,888,647	113,888,648	113,888,647
Texas Correctional Industries Receipts	5,287,046	5,149,938	5,048,977	5,099,458	5,099,457	5,099,458	5,099,457
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 2,975,782,108</u>	<u>\$ 3,063,270,819</u>	<u>\$ 3,074,477,633</u>	<u>\$ 3,327,491,709</u>	<u>\$ 3,376,407,773</u>	<u>\$ 3,064,035,119</u>	<u>\$ 3,077,979,444</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	224,829	0	0	0	0	0	0
Private Sector Prison Industry Expansion Account No. 5060	132,299	293,550	293,634	293,635	293,634	293,635	293,634
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 357,128</u>	<u>\$ 293,550</u>	<u>\$ 293,634</u>	<u>\$ 293,635</u>	<u>\$ 293,634</u>	<u>\$ 293,635</u>	<u>\$ 293,634</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	1,052,341	1,738,420	1,317,037	0	0	0	0



**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Federal Funds for Incarcerated Aliens	10,695,980	10,336,844	10,336,844	11,208,647	11,208,647	7,949,178	7,949,178
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 11,748,321</u>	<u>\$ 12,075,264</u>	<u>\$ 11,653,881</u>	<u>\$ 11,208,647</u>	<u>\$ 11,208,647</u>	<u>\$ 7,949,178</u>	<u>\$ 7,949,178</u>
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	793,178	1,567,389	480,157	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	15,854,633	28,114,164	11,316,459	25,166,989	12,166,989	25,166,989	12,166,989
Interagency Contracts	793,009	875,427	825,427	636,661	636,661	636,661	636,661
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	40,374,295	31,604,335	32,290,374	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Texas Correctional Industries	51,238,513	51,923,768	44,251,487	47,087,628	47,087,627	47,087,628	47,087,627
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 109,053,628</u>	<u>\$ 114,085,083</u>	<u>\$ 89,163,904</u>	<u>\$ 72,891,278</u>	<u>\$ 59,891,277</u>	<u>\$ 72,891,278</u>	<u>\$ 59,891,277</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 3,096,941,185</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,189,724,716</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,175,589,052</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,411,885,269</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,447,801,331</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,145,169,210</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 3,146,113,533</b></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	37,827.7	37,724.4	39,933.4	40,447.4	40,447.4	39,392.4	39,392.4
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 8	\$186,300	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000	\$260,000
Presiding Officer, Board of Pardons and Paroles, Group 5	126,500	172,000	172,000	172,000	172,000	172,000	172,000
Parole Board Member, Group 3	(6) 95,619	(6) 110,000	(6) 110,000	(6) 110,000	(6) 110,000	(6) 110,000	(6) 110,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS</b>							
Provide Prison Diversions through Probation & Community-based Programs.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION</b>	\$ 111,229,465	\$ 110,159,693	\$ 113,135,151	\$ 125,639,677	\$ 129,166,378	\$ 114,988,756	\$ 114,660,876
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 119,764,670	\$ 129,108,318	\$ 129,108,317	\$ 134,561,998	\$ 135,596,191	\$ 128,681,534	\$ 128,681,533
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS</b>	\$ 37,033,610	\$ 46,732,508	\$ 47,032,508	\$ 47,364,312	\$ 47,722,596	\$ 46,868,685	\$ 46,868,685

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> TRMT ALTERNATIVES TO INCARCERATION Treatment Alternatives to Incarceration Program.	\$ 11,603,043	\$ 11,711,413	\$ 11,811,413	\$ 11,878,787	\$ 11,966,069	\$ 11,845,954	\$ 11,845,954
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS	\$ 279,630,788	\$ 297,711,932	\$ 301,087,389	\$ 319,444,774	\$ 324,451,234	\$ 302,384,929	\$ 302,057,048
<b>B. Goal:</b> SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES	\$ 19,392,996	\$ 22,005,686	\$ 22,572,485	\$ 24,985,944	\$ 24,985,944	\$ 21,985,944	\$ 21,985,944
<b>C. Goal:</b> INCARCERATE FELONS							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS	\$ 1,051,497,281	\$ 1,104,605,516	\$ 1,106,803,204	\$ 1,210,571,470	\$ 1,210,571,470	\$ 1,105,704,360	\$ 1,105,704,360
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> CORRECTIONAL SUPPORT OPERATIONS	\$ 87,625,419	\$ 87,394,384	\$ 88,749,922	\$ 88,817,436	\$ 88,817,434	\$ 82,507,504	\$ 82,507,503
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> CORRECTIONAL TRAINING	\$ 5,117,273	\$ 4,854,902	\$ 4,886,417	\$ 4,882,388	\$ 4,882,388	\$ 4,882,388	\$ 4,882,388
<b>C.1.4. Strategy:</b> OFFENDER SERVICES	\$ 13,613,737	\$ 13,884,271	\$ 13,873,657	\$ 13,951,782	\$ 13,951,783	\$ 13,951,782	\$ 13,951,783
<b>C.1.5. Strategy:</b> INSTITUTIONAL GOODS	\$ 172,686,036	\$ 162,166,027	\$ 161,659,780	\$ 167,725,926	\$ 167,725,925	\$ 161,976,782	\$ 161,976,781
<b>C.1.6. Strategy:</b> INSTITUTIONAL SERVICES	\$ 197,591,882	\$ 208,189,260	\$ 196,728,247	\$ 204,163,295	\$ 204,163,296	\$ 204,163,295	\$ 204,163,296
<b>C.1.7. Strategy:</b> INST'L OPERATIONS & MAINTENANCE Institutional Operations and Maintenance.	\$ 189,732,358	\$ 195,754,385	\$ 196,529,298	\$ 196,634,599	\$ 196,634,597	\$ 196,634,599	\$ 196,634,597
<b>C.1.8. Strategy:</b> UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE Managed Health Care - Unit and Psychiatric Care.	\$ 242,154,843	\$ 258,731,781	\$ 256,142,476	\$ 292,211,154	\$ 310,256,878	\$ 257,437,128	\$ 257,437,129
<b>C.1.9. Strategy:</b> HOSPITAL AND CLINICAL CARE Managed Health Care-Hospital and Clinical Care.	\$ 169,827,729	\$ 171,408,125	\$ 170,788,053	\$ 202,174,592	\$ 211,005,573	\$ 167,598,089	\$ 167,598,089
<b>C.1.10. Strategy:</b> MANAGED HEALTH CARE-PHARMACY	\$ 51,475,615	\$ 54,271,272	\$ 58,765,870	\$ 59,867,578	\$ 62,426,790	\$ 56,518,571	\$ 56,518,571
<b>C.1.11. Strategy:</b> HEALTH SERVICES	\$ 5,127,967	\$ 4,967,867	\$ 4,932,384	\$ 4,991,175	\$ 4,991,176	\$ 4,991,175	\$ 4,991,176
<b>C.1.12. Strategy:</b> CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails.	\$ 116,622,500	\$ 100,337,106	\$ 102,902,905	\$ 106,868,051	\$ 108,596,468	\$ 106,868,051	\$ 108,596,468
<b>C.1.13. Strategy:</b> RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES	\$ 24,699,167	\$ 8,710,042	\$ 9,071,878	\$ 9,350,704	\$ 9,548,766	\$ 9,350,704	\$ 9,548,766
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES	\$ 72,048,882	\$ 71,023,822	\$ 65,582,605	\$ 68,469,227	\$ 68,469,225	\$ 68,469,227	\$ 68,469,225
<b>C.2.2. Strategy:</b> ACADEMIC/VOCATIONAL TRAINING Academic and Vocational Training.	\$ 1,919,321	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044	\$ 1,919,044
<b>C.2.3. Strategy:</b> TREATMENT SERVICES	\$ 23,254,974	\$ 26,190,570	\$ 24,297,783	\$ 26,725,886	\$ 26,725,885	\$ 24,701,200	\$ 24,701,199
<b>C.2.4. Strategy:</b> SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT Substance Abuse Treatmt - Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities.	\$ 39,035,871	\$ 49,463,682	\$ 49,947,150	\$ 49,718,310	\$ 49,718,310	\$ 49,718,310	\$ 49,718,310

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C.2.5. Strategy:</b> IN-PRISON SA TREATMT & COORDINATION Substance Abuse Treatment - In-Prison Treatment and Coordination.	\$ 24,760,601	\$ 30,429,534	\$ 31,948,957	\$ 32,710,606	\$ 32,706,605	\$ 31,246,606	\$ 31,246,605
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> INCARCERATE FELONS	\$ 2,488,791,456	\$ 2,554,301,590	\$ 2,545,529,630	\$ 2,741,753,223	\$ 2,773,111,613	\$ 2,548,638,815	\$ 2,550,565,290
<b>D. Goal:</b> ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES Ensure and Maintain Adequate Facilities.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> MAJOR REPAIR OF FACILITIES	\$ 40,374,295	\$ 31,604,335	\$ 32,290,374	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> LEASE-PURCHASE OF FACILITIES Provide for Lease-purchase of Facilities.	\$ 5,263,148	\$ 4,669,975	\$ 321,300	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> ENSURE ADEQUATE FACILITIES	\$ 45,637,443	\$ 36,274,310	\$ 32,611,674	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 30,000,000	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>E. Goal:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 4,236,463	\$ 4,668,774	\$ 4,893,328	\$ 4,720,245	\$ 4,720,245	\$ 4,570,245	\$ 4,570,245
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> REVOCATION PROCESSING	\$ 6,748,123	\$ 6,902,961	\$ 7,320,069	\$ 8,084,808	\$ 8,084,808	\$ 7,170,119	\$ 7,170,119
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> INSTITUTIONAL PAROLE OPERATIONS	\$ 14,045,890	\$ 14,262,037	\$ 14,976,172	\$ 17,562,174	\$ 17,508,111	\$ 14,768,715	\$ 14,768,715
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES	\$ 25,030,476	\$ 25,833,772	\$ 27,189,569	\$ 30,367,227	\$ 30,313,164	\$ 26,509,079	\$ 26,509,079
<b>F. Goal:</b> OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING	\$ 7,131,537	\$ 7,066,887	\$ 6,842,952	\$ 7,021,329	\$ 7,021,330	\$ 7,021,329	\$ 7,021,330
<b>F.2.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE SUPERVISION	\$ 106,906,947	\$ 110,045,851	\$ 112,040,497	\$ 117,872,897	\$ 117,336,438	\$ 110,989,015	\$ 110,452,556
<b>F.2.2. Strategy:</b> HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES	\$ 24,184,746	\$ 23,618,404	\$ 23,536,097	\$ 27,969,250	\$ 27,957,251	\$ 23,577,250	\$ 23,577,251
<b>F.2.3. Strategy:</b> INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES	\$ 30,947,387	\$ 34,171,471	\$ 34,592,496	\$ 36,992,661	\$ 36,985,529	\$ 34,381,983	\$ 34,381,984
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM	\$ 169,170,617	\$ 174,902,613	\$ 177,012,042	\$ 189,856,137	\$ 189,300,548	\$ 175,969,577	\$ 175,433,121
<b>G. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>G.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 26,971,702	\$ 27,477,435	\$ 28,168,568	\$ 28,129,965	\$ 28,129,964	\$ 28,129,965	\$ 28,129,964
<b>G.1.2. Strategy:</b> INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 10,806,511	\$ 12,169,276	\$ 11,689,403	\$ 13,187,095	\$ 13,187,094	\$ 11,796,484	\$ 11,796,484
<b>G.1.3. Strategy:</b> VICTIM SERVICES	\$ 1,774,344	\$ 1,876,590	\$ 1,832,512	\$ 1,643,746	\$ 1,643,746	\$ 1,643,746	\$ 1,643,746

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>G.1.4. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 29,734,852	\$ 37,171,512	\$ 27,895,780	\$ 32,517,158	\$ 32,678,024	\$ 28,110,671	\$ 27,992,857
<b>Total, Goal G: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 69,287,409	\$ 78,694,813	\$ 69,586,263	\$ 75,477,964	\$ 75,638,828	\$ 69,680,866	\$ 69,563,051
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE</b>	\$ 3,096,941,185	\$ 3,189,724,716	\$ 3,175,589,052	\$ 3,411,885,269	\$ 3,447,801,331	\$ 3,145,169,210	\$ 3,146,113,533
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,381,248,096	\$ 1,454,464,454	\$ 1,466,214,423	\$ 1,585,513,686	\$ 1,584,977,232	\$ 1,461,981,652	\$ 1,461,445,198
Other Personnel Costs	67,506,730	62,790,102	61,723,810	62,164,504	62,164,510	62,164,504	62,164,510
Professional Fees and Services	512,195,708	534,793,465	533,983,940	604,805,420	634,402,203	524,549,397	524,431,584
Fuels and Lubricants	17,188,048	18,274,267	13,516,436	14,142,290	14,142,289	14,142,290	14,142,289
Consumable Supplies	17,458,108	17,700,881	17,506,880	17,264,721	17,264,713	17,264,721	17,264,713
Utilities	111,913,131	120,253,421	119,239,893	119,708,772	119,708,774	119,708,772	119,708,774
Travel	9,456,535	8,058,832	8,052,034	7,751,147	7,751,139	7,751,147	7,751,139
Rent - Building	14,103,402	13,785,922	13,567,463	14,330,964	14,276,898	13,673,251	13,673,248
Rent - Machine and Other	4,359,146	5,329,948	5,727,060	5,325,870	5,325,866	5,325,870	5,325,866
Other Operating Expense	548,260,939	527,507,771	521,956,770	519,324,219	526,573,044	510,191,549	512,118,035
Client Services	51,569,054	57,096,028	57,979,222	61,612,304	61,601,170	57,537,626	57,537,625
Food for Persons - Wards of State	105,894,089	97,560,482	97,944,156	97,752,319	97,752,319	97,752,319	97,752,319
Grants	230,511,103	244,497,719	243,370,936	256,336,248	256,008,368	242,273,307	241,945,427
Capital Expenditures	25,277,096	27,611,424	14,806,029	45,852,805	45,852,806	10,852,805	10,852,806
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 3,096,941,185	\$ 3,189,724,716	\$ 3,175,589,052	\$ 3,411,885,269	\$ 3,447,801,331	\$ 3,145,169,210	\$ 3,146,113,533
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 81,476,296	\$ 97,996,555	\$ 100,015,285	\$	\$	\$ 100,515,361	\$ 101,017,938
Group Insurance	317,088,026	342,523,847	371,902,639			404,738,965	440,608,634
Social Security	105,805,359	110,810,677	113,093,377			113,658,844	114,227,139
Benefits Replacement	5,926,871	5,122,310	4,635,691			4,195,300	3,796,747
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	\$ 510,296,552	\$ 556,453,389	\$ 589,646,992	\$	\$	\$ 623,108,470	\$ 659,650,458

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 132,512,415	\$ 133,897,104	\$ 127,356,154	\$	\$	\$ 103,525,424	\$ 59,835,100
Lease Payments	<u>607,259</u>	<u>608,483</u>	<u>2,219</u>	<u></u>	<u></u>	<u>1,350</u>	<u>1,370</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 133,119,674</u>	<u>\$ 134,505,587</u>	<u>\$ 127,358,373</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 103,526,774</u>	<u>\$ 59,836,470</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 643,416,226</u>	<u>\$ 690,958,976</u>	<u>\$ 717,005,365</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 726,635,244</u>	<u>\$ 719,486,928</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROVIDE PRISON DIVERSIONS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Felony Offenders under Direct Supervision	164,552	160,470	165,225	160,948	160,895	160,948	160,895
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Monthly Caseload	79	77	76	76	76	79	78
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: DIVERSION PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Residential Facility Beds Grant-funded	2,881	2,826	2,879	2,849	2,849	2,849	2,849
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Residential Facility Beds Funded through Community Corrections	241	221	241	198	198	198	198
<b>B. Goal: SPECIAL NEEDS OFFENDERS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Offenders with Special Needs Three-year Reincarceration Rate	19.5%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SPECIAL NEEDS PROGRAMS AND SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Special Needs Offenders Served Through the Continuity of Care Programs	25,727	27,478	27,990	30,640	30,640	27,990	27,990
<b>C. Goal: INCARCERATE FELONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Three-year Recidivism Rate	22.6%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Number of Offenders Who Have Escaped from Incarceration	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Turnover Rate of Correctional Officers	24.4%	24.7%	25%	24%	24%	24%	24%
Average Number of Offenders Receiving Medical and Psychiatric Services from Health Care Providers	150,633	149,512	150,669	151,257	151,814	151,257	151,814
Medical and Psychiatric Care Cost Per Offender Day	8.43	8.88	8.83	10.01	10.54	8.7	8.69
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: CORRECTIONAL SECURITY OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Offenders Incarcerated	137,458	140,276	143,100	141,421	141,978	141,421	141,978
<b>C.1.8. Strategy: UNIT AND PSYCHIATRIC CARE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Psychiatric Inpatient Average Daily Census	1,771	1,906	1,803	1,912	1,912	1,912	1,912
<b>C.1.12. Strategy: CONTRACT PRISONS/PRIVATE ST JAILS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Offenders in Contract Prisons and Privately Operated State Jails	11,689	9,646	9,674	9,696	9,696	9,696	9,696
<b>C.1.13. Strategy: RESIDENTIAL PRE-PAROLE FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Pre-parole Transferees in Pre-parole Transfer Facilities	1,549	199	200	200	200	200	200
Average Number of Offenders in Work Program Facilities	497	499	500	500	500	500	500
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS CORRECTIONAL INDUSTRIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Offenders Assigned to the Texas Correctional Industries Program	4,881	4,823	5,100	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
<b>C.2.3. Strategy: TREATMENT SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Sex Offenders Receiving Subsidized Psychological Counseling While on Parole/Mandatory Supervision	4,388	4,803	3,500	4,747	4,747	4,747	4,747
<b>C.2.4. Strategy: SUBSTANCE ABUSE FELONY PUNISHMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Offenders Completing Treatment in Substance Abuse Felony Punishment Facilities	5,931	5,956	6,906	6,567	6,567	6,567	6,567
<b>E. Goal: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: BOARD OF PARDONS AND PAROLES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Parole Cases Considered	94,260	94,047	99,332	94,259	94,259	94,259	94,259

**DEPARTMENT OF CRIMINAL JUSTICE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>F. Goal: OPERATE PAROLE SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Releasee Annual Revocation Rate	5.2	5.8	7.4	6	6	7.4	7.4
<b>F.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE RELEASE PROCESSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Parole Cases Processed	42,817	41,911	47,389	41,553	41,553	41,553	41,553
<b>F.2.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Offenders Under Active Parole Supervision	87,596	87,029	88,893	87,802	87,617	87,802	87,617
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Monthly Caseload	61	61	62	62	62	62	62
<b>F.2.2. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Releasees in Halfway Houses	1,739	1,758	1,639	1,995	1,995	1,745	1,745
<b>F.2.3. Strategy: INTERMEDIATE SANCTION FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Parolees and Probationers in Intermediate Sanction Facilities	2,391	2,501	2,133	2,383	2,383	2,383	2,383

**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,880,451	\$ 1,900,957	\$ 1,930,192	\$ 2,103,646	\$ 2,103,646	\$ 1,930,192	\$ 1,930,192
GR Dedicated - Specialty License Plates General	32,798	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500

**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Appropriated Receipts	80,268	45,000	45,000	50,000	55,000	50,000	55,000
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,993,517</u>	<u>\$ 1,963,457</u>	<u>\$ 1,992,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,171,146</u>	<u>\$ 2,176,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,997,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,002,692</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	28.4	27.7	31.0	33.0	33.0	31.0	31.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$92,600	\$92,600	\$92,600	\$92,600	\$92,600	\$92,600
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EDUCATION &amp; ASSISTANCE</b>							
Provide Fire-related Information and Resources.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: FIRE SAFETY INFO &amp; EDUC PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 75,883	\$ 116,531	\$ 117,935	\$ 117,935	\$ 117,935	\$ 117,935	\$ 117,935
Fire Safety Information & Educational Programs.							
<b>B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS</b>							
Enforce Fire Department Standards.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY &amp; REGULATE FIRE SERVICE</b>	\$ 1,318,460	\$ 1,011,307	\$ 1,024,872	\$ 1,054,872	\$ 1,059,872	\$ 1,029,872	\$ 1,034,872
Certify and Regulate Fire Departments and Personnel.							
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 599,174	\$ 835,619	\$ 849,885	\$ 998,339	\$ 998,339	\$ 849,885	\$ 849,885
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION</b>	<u>\$ 1,993,517</u>	<u>\$ 1,963,457</u>	<u>\$ 1,992,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,171,146</u>	<u>\$ 2,176,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,997,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,002,692</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,499,768	\$ 1,613,084	\$ 1,642,077	\$ 1,782,077	\$ 1,782,077	\$ 1,642,077	\$ 1,642,077
Other Personnel Costs	103,406	70,048	70,290	70,290	70,290	70,290	70,290
Professional Fees and Services	29,716	14,360	14,360	14,360	14,360	14,360	14,360
Consumable Supplies	23,046	18,767	18,294	20,294	20,294	18,294	18,294
Utilities	9,257	8,416	8,416	8,416	8,416	8,416	8,416



**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Travel	76,795	111,758	111,758	135,758	135,758	111,758	111,758
Rent - Building	899	427	900	900	900	900	900
Rent - Machine and Other	16,960	17,312	17,312	17,312	17,312	17,312	17,312
Other Operating Expense	152,545	91,785	91,785	104,239	109,239	96,785	101,785
Grants	32,797	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
Capital Expenditures	48,328	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,993,517</u>	<u>\$ 1,963,457</u>	<u>\$ 1,992,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,171,146</u>	<u>\$ 2,176,146</u>	<u>\$ 1,997,692</u>	<u>\$ 2,002,692</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 87,108	\$ 104,770	\$ 106,928	\$	\$	\$ 107,463	\$ 108,000
Group Insurance	378,795	409,181	449,831			495,709	546,470
Social Security	114,903	120,339	122,818			123,432	124,050
Benefits Replacement	4,752	4,107	3,717			3,364	3,045
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 585,558</u>	<u>\$ 638,397</u>	<u>\$ 683,294</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 729,968</u>	<u>\$ 781,565</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 20,678</u>	<u>\$ 19,525</u>	<u>\$ 16,925</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 11,462</u>	<u>\$ 10,671</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 606,236</u>	<u>\$ 657,922</u>	<u>\$ 700,219</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 741,430</u>	<u>\$ 792,236</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>B. Goal: FIRE DEPARTMENT STANDARDS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: CERTIFY &amp; REGULATE FIRE SERVICE Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections of Regulated Entities	717	971	1,175	1,100	1,120	1,100	1,120
Number of Examinations Administered	8,507	8,239	9,560	9,400	9,500	9,400	9,500
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Inspection of Regulated Facilities	509	395	400	425	425	425	425

**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Percent of Fire Protection Individuals Who Pass the Certification Exam	93%	91%	91%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Number of Individuals Certified	29,677	31,690	31,500	31,400	31,600	31,400	31,600
Number of Training Providers Certified	225	248	275	255	260	255	260

**COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS**

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 870,096	\$ 913,790	\$ 923,483	\$ 968,934	\$ 968,934	\$ 953,409	\$ 953,409
Appropriated Receipts	<u>523</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>2,250</u>	<u>2,250</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 870,619</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 916,040</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 925,733</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 971,184</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 971,184</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 955,659</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 955,659</u></u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	12.5	14.6	15.4	17.0	17.0	17.0	17.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$75,350	\$84,125	\$84,125	\$84,125	\$84,125	\$84,125	\$84,125

**COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended		
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017	
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>								
<b>A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS</b>								
Assist Local Govts through Effective Standards & Technical Assistance.								
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 321,207	\$ 307,450	\$ 355,031	\$ 360,557	\$ 360,557	\$ 355,032	\$ 355,032	
Perform Inspections of Facilities and Enforce Standards.								
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW</b>	\$ 55,535	\$ 47,740	\$ 88,165	\$ 90,665	\$ 90,665	\$ 88,165	\$ 88,165	
Assist with Facility Need Analysis and Construction Document Review.								
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION</b>	\$ 128,524	\$ 208,648	\$ 148,774	\$ 151,274	\$ 151,274	\$ 148,774	\$ 148,774	
Assist with Staffing Analysis, Operating Plans, & Program Development.								
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS</b>	\$ 47,227	\$ 49,641	\$ 47,089	\$ 47,089	\$ 47,089	\$ 47,089	\$ 47,089	
Collect and Analyze Data Concerning Inmate Population/Backlogs/Costs.								
<b>Total, Goal A: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS</b>	\$ 552,493	\$ 613,479	\$ 639,059	\$ 649,585	\$ 649,585	\$ 639,060	\$ 639,060	
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>								
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 318,126	\$ 302,561	\$ 286,674	\$ 321,599	\$ 321,599	\$ 316,599	\$ 316,599	
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS</b>	\$ 870,619	\$ 916,040	\$ 925,733	\$ 971,184	\$ 971,184	\$ 955,659	\$ 955,659	
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>								
Salaries and Wages	\$ 565,349	\$ 674,998	\$ 720,501	\$ 759,667	\$ 759,667	\$ 749,301	\$ 749,301	
Other Personnel Costs	69,793	42,872	28,240	28,437	28,437	28,383	28,383	
Professional Fees and Services	42,770	5,477	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	
Consumable Supplies	5,778	6,500	5,000	5,250	5,250	5,250	5,250	
Utilities	6,771	6,720	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,400	
Travel	97,097	105,500	105,500	110,501	110,501	105,501	105,501	
Rent - Building	1,108	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	
Rent - Machine and Other	25,965	23,900	24,500	24,944	24,944	24,944	24,944	
Other Operating Expense	55,988	48,973	32,992	33,385	33,385	33,280	33,280	
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 870,619	\$ 916,040	\$ 925,733	\$ 971,184	\$ 971,184	\$ 955,659	\$ 955,659	

**COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 40,197	\$ 48,348	\$ 49,344	\$	\$	\$ 49,591	\$ 49,839
Group Insurance	141,987	153,377	167,437			183,224	200,575
Social Security	48,440	50,732	51,777			52,036	52,296
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,188</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>929</u>			<u>841</u>	<u>761</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 231,812</u>	<u>\$ 253,484</u>	<u>\$ 269,487</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 285,692</u>	<u>\$ 303,471</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 50,382</u>	<u>\$ 50,480</u>	<u>\$ 1</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 282,194</u>	<u>\$ 303,964</u>	<u>\$ 269,488</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 285,692</u>	<u>\$ 303,471</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: EFFECTIVE JAIL STANDARDS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Number of Jails Achieving Compliance with Standards	237	240	232	235	235	235	235
Percent of Jails with Management-related Deficiencies	3.3%	1.6%	3%	3%	3%	3%	3%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTION AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Annual Inspections Conducted	245	245	244	244	244	244	244
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION PLAN REVIEW</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of On-site Planning and Construction Consultations with Jail Representatives	81	56	60	60	60	60	60
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: MANAGEMENT CONSULTATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of On-site Operation and Management Consultations with Jail Representatives	277	251	244	250	250	250	250

**COMMISSION ON JAIL STANDARDS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: AUDITING POPULATION AND COSTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Paper-ready Reports Analyzed	6,526	6,489	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 297,166,136	\$ 295,376,082	\$ 294,832,084	\$ 328,719,629	\$ 311,046,678	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	13,354	0	0	0	0	0	0
Federal Funds	12,679,990	11,881,503	10,863,409	10,774,006	10,728,134	0	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 12,693,344	\$ 11,881,503	\$ 10,863,409	\$ 10,774,006	\$ 10,728,134	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	107,405	673,282	75,780	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	1,690,666	1,597,919	1,797,413	2,310,413	2,310,413	0	0
Interagency Contracts	670,967	668,818	680,405	691,000	691,000	0	0
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	373,711	2,195,120	6,887,154	8,936,945	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	10,549,275	10,711,192	10,981,088	12,892,355	12,627,956	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 13,392,024	\$ 15,846,331	\$ 20,421,840	\$ 24,830,713	\$ 15,629,369	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 323,251,504</b>	<b>\$ 323,103,916</b>	<b>\$ 326,117,333</b>	<b>\$ 364,324,348</b>	<b>\$ 337,404,181</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 0% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	2,707.6	2,550.9	2,855.1	2,993.1	2,994.1	0.0	0.0
<b>Number of FTEs in Riders:</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2,855.1	2,855.1
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 6	\$160,000	\$173,720	\$177,194	\$177,194	\$177,194	\$0	\$0
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PREVENTION AND INTERVENTION</b>	\$ 2,516,288	\$ 2,575,252	\$ 2,989,255	\$ 3,240,456	\$ 3,244,774	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION</b>	\$ 73,681,895	\$ 56,449,152	\$ 55,334,831	\$ 56,328,927	\$ 56,087,572	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: COMMUNITY PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 23,316,200	\$ 31,809,983	\$ 31,318,224	\$ 32,515,586	\$ 32,515,587	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: PRE &amp; POST ADJUDICATION FACILITIES</b> Pre and Post Adjudication Facilities.	\$ 29,041,358	\$ 25,828,919	\$ 25,814,997	\$ 25,814,997	\$ 26,314,997	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: COMMITMENT DIVERSION INITIATIVES</b>	\$ 19,657,827	\$ 19,846,054	\$ 19,846,054	\$ 20,146,054	\$ 20,146,054	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.6. Strategy: JUV JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PROGRAMS</b> Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs.	\$ 6,248,257	\$ 6,250,000	\$ 6,250,000	\$ 8,614,302	\$ 8,614,302	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.7. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES</b>	\$ 0	\$ 16,835,694	\$ 16,851,365	\$ 16,896,323	\$ 16,899,797	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal A: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE</b>	<u>\$ 154,461,825</u>	<u>\$ 159,595,054</u>	<u>\$ 158,404,726</u>	<u>\$ 163,556,645</u>	<u>\$ 163,823,083</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>B. Goal: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT</b> Assessment, Orientation, and Placement.	\$ 2,396,052	\$ 2,145,375	\$ 2,042,348	\$ 2,042,348	\$ 2,042,348	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: STATE SECURE OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 83,624,555	\$ 80,783,272	\$ 79,344,045	\$ 83,328,371	\$ 80,764,083	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: EDUCATION</b>	\$ 17,480,946	\$ 15,354,589	\$ 16,051,707	\$ 16,768,147	\$ 16,327,207	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 10,968,444	\$ 10,195,205	\$ 9,874,222	\$ 9,874,222	\$ 9,874,222	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE</b>	\$ 9,982,036	\$ 8,677,040	\$ 9,218,274	\$ 9,184,102	\$ 9,182,328	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.6. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH (PSYCHIATRIC) CARE</b>	\$ 1,029,955	\$ 880,307	\$ 895,187	\$ 887,711	\$ 883,826	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.7. Strategy: GENERAL REHABILITATION TREATMENT</b>	\$ 8,417,028	\$ 8,303,654	\$ 8,161,808	\$ 8,401,021	\$ 8,310,894	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.8. Strategy: SPECIALIZED REHAB TREATMENT</b> Specialized Rehabilitation Treatment.	\$ 4,950,248	\$ 4,825,809	\$ 5,295,613	\$ 5,242,657	\$ 5,216,443	\$ 0	\$ 0

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.9. Strategy:</b> CONTRACT CAPACITY	\$ 3,796,338	\$ 4,639,460	\$ 4,919,144	\$ 6,070,959	\$ 8,984,143	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR GENERAL	\$ 1,766,835	\$ 2,306,652	\$ 2,039,955	\$ 2,598,427	\$ 2,498,131	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> HEALTH CARE OVERSIGHT	\$ 938,562	\$ 907,079	\$ 1,008,674	\$ 995,233	\$ 995,233	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.3.1. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCT AND RENOVATE FACILITIES	\$ 443,792	\$ 2,949,495	\$ 6,887,154	\$ 16,933,141	\$ 50,000	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal B: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES</b>	<u>\$ 145,794,791</u>	<u>\$ 141,967,937</u>	<u>\$ 145,738,131</u>	<u>\$ 162,326,339</u>	<u>\$ 145,128,858</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>C. Goal: PAROLE SERVICES</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> PAROLE SUPERVISION	\$ 3,132,546	\$ 2,649,148	\$ 2,563,976	\$ 2,695,783	\$ 2,537,539	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> OTHER PAROLE SERVICES	\$ 2,019,659	\$ 1,442,859	\$ 1,755,046	\$ 1,443,121	\$ 1,419,415	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal C: PAROLE SERVICES</b>	<u>\$ 5,152,205</u>	<u>\$ 4,092,007</u>	<u>\$ 4,319,022</u>	<u>\$ 4,138,904</u>	<u>\$ 3,956,954</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>D. Goal: OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN	\$ 395,548	\$ 527,310	\$ 523,326	\$ 447,461	\$ 447,461	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>E. Goal: JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> TRAINING AND CERTIFICATION	\$ 647,350	\$ 1,133,839	\$ 1,202,147	\$ 2,132,371	\$ 3,066,591	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> MONITORING AND INSPECTIONS	\$ 2,987,917	\$ 3,174,009	\$ 3,228,429	\$ 3,312,052	\$ 3,273,603	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> INTERSTATE AGREEMENT	\$ 220,490	\$ 254,806	\$ 262,344	\$ 260,007	\$ 260,007	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal E: JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 3,855,757</u>	<u>\$ 4,562,654</u>	<u>\$ 4,692,920</u>	<u>\$ 5,704,430</u>	<u>\$ 6,600,201</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 7,657,667	\$ 6,516,617	\$ 6,866,681	\$ 8,405,040	\$ 8,395,549	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 5,933,711	\$ 5,842,337	\$ 5,572,527	\$ 19,745,529	\$ 9,052,075	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 13,591,378</u>	<u>\$ 12,358,954</u>	<u>\$ 12,439,208</u>	<u>\$ 28,150,569</u>	<u>\$ 17,447,624</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Grand Total, JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 323,251,504</u>	<u>\$ 323,103,916</u>	<u>\$ 326,117,333</u>	<u>\$ 364,324,348</u>	<u>\$ 337,404,181</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 321,316,182	\$ 317,535,666

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 111,892,967	\$ 109,548,448	\$ 112,008,586	\$ 117,335,068	\$ 115,334,611	\$ 110,944,948	\$ 108,884,491
Other Personnel Costs	5,249,345	4,786,514	4,070,889	4,142,185	4,083,793	4,033,523	3,957,432
Professional Fees and Services	16,034,832	12,755,383	12,770,414	14,144,419	14,055,525	13,605,793	13,381,760
Fuels and Lubricants	671,296	701,700	627,500	630,580	622,727	620,500	612,647
Consumable Supplies	1,463,315	1,537,582	1,211,636	1,181,665	1,158,198	1,180,365	1,156,898
Utilities	4,341,933	3,383,657	3,129,629	3,270,736	3,211,794	3,269,136	3,210,194
Travel	1,090,207	1,164,568	1,103,745	1,144,219	1,128,395	1,068,019	1,055,695
Rent - Building	1,380,204	1,245,901	1,121,950	2,193,178	2,215,398	2,193,178	2,215,398
Rent - Machine and Other	1,082,002	678,841	498,280	450,224	443,518	450,224	443,518
Other Operating Expense	19,732,241	17,893,569	18,362,011	19,186,644	22,714,478	18,525,104	17,376,605
Client Services	2,524,233	2,488,725	2,204,245	2,105,232	2,064,918	2,105,232	2,064,918
Food for Persons - Wards of State	3,725,774	3,790,703	3,661,397	3,500,443	3,428,636	3,500,443	3,428,636
Grants	153,241,418	159,010,552	157,246,897	162,798,286	164,006,933	158,980,217	158,909,474
Capital Expenditures	<u>821,737</u>	<u>4,117,773</u>	<u>8,100,154</u>	<u>32,241,469</u>	<u>2,935,257</u>	<u>839,500</u>	<u>838,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 323,251,504</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 323,103,916</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 326,117,333</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 364,324,348</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 337,404,181</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 321,316,182</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 317,535,666</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 6,259,005	\$ 7,528,090	\$ 7,683,169	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
Group Insurance	23,812,700	25,722,881	28,012,585			0	0
Social Security	7,910,197	8,284,403	8,455,061			0	0
Benefits Replacement	<u>278,613</u>	<u>240,792</u>	<u>217,917</u>			<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b><u>\$ 38,260,515</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 41,776,166</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 44,368,732</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 0</u></b>



**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Debt Service</b>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 12,433,166	\$ 11,156,032	\$ 10,326,161	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
Lease Payments	1,046,700	1,048,728	0			0	0
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 13,479,866	\$ 12,204,760	\$ 10,326,161	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>							
	\$ 51,740,381	\$ 53,980,926	\$ 54,694,893	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMMUNITY JUVENILE JUSTICE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Rate of Successful Completion of Deferred Prosecution	81.4%	81%	85%	82%	82%	0%	0%
Rate of Successful Completion of Court-ordered Probation	81.1%	81%	85%	81%	81%	0%	0%
Re-Referral Rate	16.5%	16%	21%	15.75%	15.5%	0%	0%
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BASIC SUPERVISION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Under Conditional Release	2,686	2,933	3,076	2,642	2,588	0	0
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Supervised under Deferred Prosecution	7,880	7,054	6,758	6,976	6,915	0	0
Average Daily Population of Juveniles Supervised under Adjudicated Probation	14,724	13,522	13,442	13,954	13,968	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average State Cost Per Day Per Juvenile Receiving Basic Supervision	8.01	5.05	5.4	6.53	6.55	0	0
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Referrals	68,100	63,494	76,150	58,000	56,000	0	0
Total Number of Felony Referrals	14,348	13,817	15,611	11,500	11,000	0	0
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: PRE &amp; POST ADJUDICATION FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population of Residential Placements	2,351	2,091	2,800	2,250	2,250	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost Per Day Per Youth for Residential Placement	35.79	21.41	54.05	31.35	32.04	0	0

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: COMMITMENT DIVERSION INITIATIVES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population in Commitment Diversion Initiatives	1,449	1,426	2,800	1,522	1,522	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average State Cost Per Day Per Juvenile in Commitment Diversion Initiatives	36.5	36.5	19.42	36.17	36.26	0	0
<b>A.1.6. Strategy: JUV JUSTICE ALTERNATIVE ED PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Mandatory Students Entering Juvenile Justice Alternative Education Programs	1,533	1,362	2,000	1,700	1,650	0	0
Mandatory Student Attendance Days in JJAEP During the Regular School Year	74,449	72,324	92,000	77,000	74,000	0	0
<b>B. Goal: STATE SERVICES AND FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Total Number of New Admissions to the Juvenile Justice Department	818	782	925	780	780	0	0
Diploma or GED Rate (JJD-operated Schools)	41.37%	47.51%	50%	48%	49%	0%	0%
Percent Reading at Grade Level at Release	17.04%	17.21%	25%	19.5%	20.5%	0%	0%
Turnover Rate of Juvenile Correctional Officers	37.94%	35.84%	30%	30%	30%	0%	0%
Rearrest/Re-referral Rate	44.55%	40.67%	48%	45%	44%	0%	0%
One-year Rearrest/Re-referral Rate for Violent Felony Offenses	11.7%	7.85%	11%	9%	8.75%	0%	0%
Reincarceration Rate: Within One Year	25.56%	22.69%	24.7%	26%	25%	0%	0%
Reincarceration Rate: Within Three Years	46.54%	43.63%	46%	47%	47%	0%	0%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ASSESSMENT, ORIENTATION, PLACEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Assessment and Orientation	95	86	100	92	92	0	0
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: STATE SECURE OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: State Operated Secure Correctional Facilities	1,156	1,069	1,045	1,038	974	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Day Per Juvenile in State-Operated Secure Correctional Facilities	196.94	206.72	201	219.34	227.18	0	0

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Juvenile Per Direct Supervision Juvenile Correctional Officer Staff Per Shift	7.29	7.3	7.62	6.58	6.56	0	0
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Attendance in JJD-operated Schools	1,110	1,040	1,030	987	926	0	0
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: HALFWAY HOUSE OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Halfway House Programs	158	135	196	146	146	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Halfway House Cost Per Juvenile Day	190.08	199.44	131.73	184.79	185.29	0	0
<b>B.1.5. Strategy: HEALTH CARE</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost of Health Care Services Per Juvenile Day	19.14	18.33	19.46	19.24	19.53	0	0
<b>B.1.6. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH (PSYCHIATRIC) CARE</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost of Mental Health (Psychiatric) Services Per Juvenile Day	1.84	1.83	2	1.86	1.88	0	0
<b>B.1.7. Strategy: GENERAL REHABILITATION TREATMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: General Rehabilitation Treatment	1,193	1,155	1,110	1,148	1,132	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
General Rehabilitation Treatment Cost Per Juvenile Day	19.33	20.01	16.79	19.99	20.11	0	0
<b>B.1.8. Strategy: SPECIALIZED REHAB TREATMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Specialized Treatment	916	955	1,000	900	900	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Specialized Treatment Cost Per Juvenile Day	14.84	13.78	15.68	15.92	15.88	0	0
<b>B.1.9. Strategy: CONTRACT CAPACITY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Contract Programs	66	99	78	120	168	0	0
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Capacity Cost in Contract Programs Per Juvenile Day	130.82	128.24	141.89	138.23	146.51	0	0
<b>C. Goal: PAROLE SERVICES</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: PAROLE SUPERVISION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Daily Population: Parole	595	499	581	444	433	0	0

**JUVENILE JUSTICE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Parole Cost Per Juvenile Day	23.76	22.04	18.34	25.47	25.04	0	0
<b>D. Goal: OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: OFFICE OF THE INDEPENDENT OMBUDSMAN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Juvenile Directly Served through the Office of Independent Ombudsman	1,410	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	0	0

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 162,104	\$ 47,600	\$ 48,452	\$ 47,967	\$ 48,937	\$ 0	\$ 0
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Law Enforcement Officer Standards and Education Account No. 116	2,065,618	2,617,407	2,654,502	3,729,850	4,287,945	2,538,792	2,687,257
Texas Peace Officer Flag Account No. 5059	0	319	1,000	250	250	250	250
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 2,065,618</u>	<u>\$ 2,617,726</u>	<u>\$ 2,655,502</u>	<u>\$ 3,730,100</u>	<u>\$ 4,288,195</u>	<u>\$ 2,539,042</u>	<u>\$ 2,687,507</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	146,125	59,000	158,002	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	528,822	475,300	605,300	562,000	478,000	562,000	478,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 674,947</u>	<u>\$ 534,300</u>	<u>\$ 763,302</u>	<u>\$ 562,000</u>	<u>\$ 478,000</u>	<u>\$ 562,000</u>	<u>\$ 478,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 2,902,669</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,199,626</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,467,256</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,340,067</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 4,815,132</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,101,042</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 3,165,507</u></u>

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	36.9	43.3	43.6	57.6	65.6	43.6	43.6
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$88,000	\$93,443	\$93,443	\$115,000	\$115,000	\$93,443	\$93,443
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS</b>							
Licensing and Standards Development.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>	\$ 1,004,985	\$ 968,851	\$ 1,085,443	\$ 1,084,119	\$ 1,126,401	\$ 962,285	\$ 982,067
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 197,830	\$ 255,015	\$ 254,185	\$ 217,944	\$ 220,753	\$ 214,159	\$ 216,968
Standards Development and Academy Evaluations.							
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS</b>	<u>\$ 1,202,815</u>	<u>\$ 1,223,866</u>	<u>\$ 1,339,628</u>	<u>\$ 1,302,063</u>	<u>\$ 1,347,154</u>	<u>\$ 1,176,444</u>	<u>\$ 1,199,035</u>
<b>B. Goal: REGULATION</b>							
Regulate Licensed Law Enforcement Population.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 577,983	\$ 781,851	\$ 895,252	\$ 1,484,966	\$ 1,777,970	\$ 778,479	\$ 797,583
Enforce through License Revoc, Suspension, Reprimand, or Cancellation.							
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</b>	<u>\$ 809,983</u>	<u>\$ 916,155</u>	<u>\$ 936,145</u>	<u>\$ 1,148,566</u>	<u>\$ 1,280,140</u>	<u>\$ 840,217</u>	<u>\$ 857,591</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: REGULATION</b>	<u>\$ 1,387,966</u>	<u>\$ 1,698,006</u>	<u>\$ 1,831,397</u>	<u>\$ 2,633,532</u>	<u>\$ 3,058,110</u>	<u>\$ 1,618,696</u>	<u>\$ 1,655,174</u>
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 311,888	\$ 277,754	\$ 296,231	\$ 404,472	\$ 409,868	\$ 305,902	\$ 311,298
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 2,902,669</u>	<u>\$ 3,199,626</u>	<u>\$ 3,467,256</u>	<u>\$ 4,340,067</u>	<u>\$ 4,815,132</u>	<u>\$ 3,101,042</u>	<u>\$ 3,165,507</u>

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,845,165	\$ 2,104,411	\$ 2,249,253	\$ 3,001,277	\$ 3,436,829	\$ 2,194,652	\$ 2,215,204
Other Personnel Costs	119,872	111,343	56,738	63,439	64,600	62,439	63,600
Professional Fees and Services	39,128	93,363	190,535	90,500	90,500	90,500	90,500
Consumable Supplies	44,284	60,546	30,941	61,953	70,809	55,953	60,809
Utilities	30,779	44,452	56,286	36,910	40,999	36,910	40,999
Travel	184,314	225,833	247,971	275,418	335,607	167,418	171,607
Rent - Building	242,941	248,882	212,773	227,971	232,213	227,971	232,213
Rent - Machine and Other	124	16,485	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	296,349	269,176	327,759	416,449	509,825	231,449	256,825
Capital Expenditures	<u>99,713</u>	<u>25,135</u>	<u>95,000</u>	<u>166,150</u>	<u>33,750</u>	<u>33,750</u>	<u>33,750</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 2,902,669</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,199,626</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,467,256</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,340,067</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,815,132</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,101,042</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,165,507</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 120,435	\$ 144,854	\$ 147,838	\$	\$	\$ 148,577	\$ 149,320
Group Insurance	475,460	513,600	563,068			618,789	680,286
Social Security	156,504	163,908	167,285			168,121	168,962
Benefits Replacement	<u>3,268</u>	<u>2,824</u>	<u>2,556</u>			<u>2,313</u>	<u>2,093</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b><u>\$ 755,667</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 825,186</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 880,747</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 937,800</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,000,661</u></b>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b><u>\$ 755,667</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 825,186</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 880,747</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 937,800</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,000,661</u></b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSE AND DEVELOP STANDARDS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Appointed Peace Officers Obtaining Proficiency Certificates	17%	17.2%	17%	17%	17%	17%	17%

**COMMISSION ON LAW ENFORCEMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	13,811	11,860	22,500	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: STANDARDS DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of On-site Training Provider Evaluations	133	156	155	150	150	150	150
<b>B. Goal: REGULATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	157	866	500	500	130	500	130
The Percentage of All Open Complaints Resolved within One Fiscal Year	0%	61.02%	96%	96%	96%	75%	75%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Agencies Audited for Law and Rule Compliance	670	800	800	800	800	800	800
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Administrative Violations	141	955	400	900	150	900	150

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 13,307,782	\$ 16,351,533	\$ 33,291,850	\$ 31,961,477	\$ 31,660,876	\$ 14,904,278	\$ 14,904,277
<b>Federal Funds</b>							
Adjutant General Federal Fund No. 449	41,482,618	48,607,087	49,742,418	65,119,510	65,119,510	49,096,745	49,096,746
Federal Funds	766,464	1,093,356	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal, Federal Funds</b>	<b>\$ 42,249,082</b>	<b>\$ 49,700,443</b>	<b>\$ 49,742,418</b>	<b>\$ 65,119,510</b>	<b>\$ 65,119,510</b>	<b>\$ 49,096,745</b>	<b>\$ 49,096,746</b>

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	347,111	281,149	258,000	258,000	258,000	258,000	258,000
Current Fund Balance	0	0	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Interagency Contracts	2,107,568	1,667,122	0	0	0	0	0
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	46,130	2,650,293	0	33,581,250	14,781,250	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Transfer from Foundation School Fund No. 193	175,000	175,000	175,000	350,000	350,000	175,000	175,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,675,809</u>	<u>\$ 4,773,564</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,000</u>	<u>\$ 39,189,250</u>	<u>\$ 20,389,250</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,000</u>	<u>\$ 5,433,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 58,232,673</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 70,825,540</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 88,467,268</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 136,270,237</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 117,169,636</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 69,434,023</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 69,434,023</b></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	633.2	549.3	660.1	662.0	662.0	568.0	568.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Adjutant General, Group 5	\$139,140	\$143,342	\$143,342	\$170,000	\$170,000	\$143,342	\$143,342
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE</b>							
Provide a Professional Force Capable of Response.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE ACTIVE DUTY - DISASTER</b> Respond to Disaster Relief/Emergency Missions.	\$ 1,828,872	\$ 1,285,815	\$ 17,900,000	\$ 2,726,600	\$ 2,500,000	\$ 296,230	\$ 296,229
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: STATE TRAINING MISSIONS</b> Non Emerg Homeland Security, Humanitarian, and Emerg Prep Training.	<u>\$ 3,368,282</u>	<u>\$ 4,972,658</u>	<u>\$ 2,411,103</u>	<u>\$ 5,812,847</u>	<u>\$ 5,588,847</u>	<u>\$ 2,493,774</u>	<u>\$ 2,493,774</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: OPERATIONS RESPONSE</b>	<u>\$ 5,197,154</u>	<u>\$ 6,258,473</u>	<u>\$ 20,311,103</u>	<u>\$ 8,539,447</u>	<u>\$ 8,088,847</u>	<u>\$ 2,790,004</u>	<u>\$ 2,790,003</u>



**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>							
Provide Adequate Facilities for Operations, Training, and Maintenance.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE</b>	\$ 33,003,915	\$ 44,608,340	\$ 48,189,073	\$ 106,191,932	\$ 87,541,931	\$ 48,954,855	\$ 48,954,853
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: DEBT SERVICE</b>	\$ 2,285,601	\$ 1,973,754	\$ 1,674,100	\$ 1,377,166	\$ 1,375,406	\$ 1,377,166	\$ 1,375,406
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: TRUCK REBUILD PROGRAM</b>	\$ 9,071,615	\$ 5,937,007	\$ 6,141,647	\$ 6,141,647	\$ 6,141,647	\$ 6,141,647	\$ 6,141,647
<b>B.2.2. Strategy: FIREFIGHTERS - ELLINGTON AFB</b>	\$ 1,324,046	\$ 1,635,853	\$ 1,716,084	\$ 1,716,084	\$ 1,716,084	\$ 1,716,084	\$ 1,716,084
<b>Total, Goal B: OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>	<u>\$ 45,685,177</u>	<u>\$ 54,154,954</u>	<u>\$ 57,720,904</u>	<u>\$ 115,426,829</u>	<u>\$ 96,775,068</u>	<u>\$ 58,189,752</u>	<u>\$ 58,187,990</u>
<b>C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT</b>							
Community Support and Involvement.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS</b> Train Youth in Specialized Education Programs.	\$ 4,195,082	\$ 5,736,253	\$ 5,699,615	\$ 6,126,308	\$ 6,126,308	\$ 3,469,168	\$ 3,469,170
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: STATE MILITARY TUITION ASSISTANCE</b>	\$ 587,713	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 2,050,000	\$ 2,050,000	\$ 1,500,000	\$ 1,500,000
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: MENTAL HEALTH INITIATIVE</b>	\$ 63,292	\$ 425,000	\$ 425,000	\$ 628,500	\$ 628,500	\$ 628,500	\$ 628,500
<b>Total, Goal C: COMMUNITY SUPPORT</b>	<u>\$ 4,846,087</u>	<u>\$ 7,661,253</u>	<u>\$ 7,624,615</u>	<u>\$ 8,804,808</u>	<u>\$ 8,804,808</u>	<u>\$ 5,597,668</u>	<u>\$ 5,597,670</u>
<b>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 2,504,255	\$ 2,750,860	\$ 2,810,646	\$ 3,499,153	\$ 3,500,913	\$ 2,856,599	\$ 2,858,360
<b>Grand Total, MILITARY DEPARTMENT</b>	<u>\$ 58,232,673</u>	<u>\$ 70,825,540</u>	<u>\$ 88,467,268</u>	<u>\$ 136,270,237</u>	<u>\$ 117,169,636</u>	<u>\$ 69,434,023</u>	<u>\$ 69,434,023</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 22,696,183	\$ 26,848,803	\$ 34,913,148	\$ 30,246,589	\$ 30,066,589	\$ 26,792,067	\$ 26,792,067
Other Personnel Costs	941,522	1,343,349	1,370,722	1,443,730	1,443,730	1,440,730	1,440,730
Professional Fees and Services	2,684,520	2,105,206	2,016,859	2,036,660	2,036,660	2,036,660	2,036,660
Fuels and Lubricants	188,763	180,846	269,310	183,980	183,980	181,980	181,980
Consumable Supplies	583,056	1,300,996	350,503	904,800	804,800	364,800	364,800
Utilities	8,199,123	8,420,826	9,127,111	10,217,911	10,217,911	9,367,911	9,367,911
Travel	461,163	457,436	403,205	414,695	414,695	410,695	410,695
Rent - Building	2,669,671	2,781,633	2,469,339	2,177,725	2,175,965	2,177,725	2,175,965
Rent - Machine and Other	608,015	206,517	245,390	181,943	181,942	181,943	181,942
Other Operating Expense	15,944,637	17,858,351	26,826,547	29,029,454	25,560,614	13,385,262	13,387,023

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Client Services	587,713	1,500,000	1,500,000	2,050,000	2,050,000	1,500,000	1,500,000
Food for Persons - Wards of State	7,534	7,930	593,627	9,250	9,250	9,250	9,250
Grants	0	681,926	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Expenditures	2,660,773	7,131,721	8,381,507	57,373,500	42,023,500	11,585,000	11,585,000
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 58,232,673</b>	<b>\$ 70,825,540</b>	<b>\$ 88,467,268</b>	<b>\$ 136,270,237</b>	<b>\$ 117,169,636</b>	<b>\$ 69,434,023</b>	<b>\$ 69,434,023</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,540,539	\$ 1,852,901	\$ 1,891,070	\$	\$	\$ 2,070,216	\$ 2,080,567
Group Insurance	4,155,155	4,488,469	4,864,704			5,625,419	6,107,449
Social Security	2,198,407	2,302,407	2,349,837			2,572,442	2,585,304
Benefits Replacement	79,407	68,628	62,108			56,208	50,868
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 7,973,508	\$ 8,712,405	\$ 9,167,719	\$	\$	\$ 10,324,285	\$ 10,824,188
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,182,544	\$ 1,831,220	\$ 2,112,022	\$	\$	\$ 2,772,955	\$ 2,657,301
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 10,156,052</b>	<b>\$ 10,543,625</b>	<b>\$ 11,279,741</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 13,097,240</b>	<b>\$ 13,481,489</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPERATIONS RESPONSE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Texas National Guard Members	22,523	22,241	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000	23,000
Number of Texas State Guard Members	2,160	1,984	2,300	2,400	2,500	2,300	2,300
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: STATE TRAINING MISSIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Workdays Texas National Guard, Air Guard, and State Guard Members Train	24,402	29,870	29,870	29,870	29,870	29,870	29,870
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Training Mission	701,818	45,039	219,191	164,060	164,060	164,060	164,060

**MILITARY DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B. Goal: OPERATIONS SUPPORT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Facilities That Comply with Texas Accessibility Standards	28.26%	33.1%	37%	35.3%	42.1%	35.3%	42.1%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: FACILITIES MAINTENANCE</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Maintenance Cost Per Square Foot of All Buildings	2.45	4.24	2.95	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Square Feet of All Facilities Maintained by the Department	6,898,233	7,044,785	6,971,676	6,971,676	6,971,676	6,971,676	6,971,676
<b>C. Goal: COMMUNITY SUPPORT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of ChalleNGe Academy Graduates Who Obtain a GED or High School Diploma by the End of the Post-Residential Phase of the Program	74.7%	75%	75%	75.5%	76%	75.5%	76%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: YOUTH EDUCATION PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Students Who Completed the STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	2,334	1,099	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600
Number of Students Who Completed the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program	194	105	200	210	210	105	105
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Student Trained in STARBASE Special Youth Education Program	248	291	250	250	250	250	250
Average Cost Per Student Completing the ChalleNGe Special Youth Education Program	12,859	28,571	26,498	21,491	21,491	21,491	21,491

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 131,247,191	\$ 228,809,581	\$ 419,429,127	\$ 506,256,640	\$ 414,799,890	\$ 1,028,719,147	\$ 950,340,642
Emergency Radio Infrastructure	0	5,500,000	0	0	0	2,519,174	2,519,174
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 131,247,191</u>	<u>\$ 234,309,581</u>	<u>\$ 419,429,127</u>	<u>\$ 506,256,640</u>	<u>\$ 414,799,890</u>	<u>\$ 1,031,238,321</u>	<u>\$ 952,859,816</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	57,236,780	0	0	0	0	0	0
Motorcycle Education Account No. 501	0	0	0	0	0	2,062,500	2,062,500
Breath Alcohol Testing Account No. 5013	0	0	0	0	0	1,512,500	1,512,500
Emerging Technology	0	0	7,000,000	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 57,236,780</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 7,000,000</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 3,575,000</u>	<u>\$ 3,575,000</u>
Federal Funds	313,728,916	639,101,090	304,591,095	275,334,908	264,906,684	274,034,908	264,906,684
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	476,820,767	502,271,268	391,563,692	737,464,511	635,001,192	0	0
Interagency Contracts - Criminal Justice Grants	3,040,212	3,541,732	3,512,153	3,512,153	3,512,153	3,512,153	3,512,153
Economic Stabilization Fund	611	0	0	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	37,630,338	38,260,846	38,075,719	38,075,719	38,075,719	38,075,719	38,075,719
Interagency Contracts	1,744,488	7,102,052	4,341,694	4,341,694	4,341,694	4,341,694	4,341,694
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	30,298,541	43,903,671	0	24,186,382	0	24,186,377	UB
Governor's Emergency and Deficiency Grant	2,322,553	3,566,183	2,746,694	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 551,857,510</u>	<u>\$ 598,645,752</u>	<u>\$ 440,239,952</u>	<u>\$ 807,580,459</u>	<u>\$ 680,930,758</u>	<u>\$ 70,115,943</u>	<u>\$ 45,929,566</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,054,070,397</u>	<u>\$ 1,472,056,423</u>	<u>\$ 1,171,260,174</u>	<u>\$ 1,589,172,007</u>	<u>\$ 1,360,637,332</u>	<u>\$ 1,378,964,172</u>	<u>\$ 1,267,271,066</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	8,803.3	9,085.8	9,273.8	10,224.9	10,407.0	9,589.1	9,839.1
---	---------	---------	---------	----------	----------	---------	---------

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Director, Group 6	\$157,500	\$183,498	\$183,498	\$162,000	\$162,000	\$183,498	\$183,498
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME</b>	\$ 57,293,216	\$ 63,100,299	\$ 68,417,379	\$ 87,319,177	\$ 84,517,177	\$ 68,417,378	\$ 68,417,378
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: CRIMINAL INTERDICTION</b>	\$ 13,393,841	\$ 19,503,484	\$ 22,718,872	\$ 21,623,276	\$ 20,140,859	\$ 15,110,334	\$ 15,110,334
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: COUNTERTERRORISM</b>	\$ 600,503	\$ 568,861	\$ 597,733	\$ 752,782	\$ 752,782	\$ 597,733	\$ 597,733
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: HOMELAND SECURITY GRANT PROGRAM</b>	\$ 42,172,250	\$ 62,846,390	\$ 59,762,006	\$ 59,759,161	\$ 59,759,162	\$ 59,759,161	\$ 59,759,162
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: INTELLIGENCE</b>	\$ 6,481,962	\$ 8,571,008	\$ 6,936,987	\$ 11,841,211	\$ 11,198,011	\$ 6,936,987	\$ 6,936,987
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: SECURITY PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 22,843,094	\$ 22,447,607	\$ 22,705,412	\$ 30,977,510	\$ 29,416,749	\$ 22,705,412	\$ 22,705,412
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS</b>	\$ 21,866,528	\$ 30,201,409	\$ 31,358,787	\$ 54,979,337	\$ 46,766,590	\$ 31,365,128	\$ 31,365,128
<b>Total, Goal A: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM</b>	<u>\$ 164,651,394</u>	<u>\$ 207,239,058</u>	<u>\$ 212,497,176</u>	<u>\$ 267,252,454</u>	<u>\$ 252,551,330</u>	<u>\$ 204,892,133</u>	<u>\$ 204,892,134</u>
<b>B. Goal: SECURE BORDER REGION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATE GRANTS TO LOCAL ENTITIES</b>	\$ 10,989,778	\$ 31,893,935	\$ 24,462,483	\$ 24,462,483	\$ 24,462,483	\$ 29,462,483	\$ 29,462,483
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: NETWORKED INTELLIGENCE</b>	\$ 8,110,358	\$ 8,803,032	\$ 7,637,026	\$ 7,637,026	\$ 7,637,026	\$ 7,637,026	\$ 7,637,026
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: ROUTINE OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 26,950,973	\$ 24,192,750	\$ 30,283,980	\$ 39,240,822	\$ 35,991,741	\$ 49,627,570	\$ 29,627,569
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: EXTRAORDINARY OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 0	\$ 10,709,067	\$ 77,463,150	\$ 10,592,251	\$ 5,794,066	\$ 97,300,000	\$ 77,600,000
<b>B.1.5. Strategy: BORDER SECURITY DIVISION</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 142,000,000	\$ 141,900,000
Establish Border Security Division / Deploy Texas National Guard.							
<b>Total, Goal B: SECURE BORDER REGION</b>	<u>\$ 46,051,109</u>	<u>\$ 75,598,784</u>	<u>\$ 139,846,639</u>	<u>\$ 81,932,582</u>	<u>\$ 73,885,316</u>	<u>\$ 326,027,079</u>	<u>\$ 286,227,078</u>
<b>C. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 167,045,259	\$ 179,127,695	\$ 178,194,562	\$ 254,080,940	\$ 256,283,310	\$ 192,027,649	\$ 189,966,713
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 58,099,023	\$ 66,900,404	\$ 66,998,597	\$ 120,049,499	\$ 105,463,652	\$ 66,998,597	\$ 66,987,288
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY COMMUNICATIONS</b>	\$ 18,002,947	\$ 17,581,296	\$ 16,961,938	\$ 44,006,069	\$ 40,441,596	\$ 16,991,550	\$ 16,973,247
<b>C.2.2. Strategy: INTEROPERABILITY</b>	\$ 9,130	\$ 4,189,625	\$ 1,812,451	\$ 470,770	\$ 470,770	\$ 470,770	\$ 470,770
<b>Total, Goal C: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY</b>	<u>\$ 243,156,359</u>	<u>\$ 267,799,020</u>	<u>\$ 263,967,548</u>	<u>\$ 418,607,278</u>	<u>\$ 402,659,328</u>	<u>\$ 276,488,566</u>	<u>\$ 274,398,018</u>

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>D. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS</b> Emergency Management Training and Preparedness.	\$ 12,791,046	\$ 18,859,640	\$ 15,505,706	\$ 17,917,861	\$ 13,059,394	\$ 16,226,143	\$ 12,798,726
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION</b> Emergency and Disaster Response Coordination.	\$ 3,304,690	\$ 5,939,288	\$ 4,717,995	\$ 3,442,369	\$ 3,442,369	\$ 2,442,369	\$ 2,442,369
<b>D.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION</b> Disaster Recovery and Hazard Mitigation.	\$ 204,621,262	\$ 466,282,688	\$ 164,817,462	\$ 139,665,757	\$ 135,350,951	\$ 140,618,257	\$ 136,303,451
<b>D.1.4. Strategy: STATE OPERATIONS CENTER</b>	\$ 7,756,051	\$ 16,288,523	\$ 7,852,751	\$ 8,530,426	\$ 7,930,426	\$ 8,452,751	\$ 7,852,751
<b>Total, Goal D: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>	\$ 228,473,049	\$ 507,370,139	\$ 192,893,914	\$ 169,556,413	\$ 159,783,140	\$ 167,739,520	\$ 159,397,297
<b>E. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES</b>	\$ 30,429,155	\$ 43,601,811	\$ 40,729,979	\$ 52,329,172	\$ 45,160,276	\$ 41,291,593	\$ 33,416,060
<b>E.1.2. Strategy: CRIME RECORDS SERVICES</b>	\$ 33,177,267	\$ 36,668,174	\$ 35,421,988	\$ 45,194,392	\$ 37,581,902	\$ 37,942,285	\$ 37,942,286
<b>E.1.3. Strategy: VICTIM &amp; EMPLOYEE SUPPORT SERVICES</b> Victim and Employee Support Services.	\$ 1,075,258	\$ 1,020,921	\$ 1,069,228	\$ 1,530,428	\$ 1,379,872	\$ 1,069,228	\$ 1,069,228
<b>E.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES</b>	\$ 24,205,910	\$ 44,505,306	\$ 39,058,432	\$ 39,840,386	\$ 39,366,127	\$ 37,794,119	\$ 37,794,119
<b>E.2.2. Strategy: DRIVING AND MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY</b>	\$ 109,873,216	\$ 82,683,393	\$ 84,523,524	\$ 128,734,057	\$ 93,295,716	\$ 92,056,458	\$ 80,536,258
<b>E.3.1. Strategy: REG SVCS ISSUANCE &amp; MODERNIZATION</b> Regulatory Services Issuance and Modernization.	\$ 12,956,842	\$ 14,197,225	\$ 13,669,641	\$ 17,585,917	\$ 17,066,740	\$ 14,444,392	\$ 14,444,392
<b>E.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE</b>	\$ 16,702,152	\$ 10,810,196	\$ 11,779,426	\$ 14,630,298	\$ 14,285,240	\$ 11,779,426	\$ 11,779,426
<b>Total, Goal E: REGULATORY SERVICES</b>	\$ 228,419,800	\$ 233,487,026	\$ 226,252,218	\$ 299,844,650	\$ 248,135,873	\$ 236,377,501	\$ 216,981,769
<b>F. Goal: AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT</b>							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy: HEADQUARTERS ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 19,405,981	\$ 19,263,056	\$ 21,223,546	\$ 64,257,565	\$ 40,922,909	\$ 20,959,092	\$ 20,971,096
<b>F.1.2. Strategy: REGIONAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 14,136,255	\$ 14,316,031	\$ 13,479,868	\$ 14,879,974	\$ 15,600,003	\$ 13,479,868	\$ 13,479,868
<b>F.1.3. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	\$ 44,198,810	\$ 53,479,278	\$ 51,067,299	\$ 125,497,291	\$ 98,043,463	\$ 49,485,952	\$ 49,374,599
<b>F.1.4. Strategy: FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT</b>	\$ 5,525,052	\$ 6,758,096	\$ 6,620,640	\$ 7,017,701	\$ 6,966,010	\$ 6,620,640	\$ 6,620,640
<b>F.1.5. Strategy: HUMAN CAPITAL MANAGEMENT</b>	\$ 2,205,107	\$ 2,521,974	\$ 2,641,990	\$ 3,453,111	\$ 3,359,949	\$ 2,641,990	\$ 2,641,990
<b>F.1.6. Strategy: TRAINING ACADEMY AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 12,052,308	\$ 15,366,026	\$ 16,000,802	\$ 40,540,544	\$ 28,115,003	\$ 16,000,802	\$ 16,000,802
<b>F.1.7. Strategy: FLEET OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 2,092,480	\$ 2,610,598	\$ 2,440,646	\$ 2,706,787	\$ 2,661,771	\$ 2,470,615	\$ 2,470,615

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>F.1.8. Strategy: FACILITIES MANAGEMENT</b>	\$ 43,702,693	\$ 66,247,337	\$ 22,327,888	\$ 93,625,657	\$ 27,953,237	\$ 55,780,414	\$ 13,815,160
<b>Total, Goal F: AGENCY SERVICES AND SUPPORT</b>	\$ 143,318,686	\$ 180,562,396	\$ 135,802,679	\$ 351,978,630	\$ 223,622,345	\$ 167,439,373	\$ 125,374,770
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY</b>	\$ 1,054,070,397	\$ 1,472,056,423	\$ 1,171,260,174	\$ 1,589,172,007	\$ 1,360,637,332	\$ 1,378,964,172	\$ 1,267,271,066
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 29,961,128	\$ 774,751	\$ 150,000	\$ 150,000
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 455,711,253	\$ 513,472,228	\$ 587,987,619	\$ 692,754,098	\$ 699,894,474	\$ 624,480,389	\$ 609,607,381
Other Personnel Costs	21,443,359	22,592,724	20,099,091	22,751,764	22,506,670	25,799,168	23,789,168
Professional Fees and Services	43,276,431	33,120,568	42,153,012	62,664,709	47,498,549	43,092,331	38,040,232
Fuels and Lubricants	22,878,557	29,038,838	30,260,837	36,319,648	37,710,426	29,912,263	29,912,064
Consumable Supplies	11,953,151	9,835,754	10,213,239	12,794,204	12,920,731	11,147,384	10,147,384
Utilities	16,248,383	12,586,386	12,013,571	18,782,171	17,003,504	11,984,227	11,984,229
Travel	8,032,712	10,473,183	22,857,273	10,284,326	10,419,066	22,188,368	22,188,368
Rent - Building	6,892,837	8,765,541	8,729,099	16,078,244	16,132,327	8,630,880	8,605,879
Rent - Machine and Other	2,013,511	4,564,348	1,212,072	6,563,274	6,569,274	2,761,316	2,761,316
Other Operating Expense	142,384,583	186,846,317	136,031,610	162,943,384	145,043,021	238,930,776	238,271,335
Grants	247,175,984	520,517,992	233,975,707	213,573,839	206,947,923	220,243,013	213,617,097
Capital Expenditures	76,059,636	120,242,544	65,727,044	363,623,474	138,766,118	139,944,057	58,496,613
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 1,054,070,397	\$ 1,472,056,423	\$ 1,171,260,174	\$ 1,619,133,135	\$ 1,361,412,083	\$ 1,379,114,172	\$ 1,267,421,066
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 27,577,298	\$ 33,168,913	\$ 33,852,192	\$	\$	\$ 37,287,729	\$ 37,461,651
Group Insurance	87,154,292	94,145,540	102,456,004			120,151,062	131,077,610
Social Security	36,318,269	38,036,372	38,819,922			42,442,321	42,641,766
Benefits Replacement	1,921,061	1,660,281	1,502,555			1,359,812	1,230,630
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	\$ 152,970,920	\$ 167,011,106	\$ 176,630,673	\$	\$	\$ 201,240,924	\$ 212,411,657

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 15,742,817	\$ 15,132,428	\$ 31,943,645	\$	\$	\$ 24,834,912	\$ 21,590,703
Lease Payments	<u>134,615</u>	<u>136,873</u>	<u>136,126</u>			<u>138,493</u>	<u>117,421</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 15,877,432</u>	<u>\$ 15,269,301</u>	<u>\$ 32,079,771</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 24,973,405</u>	<u>\$ 21,708,124</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 168,848,352</u>	<u>\$ 182,280,407</u>	<u>\$ 208,710,444</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 226,214,329</u>	<u>\$ 234,119,781</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMBAT CRIME AND TERRORISM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Annual Texas Index Crime Rate	3,767	3,654	3,880	3,880	3,880	3,880	3,880
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ORGANIZED CRIME</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Arrests for Narcotics Violations	1,681	2,163	1,500	1,700	1,700	1,700	1,700
Number of Arrests for Motor Vehicle Theft	210	237	300	300	300	300	300
Number of CID Arrests-Not Narcotics/Vehicle Theft	3,090	3,092	2,000	2,100	2,100	3,000	3,000
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Arrests by Texas Rangers	1,811	1,768	1,800	1,836	1,836	1,800	1,800
<b>B. Goal: SECURE BORDER REGION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATE GRANTS TO LOCAL ENTITIES</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Amount of Funds Provided for Local Border Security Operations	6,026,379	5,764,386	8,694,876	8,825,299	8,825,299	11,194,876	11,194,876
Amount of Funds Provided for Local Border Security Overtime	9,369,972	8,719,418	8,719,418	8,850,209	8,850,209	11,219,418	11,219,418
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: NETWORKED INTELLIGENCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Interagency Law Enforcement Ops Coordinated by the BSOC	14	7	4	4	4	7	7



**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C. Goal: ENHANCE PUBLIC SAFETY</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Annual Texas Highway Traffic Death Rate	1.4	1.37	1	1	1	1	1
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Highway Patrol Service Hours on Routine Patrol	2,218,946	2,207,325	2,242,000	2,384,061	2,465,239	2,242,000	2,242,000
Number of Traffic Law Violator Contacts	3,016,362	2,692,382	3,400,000	3,615,436	3,738,543	3,400,000	3,400,000
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: COMMERCIAL VEHICLE ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
# of Commercial Vehicle Enforcement Hours on Routine Patrol	907,000	918,711	907,000	982,023	1,057,047	907,000	907,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Number of Commercial Vehicle Traffic Law Violator Contacts	1,391,785	1,298,254	1,500,000	1,624,074	1,748,148	1,500,000	1,500,000
<b>D. Goal: EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Number of Public Entities with Open Disaster Recovery Grants	1,346	448	1,346	200	200	200	200
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: RESPONSE COORDINATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Emergency Incidents Coordinated	3,530	3,876	5,294	3,530	3,530	3,530	3,530
<b>D.1.3. Strategy: RECOVERY AND MITIGATION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
% of the State Population Covered by Hazard Mitigation Plans	70%	79%	80%	78%	78%	78%	78%
<b>E. Goal: REGULATORY SERVICES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
% Driver License/ID Applications Completed within 45 Minutes	58%	52%	77%	75%	75%	77%	77%
Percentage of Driver Responsibility Program Surcharges Collected	49%	45%	40%	40%	40%	45%	45%
Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Original Licenses Issued within 60 Days	97%	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Concealed Handguns: Percentage of Renewal Licenses Issued within 40 Days	95%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: CRIME LABORATORY SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Breath Alcohol Tests Supervised	45,981	44,905	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000
Number of Drug Cases Completed	34,458	45,232	42,000	50,000	50,000	42,000	42,000

**DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Number of Offender DNA Profiles Completed	39,090	68,170	65,000	65,000	65,000	70,000	70,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost of Supervising a Breath Alcohol Test	60.82	56.62	80	80	80	57	57
<b>E.2.1. Strategy: DRIVER LICENSE SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Total Examinations Administered	4,657,386	4,891,564	4,900,000	4,900,000	4,900,000	4,900,000	4,900,000
<b>E.3.1. Strategy: REG SVCS ISSUANCE &amp; MODERNIZATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Concealed Handguns - Number of Original and Renewal Handgun Licenses Issued	179,443	192,486	219,443	199,443	219,443	199,443	219,443
<b>E.3.2. Strategy: REGULATORY SERVICES COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Regulatory Services Division - Number of Criminal Investigations Resolved	60	71	60	240	240	75	75
Controlled Substances - Number of Controlled Substance Prescriptions	31,695,700	39,552,939	45,750,000	45,750,000	45,750,000	45,750,000	45,750,000

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 476,279,604	\$ 526,236,034	\$ 561,216,862	\$ 725,404,263	\$ 761,957,529	\$ 720,719,377	\$ 771,982,150
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	2,689,934	2,765,080	2,534,971	2,872,421	2,914,022	2,591,679	2,654,102
Federal Funds, estimated	9,395,386	10,436,935	10,836,393	15,086,282	15,823,193	11,568,502	12,034,855

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	85,114,335	94,404,595	101,251,898	131,669,343	137,810,327	0	0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 573,479,259</u>	<u>\$ 633,842,644</u>	<u>\$ 675,840,124</u>	<u>\$ 875,032,309</u>	<u>\$ 918,505,071</u>	<u>\$ 734,879,558</u>	<u>\$ 786,671,107</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 118,965,602	\$ 143,087,250	\$ 146,034,847	\$ 234,733,716	\$ 234,733,716	\$ 150,200,987	\$ 150,939,475
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b> Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 439,840,960	\$ 475,123,640	\$ 516,255,402	\$ 611,238,911	\$ 654,711,673	\$ 570,986,840	\$ 622,039,901
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: PUBLIC SAFETY BENEFITS</b> Public Safety Benefits. Estimated.	\$ 7,527,386	\$ 8,164,428	\$ 5,471,851	\$ 5,471,851	\$ 5,471,851	\$ 5,471,851	\$ 5,471,851
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: LECOS RETIREMENT PROGRAM</b> LECOS Retirement Program Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 7,145,311</u>	<u>\$ 7,467,326</u>	<u>\$ 8,078,024</u>	<u>\$ 23,587,831</u>	<u>\$ 23,587,831</u>	<u>\$ 8,219,880</u>	<u>\$ 8,219,880</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 573,479,259</u>	<u>\$ 633,842,644</u>	<u>\$ 675,840,124</u>	<u>\$ 875,032,309</u>	<u>\$ 918,505,071</u>	<u>\$ 734,879,558</u>	<u>\$ 786,671,107</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 573,479,259</u>	<u>\$ 633,842,644</u>	<u>\$ 675,840,124</u>	<u>\$ 875,032,309</u>	<u>\$ 918,505,071</u>	<u>\$ 734,879,558</u>	<u>\$ 786,671,107</u>

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 131,980,517	\$ 137,001,039	\$ 139,235,647	\$ 169,813,200	\$ 170,146,851	\$ 172,366,617	\$ 172,700,268
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	159,774	166,734	169,842	170,436	171,056	170,436	171,056
Federal Funds, estimated	3,029,671	3,150,655	3,123,458	3,151,228	3,094,597	3,151,228	3,094,597

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	27,824,459	28,866,034	29,310,742	0	0	0	0
Other Special State Funds, estimated	96,244	100,797	102,873	103,387	103,904	103,387	103,904
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 27,920,703</u>	<u>\$ 28,966,831</u>	<u>\$ 29,413,615</u>	<u>\$ 103,387</u>	<u>\$ 103,904</u>	<u>\$ 103,387</u>	<u>\$ 103,904</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 163,090,665</u>	<u>\$ 169,285,259</u>	<u>\$ 171,942,562</u>	<u>\$ 173,238,251</u>	<u>\$ 173,516,408</u>	<u>\$ 175,791,668</u>	<u>\$ 176,069,825</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER</b> State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 154,783,252	\$ 162,105,562	\$ 165,444,936	\$ 167,357,899	\$ 168,194,689	\$ 169,911,316	\$ 170,748,106
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b> Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 8,307,413</u>	<u>\$ 7,179,697</u>	<u>\$ 6,497,626</u>	<u>\$ 5,880,352</u>	<u>\$ 5,321,719</u>	<u>\$ 5,880,352</u>	<u>\$ 5,321,719</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 163,090,665</u>	<u>\$ 169,285,259</u>	<u>\$ 171,942,562</u>	<u>\$ 173,238,251</u>	<u>\$ 173,516,408</u>	<u>\$ 175,791,668</u>	<u>\$ 176,069,825</u>
<b>Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b>	<u>\$ 163,090,665</u>	<u>\$ 169,285,259</u>	<u>\$ 171,942,562</u>	<u>\$ 173,238,251</u>	<u>\$ 173,516,408</u>	<u>\$ 175,791,668</u>	<u>\$ 176,069,825</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 161,274,643	\$ 160,525,617	\$ 170,154,083	\$ 142,718,205	\$ 94,625,175	\$ 141,282,454	\$ 93,189,424

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0	0	1,435,751	1,435,751
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	1,583,899	1,472,358	1,583,899	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 1,583,899</u>	<u>\$ 1,472,358</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,899</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 1,435,751</u>	<u>\$ 1,435,751</u>
Current Fund Balance	<u>12,400</u>	<u>18,809</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 162,870,942</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 162,016,784</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 171,737,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 142,718,205</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 94,625,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 142,718,205</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 94,625,175</u></u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE</b>	\$ 162,870,942	\$ 162,016,784	\$ 171,737,982	\$ 142,718,205	\$ 94,625,175	\$ 142,718,205	\$ 94,625,175 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.							
<b>Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u><u>\$ 162,870,942</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 162,016,784</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 171,737,982</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 142,718,205</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 94,625,175</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 142,718,205</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 94,625,175</u></u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 1,914,092</u>	<u>\$ 1,918,938</u>	<u>\$ 211,430</u>	<u>\$ 243,891</u>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>	<u>\$ 243,891</u>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 1,914,092</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 1,918,938</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 211,430</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 243,891</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 223,373</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 243,891</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 223,373</u></u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	\$ 1,914,092	\$ 1,918,938	\$ 211,430	\$ 243,891	\$ 223,373 & UB	\$ 243,891	\$ 223,373 & UB
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.							
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 1,914,092</u>	<u>\$ 1,918,938</u>	<u>\$ 211,430</u>	<u>\$ 243,891</u>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>	<u>\$ 243,891</u>	<u>\$ 223,373</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 38,502,750	\$ 45,713,344	\$ 46,934,682	\$ 53,994,306	\$ 53,461,803	\$ 47,169,916	\$ 46,708,245
Department of Criminal Justice	2,975,782,108	3,063,270,819	3,074,477,633	3,327,491,709	3,376,407,773	3,064,035,119	3,077,979,444
Commission on Fire Protection	1,880,451	1,900,957	1,930,192	2,103,646	2,103,646	1,930,192	1,930,192
Commission on Jail Standards	870,096	913,790	923,483	968,934	968,934	953,409	953,409
Juvenile Justice Department	297,166,136	295,376,082	294,832,084	328,719,629	311,046,678	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	297,012,710	293,542,465
Total	<u>297,166,136</u>	<u>295,376,082</u>	<u>294,832,084</u>	<u>328,719,629</u>	<u>311,046,678</u>	<u>297,012,710</u>	<u>293,542,465</u>
Commission on Law Enforcement	162,104	47,600	48,452	47,967	48,937	0	0
Military Department	13,307,782	16,351,533	33,291,850	31,961,477	31,660,876	14,904,278	14,904,277
Department of Public Safety	131,247,191	234,309,581	419,429,127	506,256,640	414,799,890	1,031,238,321	952,859,816
Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	5,774,751	774,751	0	0
Total	<u>131,247,191</u>	<u>234,309,581</u>	<u>419,429,127</u>	<u>512,031,391</u>	<u>415,574,641</u>	<u>1,031,238,321</u>	<u>952,859,816</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 3,458,918,618</u>	<u>\$ 3,657,883,706</u>	<u>\$ 3,871,867,503</u>	<u>\$ 4,257,319,059</u>	<u>\$ 4,191,273,288</u>	<u>\$ 4,457,243,945</u>	<u>\$ 4,388,877,848</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	476,279,604	526,236,034	561,216,862	725,404,263	761,957,529	720,719,377	771,982,150
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	131,980,517	137,001,039	139,235,647	169,813,200	170,146,851	172,366,617	172,700,268
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 608,260,121</u>	<u>\$ 663,237,073</u>	<u>\$ 700,452,509</u>	<u>\$ 895,217,463</u>	<u>\$ 932,104,380</u>	<u>\$ 893,085,994</u>	<u>\$ 944,682,418</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	161,274,643	160,525,617	170,154,083	142,718,205	94,625,175	141,282,454	93,189,424
Lease Payments	1,914,092	1,918,938	211,430	243,891	223,373	243,891	223,373
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 163,188,735</u>	<u>\$ 162,444,555</u>	<u>\$ 170,365,513</u>	<u>\$ 142,962,096</u>	<u>\$ 94,848,548</u>	<u>\$ 141,526,345</u>	<u>\$ 93,412,797</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE	<u>\$ 4,230,367,474</u>	<u>\$ 4,483,565,334</u>	<u>\$ 4,742,685,525</u>	<u>\$ 5,295,498,618</u>	<u>\$ 5,218,226,216</u>	<u>\$ 5,491,856,284</u>	<u>\$ 5,426,973,063</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Criminal Justice	\$ 357,128	\$ 293,550	\$ 293,634	\$ 293,635	\$ 293,634	\$ 293,635	\$ 293,634
Commission on Fire Protection	32,798	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
Commission on Law Enforcement	2,065,618	2,617,726	2,655,502	3,730,100	4,288,195	2,539,042	2,687,507
Department of Public Safety	57,236,780	0	7,000,000	0	0	3,575,000	3,575,000
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	150,000
Total	<u>57,236,780</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>7,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>3,725,000</u>	<u>3,725,000</u>
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	<u>\$ 59,692,324</u>	<u>\$ 2,928,776</u>	<u>\$ 9,966,636</u>	<u>\$ 4,041,235</u>	<u>\$ 4,599,329</u>	<u>\$ 6,575,177</u>	<u>\$ 6,723,641</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	2,689,934	2,765,080	2,534,971	2,872,421	2,914,022	2,591,679	2,654,102
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>159,774</u>	<u>166,734</u>	<u>169,842</u>	<u>170,436</u>	<u>171,056</u>	<u>170,436</u>	<u>171,056</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,849,708</u>	<u>\$ 2,931,814</u>	<u>\$ 2,704,813</u>	<u>\$ 3,042,857</u>	<u>\$ 3,085,078</u>	<u>\$ 2,762,115</u>	<u>\$ 2,825,158</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE</b>	<u>\$ 62,542,032</u>	<u>\$ 5,860,590</u>	<u>\$ 12,671,449</u>	<u>\$ 7,084,092</u>	<u>\$ 7,684,407</u>	<u>\$ 9,337,292</u>	<u>\$ 9,548,799</u>



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 850,843	\$ 470,488	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 300,000	\$ 300,000
Department of Criminal Justice	11,748,321	12,075,264	11,653,881	11,208,647	11,208,647	7,949,178	7,949,178
Juvenile Justice Department	12,693,344	11,881,503	10,863,409	10,774,006	10,728,134	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	10,774,006	10,728,134
Total	12,693,344	11,881,503	10,863,409	10,774,006	10,728,134	10,774,006	10,728,134
Military Department	42,249,082	49,700,443	49,742,418	65,119,510	65,119,510	49,096,745	49,096,746
Department of Public Safety	313,728,916	639,101,090	304,591,095	275,334,908	264,906,684	274,034,908	264,906,684
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 381,270,506	\$ 713,228,788	\$ 376,850,803	\$ 362,437,071	\$ 351,962,975	\$ 342,154,837	\$ 332,980,742
Retirement and Group Insurance	9,395,386	10,436,935	10,836,393	15,086,282	15,823,193	11,568,502	12,034,855
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	3,029,671	3,150,655	3,123,458	3,151,228	3,094,597	3,151,228	3,094,597
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 12,425,057	\$ 13,587,590	\$ 13,959,851	\$ 18,237,510	\$ 18,917,790	\$ 14,719,730	\$ 15,129,452
Bond Debt Service Payments	1,583,899	1,472,358	1,583,899	0	0	1,435,751	1,435,751
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 1,583,899	\$ 1,472,358	\$ 1,583,899	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,435,751	\$ 1,435,751
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE</b>	<b>\$ 395,279,462</b>	<b>\$ 728,288,736</b>	<b>\$ 392,394,553</b>	<b>\$ 380,674,581</b>	<b>\$ 370,880,765</b>	<b>\$ 358,310,318</b>	<b>\$ 349,545,945</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 382,253	\$ 107,094	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 20,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000
Department of Criminal Justice	109,053,628	114,085,083	89,163,904	72,891,278	59,891,277	72,891,278	59,891,277
Commission on Fire Protection	80,268	45,000	45,000	50,000	55,000	50,000	55,000
Commission on Jail Standards	523	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250
Juvenile Justice Department	13,392,024	15,846,331	20,421,840	24,830,713	15,629,369	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	13,529,466	13,265,067
Total	13,392,024	15,846,331	20,421,840	24,830,713	15,629,369	13,529,466	13,265,067
Commission on Law Enforcement	674,947	534,300	763,302	562,000	478,000	562,000	478,000
Military Department	2,675,809	4,773,564	5,433,000	39,189,250	20,389,250	5,433,000	5,433,000
Department of Public Safety	551,857,510	598,645,752	440,239,952	807,580,459	680,930,758	70,115,943	45,929,566
Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	24,186,377	0	0	0
Total	551,857,510	598,645,752	440,239,952	831,766,836	680,930,758	70,115,943	45,929,566
Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice	\$ 678,116,962	\$ 734,039,374	\$ 556,089,248	\$ 969,312,327	\$ 777,395,904	\$ 162,618,937	\$ 125,089,160
Retirement and Group Insurance	85,114,335	94,404,595	101,251,898	131,669,343	137,810,327	0	0
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	27,920,703	28,966,831	29,413,615	103,387	103,904	103,387	103,904
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 113,035,038	\$ 123,371,426	\$ 130,665,513	\$ 131,772,730	\$ 137,914,231	\$ 103,387	\$ 103,904
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,400	18,809	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 12,400	\$ 18,809	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 71,691,897	\$ 78,964,782	\$ 65,481,193	\$ 69,511,491	\$ 69,247,091	\$ 66,972,189	\$ 66,707,789
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE</b>	<b>\$ 719,472,503</b>	<b>\$ 778,464,827</b>	<b>\$ 621,273,568</b>	<b>\$ 1,031,573,566</b>	<b>\$ 846,063,044</b>	<b>\$ 95,750,135</b>	<b>\$ 58,485,275</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(All Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Alcoholic Beverage Commission	\$ 39,735,846	\$ 46,290,926	\$ 46,954,682	\$ 54,014,306	\$ 53,481,803	\$ 47,504,916	\$ 47,043,245
Department of Criminal Justice	3,096,941,185	3,189,724,716	3,175,589,052	3,411,885,269	3,447,801,331	3,145,169,210	3,146,113,533
Commission on Fire Protection	1,993,517	1,963,457	1,992,692	2,171,146	2,176,146	1,997,692	2,002,692
Commission on Jail Standards	870,619	916,040	925,733	971,184	971,184	955,659	955,659
Juvenile Justice Department	323,251,504	323,103,916	326,117,333	364,324,348	337,404,181	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	321,316,182	317,535,666
<b>Total</b>	<b>323,251,504</b>	<b>323,103,916</b>	<b>326,117,333</b>	<b>364,324,348</b>	<b>337,404,181</b>	<b>321,316,182</b>	<b>317,535,666</b>
Commission on Law Enforcement	2,902,669	3,199,626	3,467,256	4,340,067	4,815,132	3,101,042	3,165,507
Military Department	58,232,673	70,825,540	88,467,268	136,270,237	117,169,636	69,434,023	69,434,023
Department of Public Safety	1,054,070,397	1,472,056,423	1,171,260,174	1,589,172,007	1,360,637,332	1,378,964,172	1,267,271,066
Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	29,961,128	774,751	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	150,000
<b>Total</b>	<b>1,054,070,397</b>	<b>1,472,056,423</b>	<b>1,171,260,174</b>	<b>1,619,133,135</b>	<b>1,361,412,083</b>	<b>1,379,114,172</b>	<b>1,267,421,066</b>
<b>Subtotal, Public Safety and Criminal Justice</b>	<b>\$ 4,577,998,410</b>	<b>\$ 5,108,080,644</b>	<b>\$ 4,814,774,190</b>	<b>\$ 5,593,109,692</b>	<b>\$ 5,325,231,496</b>	<b>\$ 4,968,592,896</b>	<b>\$ 4,853,671,391</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	573,479,259	633,842,644	675,840,124	875,032,309	918,505,071	734,879,558	786,671,107
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	163,090,665	169,285,259	171,942,562	173,238,251	173,516,408	175,791,668	176,069,825
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 736,569,924</b>	<b>\$ 803,127,903</b>	<b>\$ 847,782,686</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,270,560</b>	<b>\$ 1,092,021,479</b>	<b>\$ 910,671,226</b>	<b>\$ 962,740,932</b>
Bond Debt Service Payments	162,870,942	162,016,784	171,737,982	142,718,205	94,625,175	142,718,205	94,625,175
Lease Payments	1,914,092	1,918,938	211,430	243,891	223,373	243,891	223,373
<b>Subtotal, Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 164,785,034</b>	<b>\$ 163,935,722</b>	<b>\$ 171,949,412</b>	<b>\$ 142,962,096</b>	<b>\$ 94,848,548</b>	<b>\$ 142,962,096</b>	<b>\$ 94,848,548</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE V  
PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE  
(All Funds)  
(Continued)**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 71,691,897	\$ 78,964,782	\$ 65,481,193	\$ 69,511,491	\$ 69,247,091	\$ 66,972,189	\$ 66,707,789
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE V - PUBLIC SAFETY AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE</b>	<u>\$ 5,407,661,471</u>	<u>\$ 5,996,179,487</u>	<u>\$ 5,769,025,095</u>	<u>\$ 6,714,830,857</u>	<u>\$ 6,442,854,432</u>	<u>\$ 5,955,254,029</u>	<u>\$ 5,844,553,082</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	50,619.8	50,585.1	53,459.2	55,098.8	55,289.9	53,361.2	53,361.2

**ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES**

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

Agriculture, Department of.....	VI-1	Retirement and Group Insurance .....	VI-47
Animal Health Commission.....	VI-8	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VI-48
Commission on Environmental Quality .....	VI-10	Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VI-49
General Land Office and Veteran's Land Board .....	VI-18	Lease Payments.....	VI-50
Low-Level RadioActive Waste Disposal Compact Commission .....	VI-24	Summary - (General Revenue).....	VI-52
Parks and Wildlife Department.....	VI-26	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated) .....	VI-53
Railroad Commission.....	VI-33	Summary - (Federal Funds) .....	VI-54
Soil and Water Conservation Board.....	VI-39	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	VI-55
Water Development Board.....	VI-42	Summary - (All Funds) .....	VI-56



**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 42,571,757	\$ 47,287,847	\$ 44,242,143	\$ 48,509,843	\$ 43,382,267	\$ 47,343,094	\$ 42,739,622
GR Match for Community Development Block Grants	479,731	953,795	2,627,435	1,790,615	1,790,615	1,790,615	1,790,615
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 43,051,488</u>	<u>\$ 48,241,642</u>	<u>\$ 46,869,578</u>	<u>\$ 50,300,458</u>	<u>\$ 45,172,882</u>	<u>\$ 49,133,709</u>	<u>\$ 44,530,237</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Permanent Fund Rural Health Facility Capital Improvement Account No. 5047	1,635,073	2,303,549	2,303,549	2,303,549	2,303,549	2,303,549	2,303,549
GO TEXAN Partner Program Account No. 5051	355,760	789,627	300,373	114,884	0	114,884	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 1,990,833</u>	<u>\$ 3,093,176</u>	<u>\$ 2,603,922</u>	<u>\$ 2,418,433</u>	<u>\$ 2,303,549</u>	<u>\$ 2,418,433</u>	<u>\$ 2,303,549</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	420,161,899	430,516,780	435,385,334	429,469,516	428,969,516	429,469,516	428,969,516
Texas Department of Rural Affairs Federal Fund No. 5091	52,851,750	62,566,661	61,494,579	61,494,579	61,494,579	61,494,579	61,494,579
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 473,013,649</u>	<u>\$ 493,083,441</u>	<u>\$ 496,879,913</u>	<u>\$ 490,964,095</u>	<u>\$ 490,464,095</u>	<u>\$ 490,964,095</u>	<u>\$ 490,464,095</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Texas Economic Development Fund No. 0183	0	3,125,330	11,556,709	7,860,000	7,860,000	7,860,000	7,860,000
Permanent Endowment Fund for Rural Communities Health Care Investment Program No. 364	209,618	154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000	154,000
Farm and Ranch Finance Program Fund Account No. 575	81,552	41,725	0	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	829,779	984,988	973,654	984,238	972,904	984,238	972,904
Texas Agricultural Fund No. 683	1,160,812	853,004	993,669	993,669	993,669	993,669	993,669
Interagency Contracts	168,071	259,625	674,109	406,867	406,867	406,867	406,867
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	0	0	10,000	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 2,449,832</u>	<u>\$ 5,418,672</u>	<u>\$ 14,362,141</u>	<u>\$ 10,398,774</u>	<u>\$ 10,387,440</u>	<u>\$ 10,398,774</u>	<u>\$ 10,387,440</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 520,505,802</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 549,836,931</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 560,715,554</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 554,081,760</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 548,327,966</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 552,915,011</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 547,685,321</b></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.8% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	580.4	600.5	704.3	704.3	704.3	654.0	654.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Commissioner of Agriculture, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: MARKETS &amp; PUBLIC HEALTH</b>							
Expand Markets While Protecting Public Health & Natural Resources.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 6,806,925	\$ 6,584,802	\$ 15,916,237	\$ 10,724,938	\$ 10,385,649	\$ 10,513,211	\$ 10,382,656
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE</b>	\$ 3,477,532	\$ 5,305,082	\$ 4,955,856	\$ 5,779,407	\$ 5,715,592	\$ 5,651,776	\$ 5,651,776
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT</b> Reduce Pesticide Use through Integrated Pest Management Practices.	\$ 11,140,345	\$ 9,803,732	\$ 10,821,197	\$ 9,500,539	\$ 9,625,623	\$ 9,440,116	\$ 9,585,044
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE</b> Certify Fruits, Vegetables and Peanuts to Enhance Their Marketability.	\$ 200,997	\$ 168,543	\$ 168,346	\$ 183,664	\$ 183,796	\$ 169,726	\$ 169,858
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 3,990,214	\$ 3,806,965	\$ 4,546,703	\$ 5,016,163	\$ 3,980,934	\$ 4,894,906	\$ 3,900,136
<b>Total, Goal A: MARKETS &amp; PUBLIC HEALTH</b>	<u>\$ 25,616,013</u>	<u>\$ 25,669,124</u>	<u>\$ 36,408,339</u>	<u>\$ 31,204,711</u>	<u>\$ 29,891,594</u>	<u>\$ 30,669,735</u>	<u>\$ 29,689,470</u>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>							
Protect Consumers by Establishing and Enforcing Standards.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS</b> Implement Surveillance and Biosecurity Efforts for Pests/Diseases.	\$ 3,165,772	\$ 3,731,800	\$ 4,300,742	\$ 4,003,195	\$ 3,997,357	\$ 4,003,195	\$ 3,997,357
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY</b> Verify the Quality and Type of Seed Desired.	\$ 834,812	\$ 1,329,853	\$ 1,538,725	\$ 1,776,211	\$ 1,794,269	\$ 1,552,370	\$ 1,570,428
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION</b> Regulate Commodity through Verification, Licensing, Inspect, & Enfmnt.	\$ 1,245,607	\$ 1,257,496	\$ 1,345,957	\$ 1,331,821	\$ 1,315,708	\$ 1,302,621	\$ 1,301,108
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL</b>	\$ 1,114,904	\$ 1,602,046	\$ 1,652,088	\$ 1,684,735	\$ 1,659,413	\$ 1,634,092	\$ 1,634,092
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>	<u>\$ 6,361,095</u>	<u>\$ 7,921,195</u>	<u>\$ 8,837,512</u>	<u>\$ 8,795,962</u>	<u>\$ 8,766,747</u>	<u>\$ 8,492,278</u>	<u>\$ 8,502,985</u>



**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT</b>							
Increase Likelihood That Goods Offered for Sale Are Properly Measured.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES</b>	\$ 6,818,547	\$ 7,691,147	\$ 7,437,701	\$ 7,866,488	\$ 7,823,705	\$ 7,719,580	\$ 7,750,332
Inspect Weighing and Measuring Devices/Reduce Violations.							
<b>D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION</b>							
Provide Funding and Assistance on Food and Nutrition Programs.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 31,198,722	\$ 35,668,938	\$ 35,446,651	\$ 30,846,026	\$ 30,350,088	\$ 30,846,026	\$ 30,350,088
Support Nutrition Programs in Schools.							
<b>D.2.1. Strategy: NUTRITION ASSISTANCE</b>	<u>\$ 392,676,957</u>	<u>\$ 403,323,463</u>	<u>\$ 403,339,857</u>	<u>\$ 406,232,706</u>	<u>\$ 403,232,884</u>	<u>\$ 406,232,706</u>	<u>\$ 403,232,884</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: FOOD AND NUTRITION</b>	<u>\$ 423,875,679</u>	<u>\$ 438,992,401</u>	<u>\$ 438,786,508</u>	<u>\$ 437,078,732</u>	<u>\$ 433,582,972</u>	<u>\$ 437,078,732</u>	<u>\$ 433,582,972</u>
<b>E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH</b>							
Support and Coordinate Fibers and Food Protein Research.							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 449,607	\$ 800,000	\$ 0	\$ 884,192	\$ 0	\$ 806,400	\$ 0
Review, Coordinate, and Fund Research and Development Programs.							
<b>F. Goal: RURAL AFFAIRS</b>							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 53,332,572	\$ 63,520,456	\$ 64,122,014	\$ 63,285,198	\$ 63,285,196	\$ 63,285,194	\$ 63,285,194
Provide Grants for community and Economic Development in Rural Areas.							
<b>F.1.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH</b>	<u>\$ 4,052,289</u>	<u>\$ 5,242,608</u>	<u>\$ 5,123,480</u>	<u>\$ 4,966,477</u>	<u>\$ 4,977,752</u>	<u>\$ 4,863,092</u>	<u>\$ 4,874,368</u>
<b>Total, Goal F: RURAL AFFAIRS</b>	<u>\$ 57,384,861</u>	<u>\$ 68,763,064</u>	<u>\$ 69,245,494</u>	<u>\$ 68,251,675</u>	<u>\$ 68,262,948</u>	<u>\$ 68,148,286</u>	<u>\$ 68,159,562</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE</b>	<u>\$ 520,505,802</u>	<u>\$ 549,836,931</u>	<u>\$ 560,715,554</u>	<u>\$ 554,081,760</u>	<u>\$ 548,327,966</u>	<u>\$ 552,915,011</u>	<u>\$ 547,685,321</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 29,277,273	\$ 29,643,156	\$ 33,032,117	\$ 33,050,984	\$ 33,054,539	\$ 32,903,205	\$ 32,913,297
Other Personnel Costs	766,473	711,388	666,426	661,773	654,499	657,290	650,016
Professional Fees and Services	3,144,149	7,518,940	7,453,561	2,544,988	2,225,290	2,542,931	2,215,620

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Fuels and Lubricants	3,214	655	92,510	92,230	92,210	84,230	84,210
Consumable Supplies	102,014	638,131	478,125	554,693	465,783	554,362	465,663
Utilities	137,387	359,900	351,933	341,273	349,780	333,064	337,437
Travel	1,065,183	1,398,208	1,572,546	1,757,269	1,615,003	1,738,325	1,601,898
Rent - Building	310,104	432,785	632,948	637,147	585,610	634,760	583,623
Rent - Machine and Other	352,421	210,521	215,810	217,100	215,283	215,753	212,797
Other Operating Expense	16,002,459	14,978,276	12,222,752	11,450,445	11,396,118	10,922,704	11,050,608
Client Services	385,290,954	394,914,963	405,611,897	404,544,120	401,654,182	404,463,318	401,573,382
Grants	83,789,761	97,410,960	97,070,679	96,004,925	94,631,206	95,640,353	94,610,470
Capital Expenditures	264,410	1,619,048	1,314,250	2,224,813	1,388,463	2,224,716	1,386,300
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 520,505,802</b>	<b>\$ 549,836,931</b>	<b>\$ 560,715,554</b>	<b>\$ 554,081,760</b>	<b>\$ 548,327,966</b>	<b>\$ 552,915,011</b>	<b>\$ 547,685,321</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,887,086	\$ 2,269,714	\$ 2,316,470	\$	\$	\$ 2,328,053	\$ 2,339,693
Group Insurance	6,464,842	6,983,432	7,633,553			8,364,267	9,168,418
Social Security	2,237,745	2,343,606	2,391,885			2,403,844	2,415,863
Benefits Replacement	129,554	111,967	101,330			91,704	82,992
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 10,719,227	\$ 11,708,719	\$ 12,443,238	\$	\$	\$ 13,187,868	\$ 14,006,966
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 2,199	\$ 1,740	\$ 1,644	\$	\$	\$ 1,802	\$ 1,723
Lease Payments	178,218	167,653	143,767			132,493	115,847
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 180,417	\$ 169,393	\$ 145,411	\$	\$	\$ 134,295	\$ 117,570
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 10,899,644</b>	<b>\$ 11,878,112</b>	<b>\$ 12,588,649</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 13,322,163</b>	<b>\$ 14,124,536</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: MARKETS &amp; PUBLIC HEALTH</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Increase in the Number of Business Assists Facilitated	19.3%	25.2%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%	2.5%
Percent of Ag Pesticide Inspections in Compliance with Pesticide Laws and Regulations	85.3%	78.9%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
Percent of Rural Communities Assisted	36.7%	38%	20.8%	20.8%	20.8%	20.8%	20.8%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Rural Community Projects in Which TDA Provided Assistance	430	734	700	700	700	700	700
Rural Development Activities and Events in Which TDA Participated	289	302	300	300	300	300	300
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: REGULATE PESTICIDE USE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Agricultural Pesticide Complaint Investigations Conducted	230	217	225	225	225	225	225
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: INTEGRATED PEST MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections to Verify Compliance for Organic or Other Crop Production Certification Programs	136	139	275	275	275	275	275
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: CERTIFY PRODUCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Pounds of Fruits, Vegetables, Peanuts and Nuts Inspected (In Billions)	2.94	2.86	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67	2.67
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Seed Samples Found to Be in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	94.4%	88.6%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees, Individuals, and Businesses Who Renew Online	50.1%	55.1%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
Percent of New Individual and Business Licenses Applied for Online	50.1%	60%	50%	50%	50%	50%	50%
Percent of Complaints Resolved Within Six Months	42%	38.9%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Percent of Independent School Districts Inspected Found to be in Compliance	35.8%	39.4%	55%	55%	55%	55%	55%

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SURVEILLANCE/BIOSECURITY EFFORTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Nursery and Floral Establishment Inspections Conducted	9,465	12,526	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000	8,000
Number of Hours Spent at Inspections of Plant Shipments and Regulated Articles	9,572	9,929	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100	9,100
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: VERIFY SEED QUALITY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Official Seed Inspection Samples Drawn & Submitted for Analysis	4,880	4,600	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY REGULATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Egg Packer, Dealer, Wholesaler, and Retailer Inspections Conducted	2,025	2,036	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Number of Grain Warehouse Inspections, Re-inspections, and Audits Conducted	309	300	265	265	265	265	265
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Individual and Business Licenses Issued	4,695	5,240	5,000	5,000	4,600	5,000	4,600
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals and Businesses)	16,512	19,219	14,100	14,100	14,100	14,100	14,100
Number of Complaints Resolved	105	76	125	125	125	125	125
Number of Structural Business License Inspections Conducted	1,226	2,070	950	950	950	950	950
Number of School Inspections Performed	399	270	250	250	250	250	250
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Licensing Cost Per Individual and Business License Issued	5.59	7.04	17	17	17	17	17
<b>C. Goal: ENSURE PROPER MEASUREMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Total Weights and Measures Device Routine Inspections Found in Full Compliance with State and Federal Standards	93.8%	93.5%	96%	95%	96%	95%	96%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INSPECT MEASURING DEVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Weights and Measures Device Inspections Conducted	149,525	152,795	132,982	132,982	132,982	132,982	132,982

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>D. Goal: FOOD AND NUTRITION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of School Districts With No Compliance Review							
Fiscal Action	76.9%	86.5%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Average Number of Children and Adults Served Meals through Child and Adult Care Food Program Per Day	377,259	1,620,956	362,546	362,546	362,546	1,550,000	1,550,000
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: SUPPORT NUTRITION PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Trained on National School Lunch Program and School Breakfast Program Regulations and Policies	26,381	26,923	24,172	24,172	24,172	24,172	24,172
<b>E. Goal: FOOD AND FIBERS RESEARCH</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Formal Published Research Reports	14	7	2	2	2	2	2
<b>F. Goal: RURAL AFFAIRS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of the Small Communities' Population Benefiting from Public Facility, Economic Development, Housing Assistance and Planning Projects	40%	41.16%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%
<b>F.1.1. Strategy: RURAL COMMUNITY AND ECO DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	245	267	225	225	225	225	225
Number of Projected Beneficiaries from New Community/Economic Development Contracts Awarded	480,100	404,032	330,000	330,000	330,000	330,000	330,000
Number of Programmatic Monitoring Activities Performed	357	280	392	300	300	300	300
<b>F.1.2. Strategy: RURAL HEALTH</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Low Interest Loans and Grants Awarded	56	33	30	30	30	30	30

## ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 7,272,491	\$ 8,560,451	\$ 8,677,521	\$ 9,768,064	\$ 9,520,064	\$ 8,522,048	\$ 8,522,046
Federal Funds	1,789,640	2,261,406	2,076,784	2,212,368	2,252,368	2,212,368	2,252,368
Appropriated Receipts	<u>0</u>	<u>575</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b><u>\$ 9,062,131</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 10,822,432</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 10,754,305</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,980,432</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 11,772,432</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 10,734,416</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 10,774,414</u></b>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	130.4	142.1	150.5	166.2	167.2	150.5	150.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 4	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$120,000	\$120,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH</b>							
Protect/Enhance Health of Texas Animal Populations.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 5,412,948	\$ 7,254,557	\$ 7,267,875	\$ 7,750,859	\$ 7,757,859	\$ 6,893,578	\$ 6,933,576
Field Operations for Animal Health Management and Assurance Programs.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT</b>	\$ 1,408,980	\$ 1,061,044	\$ 962,186	\$ 1,063,467	\$ 1,063,467	\$ 1,047,163	\$ 1,047,163
Diagnostic/Epidemiological Support Services.							
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE</b>	\$ 387,096	\$ 408,995	\$ 414,376	\$ 417,357	\$ 417,357	\$ 417,357	\$ 417,357
Promote Compliance and Resolve Violations.							
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: ANIMAL EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>	<u>\$ 335,280</u>
Animal Emergency Management Preparedness, Response, and Recovery.							
<b>Total, Goal A: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH</b>	<b><u>\$ 7,209,024</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,059,876</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,979,717</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,566,963</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 9,573,963</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,693,378</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 8,733,376</u></b>
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 1,020,092	\$ 1,022,938	\$ 1,028,781	\$ 1,161,831	\$ 1,161,831	\$ 1,064,400	\$ 1,064,400
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 471,234	\$ 482,458	\$ 486,299	\$ 1,018,360	\$ 803,360	\$ 743,360	\$ 743,360

**ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	\$ 361,781	\$ 257,160	\$ 259,508	\$ 233,278	\$ 233,278	\$ 233,278	\$ 233,278
<b>Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 1,853,107	\$ 1,762,556	\$ 1,774,588	\$ 2,413,469	\$ 2,198,469	\$ 2,041,038	\$ 2,041,038
<b>Grand Total, ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION</b>	\$ 9,062,131	\$ 10,822,432	\$ 10,754,305	\$ 11,980,432	\$ 11,772,432	\$ 10,734,416	\$ 10,774,414
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,834,198	\$ 7,151,691	\$ 7,702,228	\$ 8,282,325	\$ 8,307,325	\$ 7,763,051	\$ 7,788,051
Other Personnel Costs	326,024	307,937	303,220	269,381	269,381	269,381	269,381
Professional Fees and Services	91,657	45,451	57,921	58,821	58,821	58,821	58,821
Fuels and Lubricants	239,094	270,679	291,800	378,893	378,893	296,800	296,800
Consumable Supplies	125,606	164,842	112,975	102,975	102,975	102,975	102,975
Utilities	170,297	309,146	318,384	337,394	337,394	337,394	337,394
Travel	509,318	583,726	637,399	783,563	783,563	666,563	666,563
Rent - Building	380,994	465,718	483,339	480,339	480,339	480,339	480,339
Rent - Machine and Other	64,374	72,975	89,146	77,830	77,830	77,830	77,830
Other Operating Expense	809,525	1,075,610	622,893	798,911	840,911	546,262	561,260
Grants	19,272	0	0	0	0	0	0
Capital Expenditures	491,772	374,657	135,000	410,000	135,000	135,000	135,000
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 9,062,131	\$ 10,822,432	\$ 10,754,305	\$ 11,980,432	\$ 11,772,432	\$ 10,734,416	\$ 10,774,414
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 402,642	\$ 484,282	\$ 494,259	\$	\$	\$ 496,730	\$ 499,214
Group Insurance	2,051,564	2,216,134	2,438,308			2,689,191	2,966,976

**ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Social Security	485,483	508,450	518,924			521,519	524,127
Benefits Replacement	<u>44,979</u>	<u>38,873</u>	<u>35,180</u>			<u>31,838</u>	<u>28,814</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>2,984,668</u>	\$ <u>3,247,739</u>	\$ <u>3,486,671</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>3,739,278</u>	\$ <u>4,019,131</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	\$ <u>2,984,668</u>	\$ <u>3,247,739</u>	\$ <u>3,486,671</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>3,739,278</u>	\$ <u>4,019,131</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROTECT/ENHANCE TEXAS ANIMAL HEALTH</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Change in the Number of Fever Tick-Infested Premises from the 2007 Level	(50.82)%	(24)%	(50)%	(50)%	(50)%	(50)%	(50)%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: FIELD OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Livestock Shipments Inspected	2,821	3,661	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500	4,500
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: DIAGNOSTIC/EPIDEMIOLOGICAL SUPPORT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Specimens Processed through the State/Federal Cooperative Laboratory System	1,454,718	479,297	2,000,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	700,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: PROMOTE COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Compliance Actions Completed	1,206	846	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,825,281	\$ 8,718,128	\$ 9,475,795	\$ 19,538,557	\$ 13,643,175	\$ 7,547,560	\$ 7,344,731



**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Low Level Waste Account No. 088	1,424,741	1,457,474	1,481,306	1,503,349	1,503,345	1,481,308	1,481,304
Used Oil Recycling Account No. 146	848,130	850,441	853,332	419,265	419,264	419,265	419,264
Clean Air Account No. 151	53,469,154	55,354,844	53,993,078	61,082,545	53,765,779	59,797,652	52,956,178
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	56,420,296	54,742,018	55,849,921	52,398,049	52,047,649	56,152,049	55,864,649
Watermaster Administration No. 158	1,304,147	1,467,548	1,538,130	2,291,156	1,931,149	2,291,156	1,931,149
TCEQ Occupational Licensing Account No. 468	1,690,542	1,698,646	1,719,634	1,719,635	1,719,633	1,719,635	1,719,633
Waste Management Account No. 549	28,586,235	28,709,601	29,364,422	32,318,184	32,115,079	31,626,342	31,451,727
Hazardous and Solid Waste Remediation Fee Account No. 550	24,014,072	25,273,863	25,499,630	22,767,597	22,672,692	22,553,296	22,542,689
Petroleum Storage Tank Remediation Account No. 655	18,626,546	21,997,029	22,502,060	22,538,516	22,646,934	22,293,795	22,396,520
Solid Waste Disposal Account No. 5000	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162	5,493,162
Environmental Testing Laboratory Accreditation Account No. 5065	815,955	710,782	719,926	736,286	736,286	719,926	719,926
Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Account No. 5071	123,914,778	15,935,848	139,343,159	77,632,844	77,646,163	77,632,844	77,646,163
Dry Cleaning Facility Release Account No. 5093	3,928,757	3,721,212	3,728,340	3,728,340	3,728,340	3,728,340	3,728,340
Operating Permit Fees Account No. 5094	32,239,260	31,337,554	32,031,218	33,714,173	32,475,617	30,121,485	30,294,951
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 352,775,775	\$ 248,750,022	\$ 374,117,318	\$ 318,343,101	\$ 308,901,092	\$ 316,030,255	\$ 308,645,655
Federal Funds	47,405,917	44,727,050	41,203,436	38,116,562	37,456,645	38,253,250	37,593,333
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	2,572,473	4,345,777	8,532,568	1,145,348	1,145,348	1,145,348	1,145,348
Interagency Contracts	5,079,380	8,893,762	10,547,914	6,929,898	6,029,688	6,929,898	6,029,688
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 7,651,853	\$ 13,239,539	\$ 19,080,482	\$ 8,075,246	\$ 7,175,036	\$ 8,075,246	\$ 7,175,036
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 413,658,826	\$ 315,434,739	\$ 443,877,031	\$ 384,073,466	\$ 367,175,948	\$ 369,906,311	\$ 360,758,755

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	2,593.7	2,654.7	2,747.2	2,772.2	2,772.2	2,754.2	2,754.2
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 7	\$145,200	\$175,944	\$175,944	\$175,944	\$175,944	\$175,944	\$175,944
Commissioner, (Chair), Group 6	150,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000
Red River Compact Commissioner	24,225	24,225	24,225	24,225	24,225	24,225	24,225
Rio Grande Compact Commissioner	41,195	41,195	41,195	41,195	41,195	41,195	41,195
Sabine River Compact Commissioner	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,487	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787	(2) 8,787
Canadian River Compact Commissioner	10,767	10,767	10,767	10,767	10,767	10,767	10,767
Pecos River Compact Commissioner	32,247	32,247	32,247	32,247	32,247	32,247	32,247
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>	\$ 171,532,900	\$ 65,673,389	\$ 184,859,960	\$ 129,232,643	\$ 121,432,084	\$ 125,851,942	\$ 119,291,383
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b> Water Resource Assessment and Planning.	\$ 31,024,655	\$ 34,389,382	\$ 30,931,379	\$ 28,215,162	\$ 27,492,241	\$ 27,544,319	\$ 26,884,398
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b> Waste Management Assessment and Planning.	\$ 7,869,370	\$ 7,825,710	\$ 7,197,449	\$ 6,715,509	\$ 6,715,508	\$ 6,715,509	\$ 6,715,508
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING</b>	\$ 14,349,542	\$ 14,229,758	\$ 14,923,485	\$ 15,272,802	\$ 15,272,833	\$ 14,836,932	\$ 14,836,963
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING</b>	\$ 14,427,349	\$ 13,807,182	\$ 15,059,297	\$ 15,478,470	\$ 14,973,639	\$ 14,799,656	\$ 14,311,825
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING</b>	\$ 10,643,636	\$ 10,502,025	\$ 10,302,827	\$ 9,760,040	\$ 9,795,119	\$ 9,515,066	\$ 9,550,145
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING</b>	\$ 1,267,865	\$ 1,265,758	\$ 1,286,746	\$ 1,286,747	\$ 1,286,745	\$ 1,286,747	\$ 1,286,745
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS MGMT</b> Radioactive Materials Management.	\$ 2,734,788	\$ 2,956,656	\$ 3,000,310	\$ 3,047,989	\$ 3,047,985	\$ 3,000,312	\$ 3,000,308
<b>Total, Goal A: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING</b>	<u>\$ 253,850,105</u>	<u>\$ 150,649,860</u>	<u>\$ 267,561,453</u>	<u>\$ 209,009,362</u>	<u>\$ 200,016,154</u>	<u>\$ 203,550,483</u>	<u>\$ 195,877,275</u>
<b>B. Goal: DRINKING WATER</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER</b> Safe Drinking Water Oversight.	\$ 14,690,832	\$ 12,269,542	\$ 14,479,443	\$ 14,030,454	\$ 13,084,044	\$ 12,935,174	\$ 12,034,964
<b>C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT</b>							
Enforcement and Compliance Assistance.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS &amp; COMPLAINTS</b> Field Inspections and Complaint Response.	\$ 44,800,277	\$ 42,786,404	\$ 45,889,243	\$ 45,976,300	\$ 44,980,792	\$ 45,145,301	\$ 44,804,883

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT &amp; COMPLIANCE SUPPORT</b> Enforcement and Compliance Support.	\$ 11,372,865	\$ 11,367,379	\$ 11,775,051	\$ 13,000,006	\$ 13,000,006	\$ 12,788,461	\$ 12,788,461
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING</b> Pollution Prevention, Recycling and Innovative Programs.	\$ 2,048,413	\$ 2,273,697	\$ 2,519,830	\$ 2,394,670	\$ 2,394,670	\$ 2,394,670	\$ 2,394,670
<b>Total, Goal C: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT</b>	\$ 58,221,555	\$ 56,427,480	\$ 60,184,124	\$ 61,370,976	\$ 60,375,468	\$ 60,328,432	\$ 59,988,014
<b>D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP</b> Pollution Cleanup Programs to Protect Public Health & the Environment.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN &amp; CLEANUP</b> Storage Tank Administration and Cleanup.	\$ 17,180,518	\$ 20,421,330	\$ 19,994,544	\$ 19,861,250	\$ 19,824,194	\$ 19,667,227	\$ 19,630,171
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP</b>	\$ 25,542,940	\$ 28,472,180	\$ 31,664,700	\$ 22,106,285	\$ 22,197,375	\$ 21,843,469	\$ 21,934,559
<b>Total, Goal D: POLLUTION CLEANUP</b>	\$ 42,723,458	\$ 48,893,510	\$ 51,659,244	\$ 41,967,535	\$ 42,021,569	\$ 41,510,696	\$ 41,564,730
<b>E. Goal: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS</b> Ensure Delivery of Texas' Equitable Share of Water.							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: CANADIAN RIVER COMPACT</b>	\$ 12,642	\$ 18,622	\$ 16,450	\$ 16,650	\$ 16,650	\$ 16,650	\$ 16,650
<b>E.1.2. Strategy: PECOS RIVER COMPACT</b>	\$ 109,270	\$ 126,366	\$ 125,144	\$ 135,844	\$ 135,844	\$ 135,844	\$ 135,844
<b>E.1.3. Strategy: RED RIVER COMPACT</b>	\$ 29,612	\$ 32,667	\$ 34,733	\$ 34,933	\$ 34,933	\$ 34,933	\$ 34,933
<b>E.1.4. Strategy: RIO GRANDE RIVER COMPACT</b>	\$ 1,081,402	\$ 2,403,414	\$ 2,925,266	\$ 5,198,966	\$ 198,966	\$ 198,966	\$ 198,966
<b>E.1.5. Strategy: SABINE RIVER COMPACT</b>	\$ 56,554	\$ 62,011	\$ 61,487	\$ 61,687	\$ 61,687	\$ 61,687	\$ 61,687
<b>Total, Goal E: RIVER COMPACT COMMISSIONS</b>	\$ 1,289,480	\$ 2,643,080	\$ 3,163,080	\$ 5,448,080	\$ 448,080	\$ 448,080	\$ 448,080
<b>F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 17,645,852	\$ 18,195,362	\$ 18,978,146	\$ 18,809,915	\$ 18,809,915	\$ 18,569,354	\$ 18,569,354
<b>F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 15,104,202	\$ 16,409,136	\$ 17,788,217	\$ 23,373,820	\$ 22,357,394	\$ 22,500,768	\$ 22,213,014
<b>F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	\$ 10,133,342	\$ 9,946,769	\$ 10,063,324	\$ 10,063,324	\$ 10,063,324	\$ 10,063,324	\$ 10,063,324
<b>Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 42,883,396	\$ 44,551,267	\$ 46,829,687	\$ 52,247,059	\$ 51,230,633	\$ 51,133,446	\$ 50,845,692
<b>Grand Total, COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY</b>	\$ 413,658,826	\$ 315,434,739	\$ 443,877,031	\$ 384,073,466	\$ 367,175,948	\$ 369,906,311	\$ 360,758,755

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 140,244,750	\$ 146,302,105	\$ 152,419,004	\$ 156,788,699	\$ 156,797,920	\$ 152,984,778	\$ 152,993,999
Other Personnel Costs	7,194,721	7,486,660	7,830,067	7,847,197	7,847,197	7,847,197	7,847,197
Professional Fees and Services	65,029,717	73,576,141	84,184,054	76,158,556	70,254,937	69,689,238	68,199,536
Fuels and Lubricants	659,984	719,297	766,894	796,894	796,894	796,894	796,894
Consumable Supplies	822,628	962,421	841,515	817,016	817,016	817,016	817,016
Utilities	1,672,667	1,547,767	2,204,682	2,198,233	2,322,233	2,198,233	2,198,233
Travel	1,661,784	2,096,291	2,004,104	2,080,547	2,024,747	1,985,247	1,985,247
Rent - Building	5,347,942	5,494,441	5,435,645	5,464,645	5,464,645	5,464,645	5,464,645
Rent - Machine and Other	839,468	917,767	971,800	972,800	972,800	972,800	972,800
Other Operating Expense	135,564,133	28,484,903	141,597,556	83,316,192	82,201,401	82,166,851	82,142,760
Grants	51,501,572	45,224,277	42,833,466	41,246,311	35,009,875	41,246,311	35,009,875
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,119,460</u>	<u>2,622,669</u>	<u>2,788,244</u>	<u>6,386,376</u>	<u>2,666,283</u>	<u>3,737,101</u>	<u>2,330,553</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 413,658,826</b>	<b>\$ 315,434,739</b>	<b>\$ 443,877,031</b>	<b>\$ 384,073,466</b>	<b>\$ 367,175,948</b>	<b>\$ 369,906,311</b>	<b>\$ 360,758,755</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 8,884,600	\$ 10,686,055	\$ 10,906,187	\$	\$	\$ 10,960,718	\$ 11,015,522
Group Insurance	23,724,264	25,627,351	27,866,068			30,371,497	33,113,087
Social Security	10,621,845	11,124,331	11,353,493			11,410,260	11,467,311
Benefits Replacement	<u>797,773</u>	<u>689,477</u>	<u>623,977</u>			<u>564,699</u>	<u>511,052</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 44,028,482</u>	<u>\$ 48,127,214</u>	<u>\$ 50,749,725</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 53,307,174</u>	<u>\$ 56,106,972</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 2,165,690</u>	<u>\$ 2,143,477</u>	<u>\$ 2,153,040</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 1,511,313</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,404</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 46,194,172</b>	<b>\$ 50,270,691</b>	<b>\$ 52,902,765</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 54,818,487</b>	<b>\$ 57,649,376</b>

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ASSESSMENT, PLANNING AND PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Annual Percent of Stationary and Mobile Source Pollution Reductions in Ozone Nonattainment Areas	21%	19.7%	15%	3%	3%	3%	3%
Nitrogen Oxides (NOx) Emissions Reduced through the Texas Emissions Reduction Plan (TERP)	43.5	50.7	57.4	47.8	42.3	47.8	42.3
Percent of Texans Living Where the Air Meets Federal Air Quality Standards	46%	52.6%	51%	50%	49%	50%	49%
Percent of Classified Texas Surface Water Meeting or Exceeding Water Quality Standards	62.9%	62.9%	62.9%	62.9%	62.9%	62.9%	62.9%
Annual Percent Decrease in the Toxic Releases in Texas	(2.7)%	(3.1)%	2%	2%	2%	2%	2%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Point Source Air Quality Assessments	2,014	2,056	1,967	1,967	1,967	1,967	1,967
Number of Area Source Air Quality Assessments	4,642	2,260	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250
Number of Mobile Source On-road Air Quality Assessments	1,062	1,217	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013	1,013
Number of Tons of Nitrogen Oxides Reduced Per Year through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	11,575	0	9,137	4,571	4,571	4,571	4,571
Number of Vehicles Repaired and/or Replaced through LIRAP Assistance	6,520	5,573	2,730	2,482	2,482	2,482	2,482
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost of Low Income Repair Assistance Program (LIRAP) Vehicle Emissions Repairs/Retrofits	545	542	525	525	525	525	525
Average Cost Per Ton of Nitrous Oxides Reduced through Texas Emissions Reduction Plan Expenditures	7,462	0	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: WATER ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Surface Water Assessments	61	61	68	56	58	56	58
Number of Groundwater Assessments	55	53	54	54	54	54	54
Number of Dam Safety Assessments	936	577	800	800	800	800	800
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: WASTE ASSESSMENT AND PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Active Municipal Solid Waste Landfill Capacity Assessments	256	197	190	195	195	195	195

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: AIR QUALITY PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of State and Federal New Source Review Air Quality Permit Applications Reviewed	9,482	10,999	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Number of Federal Air Quality Operating Permits Reviewed	1,061	1,140	800	800	800	800	800
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCE PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Applications to Address Water Quality Impacts Reviewed	16,163	11,542	8,824	10,645	18,739	10,645	18,739
Number of Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO) Authorizations Reviewed	37	64	600	50	50	50	50
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: WASTE MANAGEMENT AND PERMITTING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Nonhazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	160	271	275	275	275	275	275
Number of Hazardous Waste Permit Applications Reviewed	224	277	215	200	200	200	200
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Examinations Processed	10,906	11,532	10,500	10,200	11,200	10,200	11,200
<b>B. Goal: DRINKING WATER</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Texas Population Served by Public Water Systems Which Meet Drinking Water Standards	96%	97%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SAFE DRINKING WATER</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Public Drinking Water Systems Which Meet Primary Drinking Water Standards	6,729	6,643	6,625	6,630	6,635	6,630	6,635
Number of Drinking Water Samples Collected	47,963	55,530	46,418	49,338	51,858	49,338	51,858
<b>C. Goal: ENFORCEMENT AND COMPLIANCE SUPPORT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Air Sites in Compliance	98%	97.7%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Water Sites and Facilities in Compliance	99%	98.7%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Inspected or Investigated Waste Sites in Compliance	89%	95.2%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Percent of Identified Noncompliant Sites and Facilities for Which Timely and Appropriate Enforcement Action Is Taken	95%	85%	93.7%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Percent of Administrative Penalties Collected	81%	77.5%	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: FIELD INSPECTIONS &amp; COMPLAINTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Air Sites	12,598	11,188	11,177	11,177	11,177	11,177	11,177
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water Rights Sites	29,292	30,191	30,191	38,600	38,600	38,600	38,600
Number of Inspections and Investigations of Water Sites and Facilities	14,227	15,777	13,365	12,865	12,865	12,865	12,865
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT &amp; COMPLIANCE SUPPORT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Environmental Laboratories Accredited	280	280	285	285	285	285	285
Number of Small Businesses and Local Governments Assisted	54,738	65,401	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: POLLUTION PREVENTION RECYCLING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Presentations, Booths, and Workshops Conducted on Pollution Prevention/Waste Minimization and Voluntary Program Participation	125	174	125	125	125	125	125
<b>D. Goal: POLLUTION CLEANUP</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Leaking Petroleum Storage Tank Sites Cleaned up	94%	94%	93%	93%	93%	93%	93%
Total Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	113	116	119	122	125	122	125
Percent of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanup Properties Made Available for Commercial, Industrial and Community Redevelopment, or Other Economic Reuse	75%	77.5%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: STORAGE TANK ADMIN &amp; CLEANUP</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Petroleum Storage Tank Cleanups Completed	325	298	200	200	200	200	200
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time (days) to Authorize a State Lead Contractor to Perform Corrective Action Activities	60	21	60	60	60	60	60
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: HAZARDOUS MATERIALS CLEANUP</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Voluntary and Brownfield Cleanups Completed	84	84	61	61	61	61	61
Number of Superfund Sites in Texas Undergoing Evaluation and Cleanup	45	42	43	42	41	42	41

**COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Number of Superfund Remedial Actions Completed	1	3	3	3	3	3	3
Number of Dry Cleaner Remediation Program Site Cleanups Completed	5	2	2	2	2	2	2
<b>Explanatory:</b> Total Number of Superfund Sites in Post - Closure Care (O+M) Phase	34	33	34	35	36	33	36

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b> General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,780,953	\$ 3,721,794	\$ 3,228,302	\$ 10,446,018	\$ 5,981,666	\$ 3,481,666	\$ 3,481,666
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Coastal Protection Account No. 027	10,700,205	10,328,274	10,389,019	10,418,044	10,418,044	10,266,338	10,246,338
Coastal Public Lands Management Fee Account No. 450	290,284	154,996	252,980	205,058	205,058	195,900	195,900
Alamo Complex Account No. 5152	3,960,060	4,442,754	5,119,508	4,781,131	4,781,131	4,781,131	4,781,131
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 14,950,549	\$ 14,926,024	\$ 15,761,507	\$ 15,404,233	\$ 15,404,233	\$ 15,243,369	\$ 15,223,369
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	44,362	0	0	0	0	0	0
Federal Funds	175,180,441	747,275,131	605,763,201	450,329,491	64,928,023	450,329,491	64,928,023
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 175,224,803	\$ 747,275,131	\$ 605,763,201	\$ 450,329,491	\$ 64,928,023	\$ 450,329,491	\$ 64,928,023
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Permanent School Fund No. 044	15,650,086	13,225,306	14,390,696	13,902,280	13,902,280	13,876,330	13,876,105
Texas Veterans Homes Administration Fund No. 374	3,184,484	3,292,519	3,460,770	3,460,770	3,460,770	3,460,770	3,460,770



**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
Veterans Land Program Administration Fund No. 522	16,683,429	18,444,552	18,740,563	18,672,042	18,672,042	18,672,042	18,665,292
Appropriated Receipts	7,805,671	5,494,497	13,008,950	7,157,679	7,657,679	7,157,679	7,657,679
Interagency Contracts	18,422,460	3,521,403	19,253,446	12,749,543	11,413,412	11,489,026	11,489,026
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 61,746,130	\$ 43,978,277	\$ 68,854,425	\$ 55,942,314	\$ 55,106,183	\$ 54,655,847	\$ 55,148,872
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 255,702,435</b>	<b>\$ 809,901,226</b>	<b>\$ 693,607,435</b>	<b>\$ 532,122,056</b>	<b>\$ 141,420,105</b>	<b>\$ 523,710,373</b>	<b>\$ 138,781,930</b>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 35.6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	610.2	624.9	658.2	658.2	658.2	658.2	658.2
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Land Commissioner, Group 5	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500	\$137,500
 <b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS</b>							
Enhance State Assets and Revenues by Managing State-owned Lands.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT &amp; REV AUDIT</b>	\$ 4,504,229	\$ 4,345,546	\$ 4,589,915	\$ 4,635,231	\$ 4,637,400	\$ 4,635,231	\$ 4,637,400
Assess State Lands' Revenue Potential & Manage Energy Leases/Revenues.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING</b>	\$ 727,127	\$ 886,091	\$ 733,970	\$ 712,828	\$ 733,970	\$ 712,828	\$ 733,970
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: DEFENSE AND PROSECUTION</b>	\$ 4,372,136	\$ 3,863,878	\$ 4,096,502	\$ 3,866,502	\$ 3,800,039	\$ 3,866,502	\$ 3,800,039
Royalty and Mineral Lease Defense and Prosecution.							
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: COASTAL AND UPLANDS LEASING</b>	\$ 3,449,191	\$ 3,178,885	\$ 4,394,874	\$ 4,352,901	\$ 4,236,093	\$ 4,326,951	\$ 4,209,918
Coastal and Uplands Leasing and Inspection.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT</b>	\$ 7,826,346	\$ 5,853,611	\$ 5,646,991	\$ 5,325,248	\$ 5,418,745	\$ 5,325,248	\$ 5,418,745
PSF & State Agency Real Property Evaluation/Acquisition/Disposition.							
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: SURVEYING AND APPRAISAL</b>	\$ 853,013	\$ 903,198	\$ 879,863	\$ 904,863	\$ 904,863	\$ 904,863	\$ 904,863
PSF & State Agency Surveying and Appraisal.							

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> PRESERVE & MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX Preserve and Maintain the Alamo and Alamo Complex.	\$ 4,098,123	\$ 5,192,754	\$ 5,869,508	\$ 8,031,131	\$ 8,031,131	\$ 5,531,131	\$ 5,531,131
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENHANCE STATE ASSETS	\$ 25,830,165	\$ 24,223,963	\$ 26,211,623	\$ 27,828,704	\$ 27,762,241	\$ 25,302,754	\$ 25,236,066
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT Protect the Environment, Promote Wise Resource Use, and Create Jobs.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> COASTAL MANAGEMENT	\$ 53,980,754	\$ 10,289,092	\$ 18,053,014	\$ 12,715,379	\$ 3,809,050	\$ 12,681,629	\$ 3,775,300
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS	\$ 18,249,057	\$ 2,582,163	\$ 36,333,011	\$ 21,554,485	\$ 11,646,220	\$ 15,754,002	\$ 11,646,220
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> OIL SPILL RESPONSE	\$ 5,565,410	\$ 5,517,278	\$ 5,621,191	\$ 5,309,959	\$ 5,029,062	\$ 5,258,459	\$ 4,957,562
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> OIL SPILL PREVENTION	\$ 5,181,379	\$ 4,660,523	\$ 4,694,515	\$ 4,779,035	\$ 4,787,650	\$ 4,779,035	\$ 4,787,650
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT	\$ 82,976,600	\$ 23,049,056	\$ 64,701,731	\$ 44,358,858	\$ 25,271,982	\$ 38,473,125	\$ 25,166,732
<b>C. Goal:</b> VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB) Provide Benefit Programs to Texas Veterans.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS	\$ 11,652,026	\$ 12,295,152	\$ 12,323,845	\$ 12,307,799	\$ 12,316,622	\$ 12,307,799	\$ 12,309,872
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' HOMES State Veterans' Homes.	\$ 3,077,301	\$ 3,641,746	\$ 3,855,051	\$ 3,839,056	\$ 3,830,233	\$ 3,839,056	\$ 3,830,233
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> VETERANS' CEMETERIES State Veterans' Cemeteries.	\$ 7,612,794	\$ 7,269,696	\$ 8,784,009	\$ 7,599,697	\$ 7,120,400	\$ 7,599,697	\$ 7,120,400
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)	\$ 22,342,121	\$ 23,206,594	\$ 24,962,905	\$ 23,746,552	\$ 23,267,255	\$ 23,746,552	\$ 23,260,505
<b>D. Goal:</b> DISASTER RECOVERY Oversee Long-Term Disaster Recov thru Comm Econo Dev & Housing Proj.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> REBUILD HOUSING Rebuild or repair Damaged Homes.	\$ 76,748,512	\$ 472,890,647	\$ 344,989,939	\$ 226,888,672	\$ 65,118,627	\$ 226,888,672	\$ 65,118,627

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: REBUILD INFRASTRUCTURE</b>	\$ 47,805,037	\$ 266,530,966	\$ 232,741,237	\$ 209,299,270	\$ 0	\$ 209,299,270	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal D: DISASTER RECOVERY</b>	\$ 124,553,549	\$ 739,421,613	\$ 577,731,176	\$ 436,187,942	\$ 65,118,627	\$ 436,187,942	\$ 65,118,627
<b>Grand Total, GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD</b>	\$ 255,702,435	\$ 809,901,226	\$ 693,607,435	\$ 532,122,056	\$ 141,420,105	\$ 523,710,373	\$ 138,781,930
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 41,554,063	\$ 43,038,711	\$ 45,297,207	\$ 43,427,560	\$ 43,443,345	\$ 43,427,560	\$ 43,443,345
Other Personnel Costs	2,797,392	2,169,425	1,598,984	1,717,804	1,711,353	1,717,804	1,711,353
Professional Fees and Services	32,176,136	19,949,034	25,393,180	17,743,819	7,448,153	16,909,586	7,392,903
Fuels and Lubricants	204,808	177,295	155,869	155,869	155,869	155,869	155,869
Consumable Supplies	202,491	233,416	291,138	290,834	279,178	290,834	279,178
Utilities	574,303	478,355	603,525	723,525	674,795	603,525	594,795
Travel	763,662	694,861	891,303	845,259	814,181	845,259	814,181
Rent - Building	1,003,247	855,454	906,203	902,368	933,711	902,368	933,711
Rent - Machine and Other	304,593	316,779	331,641	323,266	310,341	323,266	310,341
Other Operating Expense	13,849,606	10,409,153	12,504,367	12,735,924	11,507,856	12,125,990	11,033,006
Client Services	1,496	604	0	0	0	0	0
Grants	158,352,679	725,664,429	595,964,910	442,949,889	69,571,266	442,949,889	69,571,266
Capital Expenditures	3,917,959	5,913,710	9,669,108	10,305,939	4,570,057	3,458,423	2,541,982
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 255,702,435	\$ 809,901,226	\$ 693,607,435	\$ 532,122,056	\$ 141,420,105	\$ 523,710,373	\$ 138,781,930
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 2,644,705	\$ 3,180,950	\$ 3,246,478	\$	\$	\$ 3,262,710	\$ 3,279,024
Group Insurance	5,796,050	6,260,991	6,809,822			7,424,186	8,096,676
Social Security	3,132,128	3,280,299	3,347,873			3,364,613	3,381,436
Benefits Replacement	171,316	148,060	133,994			121,264	109,744
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	\$ 11,744,199	\$ 12,870,300	\$ 13,538,167	\$	\$	\$ 14,172,773	\$ 14,866,880

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 342,595	\$ 311,991	\$ 241,850	\$	\$	\$ 243,512	\$ 231,070
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 12,086,794</b>	<b>\$ 13,182,291</b>	<b>\$ 13,780,017</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 14,416,285</b>	<b>\$ 15,097,950</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENHANCE STATE ASSETS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Permanent School Fund Uplands Acreage Leased	87.8%	88.3%	88%	88%	88%	88%	88%
Annual Gross Rate of Return on Real Estate Special Fund Account (RESFA) Real Property Investments Made by the GLO on Behalf of the PSF	7.6%	9.7%	6%	6%	6%	6%	6%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY LEASE MANAGEMENT &amp; REV AUDIT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Amount of Revenue from Audits/Lease Reconciliations	12,728,239	11,771,009	10,200,000	11,200,000	11,200,000	11,200,000	11,200,000
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: ENERGY MARKETING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Monthly Volume of Gas Sold in Million British Thermal Units	873,773	1,010,668	1,090,000	1,200,000	1,225,000	1,200,000	1,225,000
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: COASTAL AND UPLANDS LEASING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Annual Revenue from Uplands Surface Leases	4,619,800	4,823,895	6,500,000	2,970,753	2,970,753	2,970,753	2,970,753
Annual Revenue from Coastal Leases	6,489,020	6,539,832	5,500,000	4,492,484	4,492,484	4,492,484	4,492,484
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: ASSET MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Percent of Receipts Being Released to the State Board of Education / Texas Education Agency	20.8	4.5	5	6	6	6	6
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: PRESERVE &amp; MAINTAIN ALAMO COMPLEX</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Alamo Operational Costs Per Visitor (In Dollars)	2.71	2.73	2	2.45	2.38	2.45	2.38
Alamo Net Revenue Per Visitor (In Dollars)	1.86	1.74	3.38	2.57	2.49	2.57	2.49

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT THE COASTAL ENVIRONMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Eroding Shorelines Maintained, Protected or Restored for Gulf Beaches and Other Shorelines	9.8%	21.4%	15%	10%	15%	10%	15%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: COASTAL MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Coastal Management Program Grants Awarded	27	24	24	24	24	24	24
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: COASTAL EROSION CONTROL GRANTS</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Cost/Benefit Ratio for Coastal Erosion Planning and Response Act Projects	2.7	2.5	2.5	8.4	8.4	8.4	8.4
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: OIL SPILL RESPONSE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Oil Spill Responses	681	623	700	700	700	700	700
<b>B.2.2. Strategy: OIL SPILL PREVENTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Prevention Activities - Vessels	1,667	1,660	1,603	1,603	1,603	1,603	1,603
<b>C. Goal: VETERANS' LAND BOARD (VLB)</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Total Loan Income Used for Administrative Purposes	19.9%	19.8%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Percent of Delinquent Veterans Land Board Land Program Loans Removed from Forfeiture	NA	1%	1%	75%	80%	75%	80%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: VETERANS' LOAN PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Land and Home Improvement Loans Funded by the Veterans Land Board	1	1	1	1,500	1,600	1,500	1,600
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: VETERANS' HOMES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Occupancy Rate at Veterans Homes	94%	91.5%	95%	92%	92%	92%	92%

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE AND VETERANS' LAND BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>D. Goal: DISASTER RECOVERY</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: REBUILD HOUSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of QA/QC Onsite Reviews Conducted	1,342	68	36	36	4	36	4
Total Number of QA/QC Desk Reviews Conducted	45	36	48	48	9	48	9

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Low Level Waste Account No. 088	\$ 192,626	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Texas Low Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Account No. 5151	0	242,626	242,626	583,289	583,289	583,289	583,289
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 192,626</u>	<u>\$ 242,626</u>	<u>\$ 242,626</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 192,626</u>	<u>\$ 242,626</u>	<u>\$ 242,626</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>	<u>\$ 583,289</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
---	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION &amp; OPERATIONS</b>							
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION &amp; OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 192,626	\$ 242,626	\$ 242,626	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289	\$ 583,289
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission Administration.							
<b>Grand Total, LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION</b>	<b>\$ 192,626</b>	<b>\$ 242,626</b>	<b>\$ 242,626</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Professional Fees and Services	\$ 9,074	\$ 171,559	\$ 171,729	\$ 338,000	\$ 338,000	\$ 338,000	\$ 338,000
Consumable Supplies	4,974	3,429	3,429	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Utilities	201	0	0	4,800	4,800	4,800	4,800
Travel	33,331	30,000	30,000	106,000	106,000	106,000	106,000
Rent - Building	46	5,000	5,000	18,000	18,000	18,000	18,000
Rent - Machine and Other	0	670	500	500	500	500	500
Other Operating Expense	145,000	31,968	31,968	95,989	95,989	95,989	95,989
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 192,626</b>	<b>\$ 242,626</b>	<b>\$ 242,626</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>	<b>\$ 583,289</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 220	\$ 226
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 220</b>	<b>\$ 226</b>

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL COMPACT COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMPACT ADMINISTRATION &amp; OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
The Activity Capacity in Curies Remaining in the Texas Low-level Available at Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Facility (Compact Facility) as a Percentage of the Total Available Curie Capacity at the Compact Facility	95.6%	94.7%	93.8%	93%	92.1%	93%	92.1%
The Volumetric Capacity in Cubic Feet Remaining in the Texas Low - Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Facility (Compact Facility) as a Percentage of the Available Capacity at the Facility	99.1%	97.7%	96.2%	94.8%	93.3%	94.8%	93.3%

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 11,539,685	\$ 13,178,515	\$ 19,239,049	\$ 93,419,941	\$ 42,260,177	\$ 3,887,471	\$ 3,827,829
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to:							
State Parks Account No. 64	38,551,657	52,593,645	52,315,924	73,942,764	78,416,502	70,811,579	73,431,310
Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004	0	0	0	0	0	1,290,000	1,322,000
Texas Recreation and Parks Account No. 467	421,170	5,075,471	5,089,329	9,305,516	9,305,516	19,156,414	19,636,414
Large County and Municipality Recreation and Parks Account No. 5150	316,803	3,404,502	3,410,861	6,221,652	6,221,652	12,774,887	13,093,887
Unclaimed Refunds of Motorboat Fuel Tax	15,154,733	15,354,386	15,665,592	15,665,592	15,665,592	6,739,417	6,739,416
Boat and Boat Motor Sales and Use Tax	4,981,567	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	\$ 70,965,615	\$ 89,606,519	\$ 95,720,755	\$ 198,555,465	\$ 151,869,439	\$ 114,659,768	\$ 118,050,856



**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b><u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u></b>							
Game, Fish and Water Safety Account No. 009	93,699,736	111,144,316	109,506,696	123,444,491	112,800,339	109,381,734	109,122,714
State Parks Account No. 064	35,999,882	34,287,857	34,953,410	46,653,229	43,725,080	35,869,876	36,723,451
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	887,818	0	0	0	0	0	0
Non-Game and Endangered Species Conservation Account No. 506	44,701	42,981	42,981	42,981	42,981	42,981	42,981
Lifetime License Endowment Account No. 544	530,222	503,625	503,625	125,000	125,000	125,000	125,000
Texas Parks and Wildlife Conservation and Capital Account No. 5004	828,585	0	0	0	0	0	0
Big Bend National Park Account No. 5030	51,871	0	0	0	0	0	0
Waterfowl/Wetland Conservation License Plate Account No. 5057	58,407	0	0	0	0	0	0
Texas Lions Camp	9,080	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marine Mammal Recovery	23,844	0	0	0	0	0	0
Marine Conservation License Plate Account No. 5142	25,771	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 132,159,917</u>	<u>\$ 145,978,779</u>	<u>\$ 145,006,712</u>	<u>\$ 170,265,701</u>	<u>\$ 156,693,400</u>	<u>\$ 145,419,591</u>	<u>\$ 146,014,146</u>
Federal Funds	49,075,518	102,403,564	41,122,314	37,908,196	35,961,359	37,908,196	35,961,359
<b><u>Other Funds</u></b>							
Economic Stabilization Fund	0	2,328,351	3,453,089	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	12,716,815	28,734,920	4,510,348	3,900,953	3,547,845	3,900,953	3,547,845
Interagency Contracts	1,057,621	2,442,980	195,424	225,000	225,000	225,000	225,000
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	33,734,120	19,712,855	21,779,840	16,066,796	0	16,066,796	0
License Plate Trust Fund Account No. 0802	0	643,790	702,500	702,500	702,500	741,710	702,500
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 47,508,556</u>	<u>\$ 53,862,896</u>	<u>\$ 30,641,201</u>	<u>\$ 20,895,249</u>	<u>\$ 4,475,345</u>	<u>\$ 20,934,459</u>	<u>\$ 4,475,345</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 299,709,606</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 391,851,758</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 312,490,982</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 427,624,611</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 348,999,543</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 318,922,014</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 304,501,706</b></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.9% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	2,938.4	2,962.3	3,109.2	3,175.2	3,175.2	3,117.2	3,117.2
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$143,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000	\$180,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES</b>							
Conserve Fish, Wildlife, and Natural Resources.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION</b> Wildlife Conservation, Habitat Management, and Research.	\$ 22,781,055	\$ 48,282,940	\$ 23,362,431	\$ 22,476,513	\$ 22,476,513	\$ 21,490,320	\$ 21,476,513
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE</b> Technical Guidance to Private Landowners and the General Public.	\$ 2,125,942	\$ 3,118,045	\$ 2,605,605	\$ 2,577,236	\$ 2,577,236	\$ 2,577,236	\$ 2,577,236
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: HUNTING AND WILDLIFE RECREATION</b> Enhanced Hunting and Wildlife-related Recreational Opportunities.	\$ 2,777,252	\$ 2,839,270	\$ 2,651,717	\$ 2,677,020	\$ 2,677,020	\$ 2,636,717	\$ 2,636,717
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: INLAND FISHERIES MANAGEMENT</b> Inland Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation, and Research.	\$ 12,499,518	\$ 16,429,908	\$ 12,920,523	\$ 21,633,064	\$ 21,482,064	\$ 11,199,829	\$ 11,187,829
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS</b>	\$ 4,391,704	\$ 5,326,238	\$ 5,386,683	\$ 5,564,733	\$ 5,715,733	\$ 5,317,733	\$ 5,329,733
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT</b> Coastal Fisheries Management, Habitat Conservation and Research.	\$ 12,698,548	\$ 33,816,095	\$ 11,564,309	\$ 13,224,535	\$ 12,243,230	\$ 11,447,635	\$ 11,438,319
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS</b>	<u>\$ 3,380,510</u>	<u>\$ 3,582,624</u>	<u>\$ 3,348,413</u>	<u>\$ 3,338,060</u>	<u>\$ 3,338,060</u>	<u>\$ 3,028,560</u>	<u>\$ 3,028,560</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	<u>\$ 60,654,529</u>	<u>\$ 113,395,120</u>	<u>\$ 61,839,681</u>	<u>\$ 71,491,161</u>	<u>\$ 70,509,856</u>	<u>\$ 57,698,030</u>	<u>\$ 57,674,907</u>
<b>B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS</b> State Parks, Historic Sites and State Natural Area Operations.	\$ 65,975,029	\$ 75,768,379	\$ 73,462,845	\$ 82,084,563	\$ 83,066,390	\$ 74,216,195	\$ 75,424,872
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PARKS MINOR REPAIR PROGRAM</b>	\$ 5,079,325	\$ 4,494,477	\$ 3,714,414	\$ 4,945,315	\$ 4,945,315	\$ 3,714,917	\$ 6,175,713
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: PARKS SUPPORT</b>	\$ 4,076,800	\$ 4,193,226	\$ 4,011,261	\$ 4,611,895	\$ 4,544,655	\$ 4,206,477	\$ 4,206,476

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> LOCAL PARK GRANTS Provide Local Park Grants.	\$ 959,550	\$ 11,123,842	\$ 8,200,046	\$ 14,484,961	\$ 14,484,961	\$ 29,138,256	\$ 29,851,978
<b>B.2.2. Strategy:</b> BOATING ACCESS AND OTHER GRANTS Provide Boating Access, Trails and Other Grants.	\$ 2,934,211	\$ 16,946,830	\$ 5,922,839	\$ 21,327,941	\$ 6,327,941	\$ 8,078,779	\$ 8,164,057
<b>Total, Goal B: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS</b>	\$ 79,024,915	\$ 112,526,754	\$ 95,311,405	\$ 127,454,675	\$ 113,369,262	\$ 119,354,624	\$ 123,823,096
<b>C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS Wildlife, Fisheries and Water Safety Enforcement.	\$ 45,498,766	\$ 55,939,323	\$ 55,058,859	\$ 62,187,852	\$ 60,623,852	\$ 52,804,208	\$ 52,804,209
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS GAME WARDEN TRAINING CENTER	\$ 2,349,199	\$ 1,416,896	\$ 1,364,385	\$ 1,369,733	\$ 1,369,733	\$ 1,369,733	\$ 1,369,733
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> LAW ENFORCEMENT SUPPORT Provide Law Enforcement Oversight, Management and Support.	\$ 2,189,200	\$ 2,459,381	\$ 2,474,230	\$ 2,780,303	\$ 2,580,303	\$ 2,580,303	\$ 2,580,303
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> OUTREACH AND EDUCATION Provide Outreach and Education Programs.	\$ 3,042,985	\$ 7,556,446	\$ 2,448,310	\$ 2,467,534	\$ 2,467,534	\$ 2,467,534	\$ 2,467,534
<b>C.2.2. Strategy:</b> PROMOTE TPWD EFFORTS Promote TPWD Efforts and Provide Communication Products and Services.	\$ 5,956,936	\$ 6,174,425	\$ 5,308,882	\$ 5,250,025	\$ 5,250,026	\$ 5,100,025	\$ 5,100,026
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSE ISSUANCE Hunting and Fishing License Issuance.	\$ 8,565,079	\$ 7,685,161	\$ 7,480,001	\$ 7,718,323	\$ 7,718,323	\$ 7,718,323	\$ 7,718,323
<b>C.3.2. Strategy:</b> BOAT REGISTRATION AND TITLING	\$ 1,499,555	\$ 1,360,840	\$ 1,310,802	\$ 1,330,802	\$ 1,330,802	\$ 1,330,802	\$ 1,330,802
<b>Total, Goal C: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE</b>	\$ 69,101,720	\$ 82,592,472	\$ 75,445,469	\$ 83,104,572	\$ 81,340,573	\$ 73,370,928	\$ 73,370,930
<b>D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS Implement Capital Improvements and Major Repairs.	\$ 51,184,740	\$ 48,100,260	\$ 47,877,995	\$ 107,865,869	\$ 50,862,558	\$ 35,553,367	\$ 17,268,072
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> LAND ACQUISITION	\$ 4,849,290	\$ 2,977,180	\$ 382,675	\$ 310,366	\$ 310,366	\$ 310,366	\$ 310,366
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> INFRASTRUCTURE ADMINISTRATION Infrastructure Program Administration.	\$ 3,710,534	\$ 3,948,665	\$ 4,004,946	\$ 4,392,217	\$ 4,342,917	\$ 3,765,517	\$ 3,765,517
<b>D.1.4. Strategy:</b> DEBT SERVICE Meet Debt Service Requirements.	\$ 7,206,654	\$ 3,450,296	\$ 3,388,932	\$ 3,333,471	\$ 278,829	\$ 3,333,471	\$ 3,273,829
<b>Total, Goal D: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS</b>	\$ 66,951,218	\$ 58,476,401	\$ 55,654,548	\$ 115,901,923	\$ 55,794,670	\$ 42,962,721	\$ 24,617,784

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>E. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 8,684,552	\$ 9,195,765	\$ 9,479,021	\$ 9,585,187	\$ 9,585,187	\$ 9,585,187	\$ 9,585,187
<b>E.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 12,537,736	\$ 12,741,717	\$ 11,866,515	\$ 17,249,533	\$ 15,562,435	\$ 13,112,964	\$ 12,592,242
<b>E.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	\$ 2,754,936	\$ 2,923,529	\$ 2,894,343	\$ 2,837,560	\$ 2,837,560	\$ 2,837,560	\$ 2,837,560
<b>Total, Goal E: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 23,977,224	\$ 24,861,011	\$ 24,239,879	\$ 29,672,280	\$ 27,985,182	\$ 25,535,711	\$ 25,014,989
<b>Grand Total, PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT</b>	\$ 299,709,606	\$ 391,851,758	\$ 312,490,982	\$ 427,624,611	\$ 348,999,543	\$ 318,922,014	\$ 304,501,706
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 39,210	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 132,603,385	\$ 145,297,033	\$ 151,407,736	\$ 159,174,480	\$ 159,812,961	\$ 153,118,297	\$ 153,756,778
Other Personnel Costs	8,870,707	4,379,013	5,384,155	5,245,304	5,311,816	5,221,992	5,288,504
Professional Fees and Services	12,083,311	8,749,894	9,228,788	13,721,158	13,213,117	10,642,155	10,239,817
Fuels and Lubricants	6,251,357	7,273,875	6,728,927	7,679,875	7,199,617	5,135,017	4,632,756
Consumable Supplies	2,148,554	2,365,934	2,137,875	6,991,619	6,994,191	1,867,651	1,867,651
Utilities	9,434,812	10,040,749	9,937,073	11,845,324	11,464,024	9,887,960	9,600,799
Travel	2,172,341	2,979,186	3,405,270	4,058,126	3,958,746	2,960,796	2,951,796
Rent - Building	1,954,173	2,089,326	2,142,585	2,158,175	2,158,175	2,156,381	2,156,381
Rent - Machine and Other	1,639,243	1,724,180	1,840,300	1,936,235	1,936,645	1,859,644	1,859,644
Debt Service	7,206,654	3,450,296	3,388,932	3,333,471	278,829	3,333,471	3,273,829
Other Operating Expense	53,308,769	73,884,155	44,025,089	50,522,666	51,595,354	40,128,529	43,749,924
Food for Persons - Wards of State	4,705	4,992	4,950	4,950	4,950	4,684	4,684
Grants	21,424,942	79,514,611	29,186,528	51,855,973	36,855,973	52,335,720	53,134,720
Capital Expenditures	40,606,653	50,098,514	43,672,774	109,136,465	48,215,145	30,269,717	11,984,423
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 299,709,606	\$ 391,851,758	\$ 312,490,982	\$ 427,663,821	\$ 348,999,543	\$ 318,922,014	\$ 304,501,706
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 8,661,930	\$ 10,418,236	\$ 10,632,852	\$	\$	\$ 10,686,016	\$ 10,739,446
Group Insurance	30,395,384	32,833,608	35,785,546			39,095,725	42,727,448

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Social Security	10,129,898	10,609,112	10,827,659			10,881,798	10,936,207
Benefits Replacement	669,756	578,838	523,849			474,083	429,045
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 49,856,968	\$ 54,439,794	\$ 57,769,906	\$	\$	\$ 61,137,622	\$ 64,832,146
<b>Debt Service</b>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 10,802,554	\$ 10,967,965	\$ 19,313,148	\$	\$	\$ 19,203,812	\$ 18,902,096
Lease Payments	50,554	49,172	46,206			53,812	54,527
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 10,853,108	\$ 11,017,137	\$ 19,359,354	\$	\$	\$ 19,257,624	\$ 18,956,623
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 60,710,076</b>	<b>\$ 65,456,931</b>	<b>\$ 77,129,260</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 80,395,246</b>	<b>\$ 83,788,769</b>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: CONSERVE NATURAL RESOURCES**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Total Land Acreage in Texas Managed to Enhance Wildlife through TPWD Approved Wildlife Management Plans	17.81%	17.49%	18.25%	18.84%	19.44%	18.84%	19.44%
Percent of Fish and Wildlife Kills or Pollution Cases Resolved Successfully	55.38%	69.3%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: WILDLIFE CONSERVATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Wildlife Population Surveys Conducted	4,971	4,741	4,238	4,238	4,238	4,238	4,238
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TECHNICAL GUIDANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Active TPWD-Approved Wildlife Management Plans with Private Landowners	8,326	7,879	8,655	9,055	9,455	9,055	9,455
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: INLAND HATCHERIES OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Inland Fisheries (in millions)	13.76	14.35	16	16	16	16	16
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: COASTAL FISHERIES MANAGEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Commercial Fishing Licenses Bought Back	26	23	10	10	10	10	10

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: COASTAL HATCHERIES OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Fingerlings Stocked - Coastal Fisheries (in millions)	25.01	35.9	24	24	24	24	24
<b>B. Goal: ACCESS TO STATE AND LOCAL PARKS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Funded State Park Minor Repair Projects Completed	70.34%	33.12%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATE PARK OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of State Parks in Operation	91	91	91	91	91	91	91
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: LOCAL PARK GRANTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Grant Assisted Projects Completed	31	27	25	20	23	20	23
<b>C. Goal: INCREASE AWARENESS AND COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Public Compliance with Agency Rules and Regulations	97.52%	97.03%	97.5%	97.5%	97.5%	97.5%	97.5%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Miles Patrolled in Vehicles (in millions)	10.43	10.34	10.5	11.45	10.6	9.56	8.71
Hours Patrolled in Boats	133,053	131,474.5	132,080	143,937	133,370	120,193	109,626
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: OUTREACH AND EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Students Trained in Hunter Education	47,414	61,985	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
Number of Students Trained in Boater Education	13,703	13,904	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>C.3.1. Strategy: LICENSE ISSUANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Combination Licenses Sold	555,219	581,927	585,000	590,000	595,000	590,000	595,000
<b>D. Goal: MANAGE CAPITAL PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	82.19%	85.37%	71.96%	71.96%	71.96%	71.96%	71.96%

**PARKS AND WILDLIFE DEPARTMENT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: IMPROVEMENTS AND MAJOR REPAIRS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Major Repair/Construction Projects Completed	78	48	33	44	41	44	41

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 18,700,104	\$ 13,414,156	\$ 13,056,727	\$ 21,156,400	\$ 18,457,335	\$ 11,871,552	\$ 12,013,002
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Alternative Fuels Research and Education Account No. 101	931,377	0	0	0	0	0	0
Oil and Gas Regulation and Cleanup Account No. 5155	44,847,087	66,648,161	66,521,568	87,945,353	85,073,779	63,642,312	63,935,924
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	\$ 45,778,464	\$ 66,648,161	\$ 66,521,568	\$ 87,945,353	\$ 85,073,779	\$ 63,642,312	\$ 63,935,924
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	1,379,662	37,715	0	0	0	0	0
Land Reclamation Fund No. 454	0	246,545	0	0	0	0	0
Federal Funds	12,576,283	6,816,003	6,634,705	44,585,394	44,353,372	6,634,705	6,634,705
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 13,955,945	\$ 7,100,263	\$ 6,634,705	\$ 44,585,394	\$ 44,353,372	\$ 6,634,705	\$ 6,634,705

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	2,873,804	2,403,310	2,406,457	2,406,457	2,406,457	2,406,457	2,406,457
Interagency Contracts	5,174,666	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 8,048,470</u>	<u>\$ 2,403,310</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,457</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,457</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,457</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,457</u>	<u>\$ 2,406,457</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 86,482,983</u>	<u>\$ 89,565,890</u>	<u>\$ 88,619,457</u>	<u>\$ 156,093,604</u>	<u>\$ 150,290,943</u>	<u>\$ 84,555,026</u>	<u>\$ 84,990,088</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	703.9	736.5	807.1	996.6	994.6	800.1	800.1
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Railroad Commissioner, Group 6	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500	(3) \$137,500
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES</b>							
Support Lignite, Oil, and Gas Resource Development.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 8,829,470	\$ 16,685,534	\$ 16,755,866	\$ 23,582,377	\$ 23,105,313	\$ 16,550,376	\$ 16,622,575
Promote Energy Resource Development Opportunities.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: PROMOTE ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCE</b>	<u>\$ 8,227,442</u>	<u>\$ 2,024,313</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,560</u>	<u>\$ 2,513,123</u>	<u>\$ 2,435,640</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,500</u>	<u>\$ 1,123,500</u>
Promote Alternative Energy Resources.							
<b>Total, Goal A: ENERGY RESOURCES</b>	<u>\$ 17,056,912</u>	<u>\$ 18,709,847</u>	<u>\$ 18,787,426</u>	<u>\$ 26,095,500</u>	<u>\$ 25,540,953</u>	<u>\$ 17,673,876</u>	<u>\$ 17,746,075</u>
<b>B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS</b>							
Advance Safety Through Training, Monitoring, and Enforcement.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY</b>	\$ 4,098,422	\$ 7,657,280	\$ 7,643,264	\$ 13,849,837	\$ 12,469,532	\$ 7,474,812	\$ 7,545,763
Ensure Pipeline Safety.							



**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION	\$ 873,130	\$ 1,229,123	\$ 1,244,630	\$ 1,446,611	\$ 1,406,316	\$ 1,276,252	\$ 1,287,856
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES Regulate Alternative Energy Resources.	<u>\$ 1,239,947</u>	<u>\$ 2,061,381</u>	<u>\$ 2,065,000</u>	<u>\$ 2,692,574</u>	<u>\$ 2,501,571</u>	<u>\$ 1,503,261</u>	<u>\$ 1,548,824</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: SAFETY PROGRAMS</b>	<u>\$ 6,211,499</u>	<u>\$ 10,947,784</u>	<u>\$ 10,952,894</u>	<u>\$ 17,989,022</u>	<u>\$ 16,377,419</u>	<u>\$ 10,254,325</u>	<u>\$ 10,382,443</u>
<b>C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL &amp; CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>							
Min. Harmful Effects of Energy Prod & Ensure Fair Rates for Consumers.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> OIL/GAS MONITOR & INSPECTIONS Oil and Gas Monitoring and Inspections.	\$ 16,016,188	\$ 23,324,123	\$ 22,996,561	\$ 32,535,523	\$ 31,449,182	\$ 21,185,887	\$ 21,368,309
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT Surface Mining Monitoring and Inspections.	\$ 2,916,618	\$ 3,616,713	\$ 3,663,469	\$ 4,300,377	\$ 4,177,066	\$ 3,764,518	\$ 3,817,409
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION	\$ 9,198,817	\$ 5,622,362	\$ 5,622,362	\$ 7,348,399	\$ 7,219,058	\$ 5,412,463	\$ 5,424,593
<b>C.2.2. Strategy:</b> OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING	\$ 25,342,457	\$ 19,236,899	\$ 18,826,899	\$ 56,770,456	\$ 56,627,681	\$ 18,883,858	\$ 18,901,255
<b>C.2.3. Strategy:</b> SURFACE MINING RECLAMATION	\$ 5,835,517	\$ 3,310,615	\$ 3,218,945	\$ 3,336,985	\$ 3,287,892	\$ 3,243,588	\$ 3,222,346
<b>C.3.1. Strategy:</b> GAS UTILITY COMMERCE Ensure Fair Rates and Compliance to Rate Structures.	<u>\$ 1,917,907</u>	<u>\$ 2,684,038</u>	<u>\$ 2,684,038</u>	<u>\$ 2,954,164</u>	<u>\$ 2,856,995</u>	<u>\$ 2,305,423</u>	<u>\$ 2,287,106</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: ENVIRONMENTAL &amp; CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>	<u>\$ 61,227,504</u>	<u>\$ 57,794,750</u>	<u>\$ 57,012,274</u>	<u>\$ 107,245,904</u>	<u>\$ 105,617,874</u>	<u>\$ 54,795,737</u>	<u>\$ 55,021,018</u>
<b>D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES</b>							
Public Access to Information and Services.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES	\$ 1,987,068	\$ 2,113,509	\$ 1,866,863	\$ 4,763,178	\$ 2,754,697	\$ 1,831,088	\$ 1,840,552
<b>Grand Total, RAILROAD COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 86,482,983</u>	<u>\$ 89,565,890</u>	<u>\$ 88,619,457</u>	<u>\$ 156,093,604</u>	<u>\$ 150,290,943</u>	<u>\$ 84,555,026</u>	<u>\$ 84,990,088</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 34,087,604	\$ 41,724,401	\$ 42,517,587	\$ 51,942,652	\$ 51,825,238	\$ 42,046,873	\$ 42,046,873
Other Personnel Costs	2,477,007	2,830,272	2,833,380	2,833,380	2,833,380	2,784,412	2,784,412
Professional Fees and Services	13,723,444	19,595,529	19,411,094	72,255,481	68,481,320	15,869,992	16,291,731
Fuels and Lubricants	1,096,186	1,442,097	1,442,097	1,442,097	1,442,097	1,442,097	1,442,097
Consumable Supplies	243,777	277,363	277,363	277,363	277,363	277,363	277,363
Utilities	247,756	184,365	184,365	184,365	184,365	184,365	184,365
Travel	503,340	683,473	683,473	958,473	943,473	660,523	660,523

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Building	447,091	388,661	388,661	388,661	388,661	388,661	388,661
Rent - Machine and Other	263,730	348,887	348,886	348,886	348,886	327,892	344,305
Other Operating Expense	26,363,337	19,726,299	18,898,086	21,224,860	21,372,211	19,472,257	19,398,893
Grants	5,532,432	229,914	229,914	229,914	229,914	67,047	51,208
Capital Expenditures	1,497,279	2,134,629	1,404,551	4,007,472	1,964,035	1,033,544	1,119,657
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 86,482,983</b>	<b>\$ 89,565,890</b>	<b>\$ 88,619,457</b>	<b>\$ 156,093,604</b>	<b>\$ 150,290,943</b>	<b>\$ 84,555,026</b>	<b>\$ 84,990,088</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 2,359,866	\$ 2,838,356	\$ 2,896,826	\$	\$	\$ 2,911,311	\$ 2,925,867
Group Insurance	7,571,994	8,179,396	8,933,556			9,780,668	10,712,140
Social Security	2,882,341	3,018,695	3,080,881			3,096,285	3,111,766
Benefits Replacement	186,849	161,485	146,144			132,260	119,696
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 13,001,050	\$ 14,197,932	\$ 15,057,407	\$	\$	\$ 15,920,524	\$ 16,869,469
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 318,540	\$ 289,835	\$ 224,050	\$	\$	\$ 221,017	\$ 203,972
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 13,319,590</b>	<b>\$ 14,487,767</b>	<b>\$ 15,281,457</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 16,141,541</b>	<b>\$ 17,073,441</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENERGY RESOURCES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Oil and Gas Wells That Are Active	77.5%	77.8%	75%	77%	77%	77%	77%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENERGY RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Drilling Permit Applications Processed	26,856	27,383	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000	27,000
Number of Wells Monitored	405,592.5	419,792	445,000	460,000	480,000	460,000	480,000

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Wells Monitored Per Analyst	23,743	24,694	23,425	24,250	25,250	24,250	25,250
The Average Number of Staff Days Required to Review and Process a Drilling Permit Application During the Reporting Period	2.8	15	3	3	3	3	3
<b>B. Goal: SAFETY PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Average Number of Pipeline Safety Violations Per Equivalent 100 Miles of Pipe Identified through Inspections	1.67	1.56	3.16	1.85	1.85	1.85	1.85
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: PIPELINE SAFETY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Pipeline Safety Inspections Performed	3,122	2,812	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400	2,400
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Pipeline Field Inspections Per Field Inspector	133	106	100	100	100	100	100
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PIPELINE DAMAGE PREVENTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Excavation Damage Enforcement Cases Completed	3,714	3,889	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: REGULATE ALT ENERGY RESOURCES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of LPG/LNG/CNG Safety Inspections Performed	13,113	13,902	13,750	14,025	14,300	14,025	14,300
<b>C. Goal: ENVIRONMENTAL &amp; CONSUMER PROTECTION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections That Identify Environmental Violations	13.1%	14.1%	16%	14%	14%	14%	14%
Percentage of Known Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	9%	6%	16%	6%	6%	6%	6%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: OIL/GAS MONITOR &amp; INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed	125,878	130,812	118,800	118,800	118,800	118,800	118,800
Number of Oil and Gas Environmental Permit Applications and Reports Processed	107,394	107,369	105,000	105,500	106,000	105,500	106,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Oil and Gas Facility Inspections Performed Per District Office Staff	929	904	900	900	900	900	900

**RAILROAD COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Oil and Gas Wells and Other Related Facilities Subject to Regulation	431,993	447,332	473,304	488,304	508,304	488,304	508,304
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: SURFACE MINING MONITORING/INSPECT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Coal Mining Inspections Performed	499	502	500	500	500	500	500
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: OIL AND GAS REMEDIATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Abandoned Pollution Sites Investigated, Assessed, or Cleaned Up with the Use of State-Managed Funds	280	238	188	200	200	200	200
<b>C.2.2. Strategy: OIL AND GAS WELL PLUGGING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State-Managed Funds	778	563	875	875	875	875	875
Total Aggregate Plugging Depth of Orphaned Wells Plugged with the Use of State Managed Funds (in Linear Feet)	1,786,366	1,366,845	1,671,250	1,671,250	1,671,250	1,671,250	1,671,250
<b>C.3.1. Strategy: GAS UTILITY COMMERCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Gas Utility Dockets Filed	88	85	80	80	80	80	80
<b>D. Goal: PUBLIC ACCESS TO INFO AND SERVICES</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC INFORMATION AND SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Documents Provided to Customers by Information Services	621,334	523,246	426,400	349,650	286,710	349,650	286,710

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,228,811	\$ 20,305,087	\$ 20,369,807	\$ 24,112,668	\$ 24,206,943	\$ 20,369,807	\$ 20,369,807
Federal Funds	6,000,000	6,701,853	8,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	14,500,000	8,523,725
Appropriated Receipts	<u>78</u>	<u>15,365</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 21,228,889</u>	<u>\$ 27,022,305</u>	<u>\$ 28,369,807</u>	<u>\$ 30,112,668</u>	<u>\$ 30,206,943</u>	<u>\$ 34,869,807</u>	<u>\$ 28,893,532</u>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	67.9	69.9	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1	72.1
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$108,444	\$108,444	\$125,000	\$125,000	\$108,444	\$108,444
 <b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOIL &amp; WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST</b>							
Soil and Water Conservation Assistance.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT &amp; ASSISTANCE</b>	\$ 4,588,895	\$ 5,350,880	\$ 4,872,762	\$ 7,615,623	\$ 7,709,898	\$ 4,872,762	\$ 4,872,762
Program Expertise, Financial & Conservation Implementation Assistance.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAMS</b>	<u>\$ 2,590,997</u>	<u>\$ 7,401,800</u>	<u>\$ 9,404,430</u>	<u>\$ 7,404,430</u>	<u>\$ 7,404,430</u>	<u>\$ 15,904,430</u>	<u>\$ 9,928,155</u>
Flood Control Dam Maintenance & Structural Repair.							
<b>Total, Goal A: SOIL &amp; WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST</b>	<u>\$ 7,179,892</u>	<u>\$ 12,752,680</u>	<u>\$ 14,277,192</u>	<u>\$ 15,020,053</u>	<u>\$ 15,114,328</u>	<u>\$ 20,777,192</u>	<u>\$ 14,800,917</u>
 <b>B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT</b>							
Administer a Program for Abatement of Agricul Nonpoint Source Pollution.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN</b>	\$ 7,420,106	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346	\$ 7,297,346
Implement a Statewide Management Plan for Controlling NPS Pollution.							

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN Pollution Abatement Plans for Problem Agricultural Areas.	\$ 3,719,126	\$ 4,194,131	\$ 4,007,121	\$ 4,007,121	\$ 4,007,121	\$ 4,007,121	\$ 4,007,121
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT	\$ 11,139,232	\$ 11,491,477	\$ 11,304,467	\$ 11,304,467	\$ 11,304,467	\$ 11,304,467	\$ 11,304,467
<b>C. Goal:</b> WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT Protect and Enhance Water Supplies.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT Provide Financial/Technical Assistance for Water Quantity Enhancement.	\$ 2,271,424	\$ 2,138,413	\$ 2,138,413	\$ 3,138,413	\$ 3,138,413	\$ 2,138,413	\$ 2,138,413
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION <b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 638,341	\$ 639,735	\$ 649,735	\$ 649,735	\$ 649,735	\$ 649,735	\$ 649,735
<b>Grand Total, SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD</b>	\$ 21,228,889	\$ 27,022,305	\$ 28,369,807	\$ 30,112,668	\$ 30,206,943	\$ 34,869,807	\$ 28,893,532
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,331,989	\$ 3,553,773	\$ 3,786,593	\$ 3,786,593	\$ 3,786,593	\$ 3,786,593	\$ 3,786,593
Other Personnel Costs	110,202	126,812	127,500	127,500	127,500	127,500	127,500
Professional Fees and Services	41,814	48,092	31,000	31,000	31,000	31,000	31,000
Fuels and Lubricants	63,491	62,300	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000	66,000
Consumable Supplies	63,846	21,704	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000	47,000
Utilities	72,694	69,676	70,250	70,250	70,250	70,250	70,250
Travel	394,103	377,775	387,500	387,500	387,500	387,500	387,500
Rent - Building	198,681	214,430	220,915	220,915	220,915	220,915	220,915
Rent - Machine and Other	39,032	32,812	33,400	33,400	33,400	33,400	33,400
Other Operating Expense	2,548,998	2,553,228	2,535,985	2,535,985	2,535,985	2,535,985	2,535,985
Grants	14,251,041	19,961,703	21,063,664	22,806,525	22,900,800	27,563,664	21,587,389
Capital Expenditures	112,998	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 21,228,889	\$ 27,022,305	\$ 28,369,807	\$ 30,112,668	\$ 30,206,943	\$ 34,869,807	\$ 28,893,532

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 211,442	\$ 254,314	\$ 259,553	\$		\$ 260,851	\$ 262,155
Group Insurance	581,263	627,890	679,791			737,643	800,614
Social Security	259,715	272,001	277,604			278,992	280,387
Benefits Replacement	<u>12,908</u>	<u>11,156</u>	<u>10,096</u>			<u>9,137</u>	<u>8,269</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,065,328</u>	<u>\$ 1,165,361</u>	<u>\$ 1,227,044</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 1,286,623</u>	<u>\$ 1,351,425</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,065,328</u>	<u>\$ 1,165,361</u>	<u>\$ 1,227,044</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 1,286,623</u>	<u>\$ 1,351,425</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOIL &amp; WATER CONSERVATION ASSIST</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of District Financial Needs Met by Soil and Water Conservation Board Grants							
	48.8%	68.7%	60%	54%	53%	54%	53%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PROGRAM MANAGEMENT &amp; ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Contacts with Districts to Provide Conservation Program Implementation and Education Assistance							
	17,698	18,799	17,250	17,250	17,250	17,250	17,250
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: FLOOD CONTROL DAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Flood Control Dam Repair Grants Awarded							
	1	1	4	4	4	4	4
<b>B. Goal: NONPOINT SOURCE POLLUTION ABATEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Agricultural and Silvicultural Operations with a Potential to Cause Nonpoint Pollution in Problem Areas As Identified and Designated by the TSSWCB							
	73.8%	69.8%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATEWIDE MANAGEMENT PLAN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Proposals for Federal Grant Funding Evaluated by TSSWCB Staff							
	21	30	25	25	25	25	25

**SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: POLLUTION ABATEMENT PLAN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Pollution Abatement Plans Certified	355	359	154	154	154	154	154
<b>C. Goal: WATER SUPPLY ENHANCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Predicted Number of Gallons of Water Yielded from Water Supply Enhancement Program	1,481,824,168	1,010,982,930	838,000,000	720,000,000	383,000,000	1,490,000,000	797,000,000
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION AND ENHANCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Acres of Brush Treated	20,219	6,215	23,138	36,138	36,138	23,138	23,138

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 59,792,087	\$ 82,171,341	\$ 73,929,517	\$ 86,150,722	\$ 74,799,538	\$ 70,912,167	\$ 66,200,591
<b>Federal Funds</b>							
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	1,914,031	0	0	0	0	0	0
Federal Funds	5,588,669	7,940,445	8,047,792	8,047,792	8,047,792	8,047,792	8,047,792
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 7,502,700</u>	<u>\$ 7,940,445</u>	<u>\$ 8,047,792</u>	<u>\$ 8,047,792</u>	<u>\$ 8,047,792</u>	<u>\$ 8,047,792</u>	<u>\$ 8,047,792</u>
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Water Infrastructure Fund No. 302	48,830,603	48,599,999	49,009,418	51,996,065	52,859,558	51,996,065	52,859,558
Economically Distressed Areas Bond Payment Account No. 357	2,214,615	1,930,175	2,262,135	2,050,992	2,068,615	2,050,992	2,068,615
Agricultural Water Conservation Fund No. 358	891,560	2,735,719	2,748,667	2,742,193	2,742,193	942,193	942,193



**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Water Assistance Fund No. 480	6,212,033	3,396,838	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861	1,295,861
Economic Stabilization Fund	0	2,000,000,000	0	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	3,970,456	5,575,724	4,921,812	2,303,957	2,303,957	4,921,812	4,921,812
Interagency Contracts	1,043,406	3,328,752	505,209	505,209	505,209	505,209	505,209
Subtotal, Other Funds	\$ 63,162,673	\$ 2,065,567,207	\$ 60,743,102	\$ 60,894,277	\$ 61,775,393	\$ 61,712,132	\$ 62,593,248
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 130,457,460</b>	<b>\$ 2,155,678,993</b>	<b>\$ 142,720,411</b>	<b>\$ 155,092,791</b>	<b>\$ 144,622,723</b>	<b>\$ 140,672,091</b>	<b>\$ 136,841,631</b>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 6% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	280.0	277.3	325.1	325.1	325.1	325.1	325.1
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Schedule of Exempt Positions:**

Executive Administrator, Group 5	\$135,000	\$141,847	\$141,847	\$141,847	\$141,847	\$141,847	\$141,847
Commissioner (Chair), Group 6	0	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
Commissioner, Group 6	0	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING**

Plan and Guide Conservation & Management of State's Water Resources.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION</b> Collection, Analysis and Reporting of Environmental Impact Information.	\$ 892,111	\$ 2,963,917	\$ 791,845	\$ 2,791,845	\$ 791,845	\$ 2,791,845	\$ 791,845
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES DATA</b>	\$ 2,719,492	\$ 2,911,359	\$ 2,649,241	\$ 2,649,241	\$ 2,649,241	\$ 2,649,241	\$ 2,649,241
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. &amp; DISSEM</b> Automated Information Collection, Maintenance, and Dissemination.	\$ 2,874,915	\$ 2,105,284	\$ 2,358,832	\$ 2,358,832	\$ 2,358,832	\$ 2,358,832	\$ 2,358,832
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE &amp; MODELING</b> Technical Assistance and Modeling.	\$ 2,284,014	\$ 3,408,675	\$ 2,819,640	\$ 2,819,640	\$ 2,819,640	\$ 2,819,640	\$ 2,819,640
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING</b>	\$ 9,834,905	\$ 11,866,793	\$ 7,271,055	\$ 10,271,055	\$ 7,271,055	\$ 7,271,055	\$ 7,271,055

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION & ASST Water Conservation Education and Assistance.	\$ 1,355,721	\$ 5,685,411	\$ 4,696,420	\$ 5,689,946	\$ 4,689,946	\$ 2,389,946	\$ 1,389,946
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> PERFORM COMM ASSIST RELATED TO NFIP Perform Community Assistance Pursuant to the NFIP.	<u>\$ 1,313,757</u>	<u>\$ 5,217,526</u>	<u>\$ 1,896,417</u>	<u>\$ 1,896,417</u>	<u>\$ 1,896,417</u>	<u>\$ 1,896,417</u>	<u>\$ 1,896,417</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING</b>	<u>\$ 21,274,915</u>	<u>\$ 34,158,965</u>	<u>\$ 22,483,450</u>	<u>\$ 28,476,976</u>	<u>\$ 22,476,976</u>	<u>\$ 22,176,976</u>	<u>\$ 19,176,976</u>
<b>B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING</b>							
Provide Financing for the Development of Water-related Projects.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> STATE & FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM State and Federal Financial Assistance Programs.	\$ 9,507,036	\$ 2,015,213,113	\$ 10,094,039	\$ 15,706,358	\$ 10,419,831	\$ 9,756,075	\$ 10,419,831
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS Economically Distressed Areas Program.	<u>\$ 470,077</u>	<u>\$ 453,591</u>	<u>\$ 405,847</u>	<u>\$ 405,847</u>	<u>\$ 405,847</u>	<u>\$ 405,847</u>	<u>\$ 405,847</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: WATER PROJECT FINANCING</b>	<u>\$ 9,977,113</u>	<u>\$ 2,015,666,704</u>	<u>\$ 10,499,886</u>	<u>\$ 16,112,205</u>	<u>\$ 10,825,678</u>	<u>\$ 10,161,922</u>	<u>\$ 10,825,678</u>
<b>C. Goal: NON-SELF SUPPORTING G O DEBT SVC</b>							
Fulfill All G O Bond Debt Svc Commitments for Non-self Supp G O Bonds.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> EDAP DEBT SERVICE General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments for EDAP.	\$ 24,710,721	\$ 24,431,481	\$ 28,495,468	\$ 30,049,975	\$ 31,909,577	\$ 28,074,558	\$ 27,843,485
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> WIF DEBT SERVICE G.O. Bond Debt Service Payments for the Water Infrastructure Fund Pgm.	<u>\$ 67,632,806</u>	<u>\$ 72,851,763</u>	<u>\$ 72,297,485</u>	<u>\$ 71,509,513</u>	<u>\$ 70,466,370</u>	<u>\$ 71,509,513</u>	<u>\$ 70,466,370</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: NON-SELF SUPPORTING G O DEBT SVC</b>	<u>\$ 92,343,527</u>	<u>\$ 97,283,244</u>	<u>\$ 100,792,953</u>	<u>\$ 101,559,488</u>	<u>\$ 102,375,947</u>	<u>\$ 99,584,071</u>	<u>\$ 98,309,855</u>
<b>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 3,404,407	\$ 4,660,284	\$ 4,745,525	\$ 4,745,525	\$ 4,745,525	\$ 4,745,525	\$ 4,745,525
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,807,144	\$ 3,270,963	\$ 3,410,737	\$ 3,410,737	\$ 3,410,737	\$ 3,215,737	\$ 2,995,737
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 650,354</u>	<u>\$ 638,833</u>	<u>\$ 787,860</u>	<u>\$ 787,860</u>	<u>\$ 787,860</u>	<u>\$ 787,860</u>	<u>\$ 787,860</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 6,861,905</u>	<u>\$ 8,570,080</u>	<u>\$ 8,944,122</u>	<u>\$ 8,944,122</u>	<u>\$ 8,944,122</u>	<u>\$ 8,749,122</u>	<u>\$ 8,529,122</u>
<b>Grand Total, WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD</b>	<u>\$ 130,457,460</u>	<u>\$ 2,155,678,993</u>	<u>\$ 142,720,411</u>	<u>\$ 155,092,791</u>	<u>\$ 144,622,723</u>	<u>\$ 140,672,091</u>	<u>\$ 136,841,631</u>

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,247,206	\$ 20,318,379	\$ 21,525,543	\$ 21,851,335	\$ 21,851,335	\$ 21,851,335	\$ 21,851,335
Other Personnel Costs	964,883	673,052	409,215	409,215	409,215	409,215	409,215
Professional Fees and Services	4,629,772	8,779,321	5,104,952	4,422,213	4,544,090	4,227,213	4,129,090
Fuels and Lubricants	98,196	118,200	126,021	126,021	126,021	126,021	126,021
Consumable Supplies	84,926	312,439	295,061	295,061	295,061	295,061	295,061
Utilities	37,099	241,550	308,470	308,470	308,470	308,470	308,470
Travel	294,173	447,664	551,573	551,573	551,573	551,573	551,573
Rent - Building	160,068	145,531	127,696	127,696	127,696	127,696	127,696
Rent - Machine and Other	100,097	139,173	139,176	139,176	139,176	139,176	139,176
Debt Service	92,343,527	97,283,244	100,792,953	101,559,488	102,375,947	99,584,071	98,309,855
Other Operating Expense	1,529,489	1,843,382	1,251,986	2,016,311	1,894,434	2,016,311	1,894,434
Grants	11,249,063	2,025,282,178	11,911,167	23,197,694	11,911,167	10,947,411	8,611,167
Capital Expenditures	718,961	94,880	176,598	88,538	88,538	88,538	88,538
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 130,457,460</b>	<b>\$ 2,155,678,993</b>	<b>\$ 142,720,411</b>	<b>\$ 155,092,791</b>	<b>\$ 144,622,723</b>	<b>\$ 140,672,091</b>	<b>\$ 136,841,631</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,118,292	\$ 1,345,039	\$ 1,372,746	\$	\$	\$ 1,379,610	\$ 1,386,508
Group Insurance	3,051,016	3,295,759	3,604,847			3,952,417	4,335,160
Social Security	1,366,860	1,431,522	1,461,011			1,468,316	1,475,658
Benefits Replacement	71,923	62,160	56,255			50,911	46,074
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 5,608,091</b>	<b>\$ 6,134,480</b>	<b>\$ 6,494,859</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 6,851,254</b>	<b>\$ 7,243,400</b>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 152,698	\$ 139,280	\$ 108,564	\$	\$	\$ 99,265	\$ 92,771
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 5,760,789</b>	<b>\$ 6,273,760</b>	<b>\$ 6,603,423</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 6,950,519</b>	<b>\$ 7,336,171</b>

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: WATER RESOURCE PLANNING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Information Available to Adequately Monitor the State's Water Supplies	69.13%	68.9%	66.6%	66.6%	66.6%	66.6%	66.6%
Percent of Key Regional and Statewide Water Planning Activities Completed	100%	98.4%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percent of Eligible Texas Communities and Other Entities Receiving Technical and/or Financial Assistance for Water Planning and Conservation	10.1%	9.6%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%	8.7%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT INFORMATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Bay and Estuary and Instream Study Elements Completed	7.98	7.5	7.5	11.2	10.6	11.2	10.6
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: AUTO INFO COLLECT., MAINT. &amp; DISSEM</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Responses to Requests for TNRIS-related Information	178,733	186,261	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE &amp; MODELING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Resources Information	2,470	2,519	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551	2,551
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: WATER RESOURCES PLANNING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Active Grants for Regional Water, Wastewater, Flood and Research Studies Funded from the Research and Planning Fund	104	104	112	120	120	120	120
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: WATER CONSERVATION EDUCATION &amp; ASST</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Responses to Requests for Water Conservation Information, Literature, Data, Technical Assistance and Educational Activities Provided by the Texas Water Development Board Staff	1,020	1,109	849	849	849	849	849

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>B. Goal: WATER PROJECT FINANCING</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: STATE &amp; FEDERAL FIN ASSIST PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Financial Assistance/Loan Commitments Provided to State Participation Projects	1	0	0	1	1	1	1
Total Dollars Committed to Projects to Implement the State Water Plan (SWP)	90,873,511	11,802,646	200,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000	750,000,000
Number of Commitments to State Water Plan Projects	12	10	13	15	15	15	15
Number of Communities Having Active Financial Assistance Agreements	434	512	512	476	476	476	476
Sum of State Water Plan Project Costs Receiving Funding Commitments Utilizing SWIRFT Funding	0	0	0	700,000,000	700,000,000	700,000,000	700,000,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Applications for State Water Plan Projects Received for Prioritization for Swirft Funding	0	0	0	20	20	20	20
Sum of the Total Dollars of State Water Plan Project Cost Received for Prioritization for Swirft Funding	0	0	0	1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000	1,200,000,000
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: ECONOMICALLY DISTRESSED AREAS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Completed Economically Distressed Areas Projects	89	94	92	96	100	96	100

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 52,581,841	\$ 58,450,900	\$ 62,584,289	\$ 80,746,424	\$ 84,634,995	\$ 67,268,571	\$ 72,191,944
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	37,286,630	41,321,634	43,777,108	51,232,004	53,737,278	47,098,791	50,698,535
Federal Funds, estimated	10,455,887	11,596,464	12,983,163	16,656,343	17,497,991	13,391,388	14,086,127

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Other Special State Funds, estimated	<u>5,482,584</u>	<u>6,132,510</u>	<u>6,532,303</u>	<u>7,620,230</u>	<u>7,941,839</u>	<u>6,942,843</u>	<u>7,391,340</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 105,806,942</u>	<u>\$ 117,501,508</u>	<u>\$ 125,876,863</u>	<u>\$ 156,255,001</u>	<u>\$ 163,812,103</u>	<u>\$ 134,701,593</u>	<u>\$ 144,367,946</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 26,170,564	\$ 31,476,947	\$ 32,125,372	\$ 50,017,248	\$ 50,017,248	\$ 32,285,998	\$ 32,447,429
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b> Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 79,636,378</u>	<u>\$ 86,024,561</u>	<u>\$ 93,751,491</u>	<u>\$ 106,237,753</u>	<u>\$ 113,794,855</u>	<u>\$ 102,415,595</u>	<u>\$ 111,920,517</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 105,806,942</u>	<u>\$ 117,501,508</u>	<u>\$ 125,876,863</u>	<u>\$ 156,255,001</u>	<u>\$ 163,812,103</u>	<u>\$ 134,701,593</u>	<u>\$ 144,367,946</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 105,806,942</u>	<u>\$ 117,501,508</u>	<u>\$ 125,876,863</u>	<u>\$ 156,255,001</u>	<u>\$ 163,812,103</u>	<u>\$ 134,701,593</u>	<u>\$ 144,367,946</u>

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 6,269,256	\$ 6,500,188	\$ 6,595,945	\$ 6,713,953	\$ 6,748,294	\$ 6,713,953	\$ 6,748,294
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	19,763,750	20,464,223	20,614,117	20,685,709	20,725,865	20,685,709	20,725,865
Federal Funds, estimated	4,813,731	4,982,609	5,199,143	5,018,206	4,966,988	5,018,206	4,966,988

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
Other Special State Funds, estimated	2,354,338	2,443,013	2,480,949	2,483,654	2,487,294	2,483,654	2,487,294
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 33,201,075</u>	<u>\$ 34,390,033</u>	<u>\$ 34,890,154</u>	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER</b> State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 31,116,016	\$ 32,588,017	\$ 33,259,330	\$ 33,425,626	\$ 33,592,755	\$ 33,425,626	\$ 33,592,755
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b> Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 2,085,059</u>	<u>\$ 1,802,016</u>	<u>\$ 1,630,824</u>	<u>\$ 1,475,896</u>	<u>\$ 1,335,686</u>	<u>\$ 1,475,896</u>	<u>\$ 1,335,686</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 33,201,075</u>	<u>\$ 34,390,033</u>	<u>\$ 34,890,154</u>	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>
<b>Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b>	<u>\$ 33,201,075</u>	<u>\$ 34,390,033</u>	<u>\$ 34,890,154</u>	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>	<u>\$ 34,901,522</u>	<u>\$ 34,928,441</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,281,378	\$ 4,596,142	\$ 12,836,350	\$ 19,205,614	\$ 18,903,819	\$ 18,361,018	\$ 18,059,348
Sporting Goods Sales Tax - Transfer to State Parks Account No. 64	3,676,406	5,542,790	5,638,045	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 9,957,784</u>	<u>\$ 10,138,932</u>	<u>\$ 18,474,395</u>	<u>\$ 19,205,614</u>	<u>\$ 18,903,819</u>	<u>\$ 18,361,018</u>	<u>\$ 18,059,348</u>

**BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0	0	106,471	106,471
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	108,994	97,926	108,994	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	\$ 108,994	\$ 97,926	\$ 108,994	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 106,471	\$ 106,471
Current Fund Balance	<u>737,975</u>	<u>732,847</u>	<u>731,403</u>	0	0	<u>738,125</u>	<u>738,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 10,804,753</u>	<u>\$ 10,969,705</u>	<u>\$ 19,314,792</u>	<u>\$ 19,205,614</u>	<u>\$ 18,903,819</u>	<u>\$ 19,205,614</u>	<u>\$ 18,903,819</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE</b>	\$ 10,804,753	\$ 10,969,705	\$ 19,314,792	\$ 19,205,614	\$ 18,903,819	\$ 19,205,614	\$ 18,903,819
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.							& UB
<b>Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 10,804,753</u>	<u>\$ 10,969,705</u>	<u>\$ 19,314,792</u>	<u>\$ 19,205,614</u>	<u>\$ 18,903,819</u>	<u>\$ 19,205,614</u>	<u>\$ 18,903,819</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,208,295	\$ 3,101,408	\$ 2,917,477	\$ 2,261,632	\$ 2,240,817	\$ 2,261,632	\$ 2,240,817
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 3,208,295</u>	<u>\$ 3,101,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,477</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,632</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,817</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,632</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,817</u>



**LEASE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	\$ 3,208,295	\$ 3,101,408	\$ 2,917,477	\$ 2,261,632	\$ 2,240,817	\$ 2,261,632	\$ 2,240,817
To TFC for Payment to TPFA.					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 3,208,295</u>	<u>\$ 3,101,408</u>	<u>\$ 2,917,477</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,632</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,817</u>	<u>\$ 2,261,632</u>	<u>\$ 2,240,817</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Agriculture	\$ 43,051,488	\$ 48,241,642	\$ 46,869,578	\$ 50,300,458	\$ 45,172,882	\$ 49,133,709	\$ 44,530,237
Animal Health Commission	7,272,491	8,560,451	8,677,521	9,768,064	9,520,064	8,522,048	8,522,046
Commission on Environmental Quality	5,825,281	8,718,128	9,475,795	19,538,557	13,643,175	7,547,560	7,344,731
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	3,780,953	3,721,794	3,228,302	10,446,018	5,981,666	3,481,666	3,481,666
Parks and Wildlife Department	70,965,615	89,606,519	95,720,755	198,555,465	151,869,439	114,659,768	118,050,856
Railroad Commission	18,700,104	13,414,156	13,056,727	21,156,400	18,457,335	11,871,552	12,013,002
Soil and Water Conservation Board	15,228,811	20,305,087	20,369,807	24,112,668	24,206,943	20,369,807	20,369,807
Water Development Board	59,792,087	82,171,341	73,929,517	86,150,722	74,799,538	70,912,167	66,200,591
<b>Subtotal, Natural Resources</b>	<b>\$ 224,616,830</b>	<b>\$ 274,739,118</b>	<b>\$ 271,328,002</b>	<b>\$ 420,028,352</b>	<b>\$ 343,651,042</b>	<b>\$ 286,498,277</b>	<b>\$ 280,512,936</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	52,581,841	58,450,900	62,584,289	80,746,424	84,634,995	67,268,571	72,191,944
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	6,269,256	6,500,188	6,595,945	6,713,953	6,748,294	6,713,953	6,748,294
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 58,851,097</b>	<b>\$ 64,951,088</b>	<b>\$ 69,180,234</b>	<b>\$ 87,460,377</b>	<b>\$ 91,383,289</b>	<b>\$ 73,982,524</b>	<b>\$ 78,940,238</b>
Bond Debt Service Payments	9,957,784	10,138,932	18,474,395	19,205,614	18,903,819	18,361,018	18,059,348
Lease Payments	3,208,295	3,101,408	2,917,477	2,261,632	2,240,817	2,261,632	2,240,817
<b>Subtotal, Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 13,166,079</b>	<b>\$ 13,240,340</b>	<b>\$ 21,391,872</b>	<b>\$ 21,467,246</b>	<b>\$ 21,144,636</b>	<b>\$ 20,622,650</b>	<b>\$ 20,300,165</b>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>\$ 296,634,006</b>	<b>\$ 352,930,546</b>	<b>\$ 361,900,108</b>	<b>\$ 528,955,975</b>	<b>\$ 456,178,967</b>	<b>\$ 381,103,451</b>	<b>\$ 379,753,339</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Agriculture	\$ 1,990,833	\$ 3,093,176	\$ 2,603,922	\$ 2,418,433	\$ 2,303,549	\$ 2,418,433	\$ 2,303,549
Commission on Environmental Quality	352,775,775	248,750,022	374,117,318	318,343,101	308,901,092	316,030,255	308,645,655
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	14,950,549	14,926,024	15,761,507	15,404,233	15,404,233	15,243,369	15,223,369
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	192,626	242,626	242,626	583,289	583,289	583,289	583,289
Parks and Wildlife Department	132,159,917	145,978,779	145,006,712	170,265,701	156,693,400	145,419,591	146,014,146
Railroad Commission	45,778,464	66,648,161	66,521,568	87,945,353	85,073,779	63,642,312	63,935,924
<b>Subtotal, Natural Resources</b>	<b>\$ 547,848,164</b>	<b>\$ 479,638,788</b>	<b>\$ 604,253,653</b>	<b>\$ 594,960,110</b>	<b>\$ 568,959,342</b>	<b>\$ 543,337,249</b>	<b>\$ 536,705,932</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	37,286,630	41,321,634	43,777,108	51,232,004	53,737,278	47,098,791	50,698,535
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	19,763,750	20,464,223	20,614,117	20,685,709	20,725,865	20,685,709	20,725,865
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 57,050,380</b>	<b>\$ 61,785,857</b>	<b>\$ 64,391,225</b>	<b>\$ 71,917,713</b>	<b>\$ 74,463,143</b>	<b>\$ 67,784,500</b>	<b>\$ 71,424,400</b>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>\$ 604,898,544</b>	<b>\$ 541,424,645</b>	<b>\$ 668,644,878</b>	<b>\$ 666,877,823</b>	<b>\$ 643,422,485</b>	<b>\$ 611,121,749</b>	<b>\$ 608,130,332</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Agriculture	\$ 473,013,649	\$ 493,083,441	\$ 496,879,913	\$ 490,964,095	\$ 490,464,095	\$ 490,964,095	\$ 490,464,095
Animal Health Commission	1,789,640	2,261,406	2,076,784	2,212,368	2,252,368	2,212,368	2,252,368
Commission on Environmental Quality	47,405,917	44,727,050	41,203,436	38,116,562	37,456,645	38,253,250	37,593,333
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	175,224,803	747,275,131	605,763,201	450,329,491	64,928,023	450,329,491	64,928,023
Parks and Wildlife Department	49,075,518	102,403,564	41,122,314	37,908,196	35,961,359	37,908,196	35,961,359
Railroad Commission	13,955,945	7,100,263	6,634,705	44,585,394	44,353,372	6,634,705	6,634,705
Soil and Water Conservation Board	6,000,000	6,701,853	8,000,000	6,000,000	6,000,000	14,500,000	8,523,725
Water Development Board	7,502,700	7,940,445	8,047,792	8,047,792	8,047,792	8,047,792	8,047,792
<b>Subtotal, Natural Resources</b>	<b>\$ 773,968,172</b>	<b>\$ 1,411,493,153</b>	<b>\$ 1,209,728,145</b>	<b>\$ 1,078,163,898</b>	<b>\$ 689,463,654</b>	<b>\$ 1,048,849,897</b>	<b>\$ 654,405,400</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	10,455,887	11,596,464	12,983,163	16,656,343	17,497,991	13,391,388	14,086,127
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	4,813,731	4,982,609	5,199,143	5,018,206	4,966,988	5,018,206	4,966,988
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 15,269,618</b>	<b>\$ 16,579,073</b>	<b>\$ 18,182,306</b>	<b>\$ 21,674,549</b>	<b>\$ 22,464,979</b>	<b>\$ 18,409,594</b>	<b>\$ 19,053,115</b>
Bond Debt Service Payments	108,994	97,926	108,994	0	0	106,471	106,471
<b>Subtotal, Debt Service</b>	<b>\$ 108,994</b>	<b>\$ 97,926</b>	<b>\$ 108,994</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 106,471</b>	<b>\$ 106,471</b>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>\$ 789,346,784</b>	<b>\$ 1,428,170,152</b>	<b>\$ 1,228,019,445</b>	<b>\$ 1,099,838,447</b>	<b>\$ 711,928,633</b>	<b>\$ 1,067,365,962</b>	<b>\$ 673,564,986</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Agriculture	\$ 2,449,832	\$ 5,418,672	\$ 14,362,141	\$ 10,398,774	\$ 10,387,440	\$ 10,398,774	\$ 10,387,440
Animal Health Commission	0	575	0	0	0	0	0
Commission on Environmental Quality	7,651,853	13,239,539	19,080,482	8,075,246	7,175,036	8,075,246	7,175,036
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	61,746,130	43,978,277	68,854,425	55,942,314	55,106,183	54,655,847	55,148,872
Parks and Wildlife Department	47,508,556	53,862,896	30,641,201	20,895,249	4,475,345	20,934,459	4,475,345
Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	39,210	0	0	0
Total	47,508,556	53,862,896	30,641,201	20,934,459	4,475,345	20,934,459	4,475,345
Railroad Commission	8,048,470	2,403,310	2,406,457	2,406,457	2,406,457	2,406,457	2,406,457
Soil and Water Conservation Board	78	15,365	0	0	0	0	0
Water Development Board	63,162,673	2,065,567,207	60,743,102	60,894,277	61,775,393	61,712,132	62,593,248
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 190,567,592	\$ 2,184,485,841	\$ 196,087,808	\$ 158,651,527	\$ 141,325,854	\$ 158,182,915	\$ 142,186,398
Retirement and Group Insurance	5,482,584	6,132,510	6,532,303	7,620,230	7,941,839	6,942,843	7,391,340
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	2,354,338	2,443,013	2,480,949	2,483,654	2,487,294	2,483,654	2,487,294
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 7,836,922	\$ 8,575,523	\$ 9,013,252	\$ 10,103,884	\$ 10,429,133	\$ 9,426,497	\$ 9,878,634
Bond Debt Service Payments	737,975	732,847	731,403	0	0	738,125	738,000
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 737,975	\$ 732,847	\$ 731,403	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 738,125	\$ 738,000
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 30,945,604	\$ 18,446,522	\$ 31,176,102	\$ 20,816,517	\$ 18,580,176	\$ 19,556,000	\$ 18,655,790
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>\$ 168,196,885</b>	<b>\$ 2,175,347,689</b>	<b>\$ 174,656,361</b>	<b>\$ 147,938,894</b>	<b>\$ 133,174,811</b>	<b>\$ 148,791,537</b>	<b>\$ 134,147,242</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VI  
NATURAL RESOURCES  
(All Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Agriculture	\$ 520,505,802	\$ 549,836,931	\$ 560,715,554	\$ 554,081,760	\$ 548,327,966	\$ 552,915,011	\$ 547,685,321
Animal Health Commission	9,062,131	10,822,432	10,754,305	11,980,432	11,772,432	10,734,416	10,774,414
Commission on Environmental Quality	413,658,826	315,434,739	443,877,031	384,073,466	367,175,948	369,906,311	360,758,755
General Land Office and Veterans' Land Board	255,702,435	809,901,226	693,607,435	532,122,056	141,420,105	523,710,373	138,781,930
Low-level Radioactive Waste Disposal Compact Commission	192,626	242,626	242,626	583,289	583,289	583,289	583,289
Parks and Wildlife Department	299,709,606	391,851,758	312,490,982	427,624,611	348,999,543	318,922,014	304,501,706
Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	39,210	0	0	0
Total	299,709,606	391,851,758	312,490,982	427,663,821	348,999,543	318,922,014	304,501,706
Railroad Commission	86,482,983	89,565,890	88,619,457	156,093,604	150,290,943	84,555,026	84,990,088
Soil and Water Conservation Board	21,228,889	27,022,305	28,369,807	30,112,668	30,206,943	34,869,807	28,893,532
Water Development Board	130,457,460	2,155,678,993	142,720,411	155,092,791	144,622,723	140,672,091	136,841,631
Subtotal, Natural Resources	\$ 1,737,000,758	\$ 4,350,356,900	\$ 2,281,397,608	\$ 2,251,803,887	\$ 1,743,399,892	\$ 2,036,868,338	\$ 1,613,810,666
Retirement and Group Insurance	105,806,942	117,501,508	125,876,863	156,255,001	163,812,103	134,701,593	144,367,946
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	33,201,075	34,390,033	34,890,154	34,901,522	34,928,441	34,901,522	34,928,441
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 139,008,017	\$ 151,891,541	\$ 160,767,017	\$ 191,156,523	\$ 198,740,544	\$ 169,603,115	\$ 179,296,387
Bond Debt Service Payments	10,804,753	10,969,705	19,314,792	19,205,614	18,903,819	19,205,614	18,903,819
Lease Payments	3,208,295	3,101,408	2,917,477	2,261,632	2,240,817	2,261,632	2,240,817
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 14,013,048	\$ 14,071,113	\$ 22,232,269	\$ 21,467,246	\$ 21,144,636	\$ 21,467,246	\$ 21,144,636
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 30,945,604	\$ 18,446,522	\$ 31,176,102	\$ 20,816,517	\$ 18,580,176	\$ 19,556,000	\$ 18,655,790
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VI - NATURAL RESOURCES</b>	<b>\$ 1,859,076,219</b>	<b>\$ 4,497,873,032</b>	<b>\$ 2,433,220,792</b>	<b>\$ 2,443,611,139</b>	<b>\$ 1,944,704,896</b>	<b>\$ 2,208,382,699</b>	<b>\$ 1,795,595,899</b>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	7,904.9	8,070.2	8,575.7	8,869.9	8,868.9	8,533.4	8,533.4

**ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

Housing and Community Affairs, Department of.....	VII-1	Bond Debt Service Payments.....	VII-34
Lottery Commission, Texas.....	VII-7	Lease Payments.....	VII-34
Motor Vehicles, Department of.....	VII-11	Summary - (General Revenue).....	VII-36
Transportation, Department of.....	VII-15	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	VII-37
Workforce Commission, Texas.....	VII-23	Summary - (Federal Funds).....	VII-38
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account.....	VII-30	Summary - (Other Funds).....	VII-39
Retirement and Group Insurance.....	VII-32	Summary - (All Funds).....	VII-40
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay.....	VII-33		





**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,456,149	\$ 13,192,923	\$ 13,253,415	\$ 13,209,997	\$ 13,270,489	\$ 13,209,997	\$ 13,270,489
<b>Federal Funds</b>							
Community Affairs Federal Fund No. 127	200,828,729	220,199,375	204,817,125	205,452,351	205,452,351	205,452,351	205,452,351
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	198,980	15,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 201,027,709</u>	<u>\$ 235,199,375</u>	<u>\$ 209,817,125</u>	<u>\$ 210,452,351</u>	<u>\$ 210,452,351</u>	<u>\$ 210,452,351</u>	<u>\$ 210,452,351</u>
<b>Other Funds</b>							
Appropriated Receipts	15,019,224	17,679,542	18,190,285	19,226,807	19,525,894	19,226,807	19,525,894
Interagency Contracts	212,829	287,113	287,113	287,113	287,113	287,113	287,113
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 15,232,053</u>	<u>\$ 17,966,655</u>	<u>\$ 18,477,398</u>	<u>\$ 19,513,920</u>	<u>\$ 19,813,007</u>	<u>\$ 19,513,920</u>	<u>\$ 19,813,007</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 224,715,911</u>	<u>\$ 266,358,953</u>	<u>\$ 241,547,938</u>	<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>	<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 27% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	305.0	295.1	313.0	313.0	313.0	313.0	313.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$129,250	\$129,250	\$129,250	\$129,250	\$129,250	\$129,250	\$129,250
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING</b>							
Increase Availability of Safe/Decent/Affordable Housing.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY Mortgage Loans & MCCs through the SF MRB Program.	\$ 1,127,659	\$ 1,357,784	\$ 1,376,808	\$ 1,518,024	\$ 1,528,781	\$ 1,518,024	\$ 1,528,781
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> HOME PROGRAM Provide Funding through the HOME Program for Affordable Housing.	\$ 24,431,268	\$ 43,721,937	\$ 29,585,165	\$ 30,001,794	\$ 29,999,201	\$ 30,001,794	\$ 29,999,201
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> HOUSING TRUST FUND Provide Funding through the HTF for Affordable Housing.	\$ 6,676,184	\$ 5,983,323	\$ 6,041,988	\$ 5,969,488	\$ 6,041,988	\$ 5,969,488	\$ 6,041,988
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE Federal Rental Assistance through Section 8 Vouchers.	\$ 6,399,092	\$ 6,079,137	\$ 6,079,137	\$ 6,255,399	\$ 6,255,399	\$ 6,255,399	\$ 6,255,399

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> FEDERAL TAX CREDITS Provide Federal Tax Credits to Develop Rental Housing for VLI and LI.	\$ 1,587,458	\$ 1,580,246	\$ 1,796,943	\$ 1,829,680	\$ 1,850,174	\$ 1,829,680	\$ 1,850,174
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY Federal Mortgage Loans through the MF Mortgage Revenue Bond Program.	<u>\$ 234,906</u>	<u>\$ 418,432</u>	<u>\$ 479,290</u>	<u>\$ 488,138</u>	<u>\$ 491,580</u>	<u>\$ 488,138</u>	<u>\$ 491,580</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: AFFORDABLE HOUSING</b>	<u>\$ 40,456,567</u>	<u>\$ 59,140,859</u>	<u>\$ 45,359,331</u>	<u>\$ 46,062,523</u>	<u>\$ 46,167,123</u>	<u>\$ 46,062,523</u>	<u>\$ 46,167,123</u>
<b>B. Goal: INFORMATION &amp; ASSISTANCE</b> Provide Information and Assistance.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER Center for Housing Research, Planning, and Communications.	\$ 1,198,532	\$ 12,727,539	\$ 1,293,998	\$ 1,425,915	\$ 1,387,759	\$ 1,425,915	\$ 1,387,759
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS Assist Colonias, Border Communities, and Nonprofits.	<u>\$ 264,706</u>	<u>\$ 328,100</u>	<u>\$ 338,697</u>	<u>\$ 345,073</u>	<u>\$ 347,802</u>	<u>\$ 345,073</u>	<u>\$ 347,802</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: INFORMATION &amp; ASSISTANCE</b>	<u>\$ 1,463,238</u>	<u>\$ 13,055,639</u>	<u>\$ 1,632,695</u>	<u>\$ 1,770,988</u>	<u>\$ 1,735,561</u>	<u>\$ 1,770,988</u>	<u>\$ 1,735,561</u>
<b>C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS</b> Improve Poor/Homeless Living Conditions & Reduce VLI Energy Costs.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS Administer Poverty-related Funds through a Network of Agencies.	\$ 37,373,313	\$ 45,251,651	\$ 45,205,979	\$ 45,205,025	\$ 45,203,089	\$ 45,205,025	\$ 45,203,089
<b>C.2.1. Strategy:</b> ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS Administer State Energy Assistance Programs.	<u>\$ 131,567,735</u>	<u>\$ 132,970,727</u>	<u>\$ 132,970,727</u>	<u>\$ 132,976,208</u>	<u>\$ 132,976,208</u>	<u>\$ 132,976,208</u>	<u>\$ 132,976,208</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS</b>	<u>\$ 168,941,048</u>	<u>\$ 178,222,378</u>	<u>\$ 178,176,706</u>	<u>\$ 178,181,233</u>	<u>\$ 178,179,297</u>	<u>\$ 178,181,233</u>	<u>\$ 178,179,297</u>
<b>D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE</b> Ensure Compliance with Program Mandates.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS Monitor and Inspect for Federal & State Housing Program Requirements.	\$ 2,625,364	\$ 2,603,399	\$ 2,811,647	\$ 3,138,285	\$ 3,148,271	\$ 3,138,285	\$ 3,148,271

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS Monitor Subrecipient Contracts.	\$ 534,612	\$ 525,923	\$ 608,367	\$ 646,175	\$ 650,704	\$ 646,175	\$ 650,704
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> ENSURE COMPLIANCE	<u>\$ 3,159,976</u>	<u>\$ 3,129,322</u>	<u>\$ 3,420,014</u>	<u>\$ 3,784,460</u>	<u>\$ 3,798,975</u>	<u>\$ 3,784,460</u>	<u>\$ 3,798,975</u>
<b>E. Goal:</b> MANUFACTURED HOUSING Regulate Manufactured Housing Industry.							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> TITLING & LICENSING Provide SOL and Licensing Services in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,302,825	\$ 1,677,798	\$ 1,735,527	\$ 1,812,860	\$ 1,884,430	\$ 1,812,860	\$ 1,884,430
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> INSPECTIONS Conduct Inspections of Manufactured Homes in a Timely Manner.	\$ 1,311,659	\$ 1,692,292	\$ 1,759,207	\$ 1,859,221	\$ 1,928,738	\$ 1,859,221	\$ 1,928,738
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT Process Complaints/Conduct Investigations/Take Administrative Actions.	\$ 1,322,617	\$ 1,517,427	\$ 1,577,016	\$ 1,652,975	\$ 1,716,329	\$ 1,652,975	\$ 1,716,329
<b>E.1.4. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov fees. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 1,505	\$ 19,120	\$ 19,120	\$ 19,120	\$ 19,120	\$ 19,120	\$ 19,120
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> MANUFACTURED HOUSING	<u>\$ 3,938,606</u>	<u>\$ 4,906,637</u>	<u>\$ 5,090,870</u>	<u>\$ 5,344,176</u>	<u>\$ 5,548,617</u>	<u>\$ 5,344,176</u>	<u>\$ 5,548,617</u>
<b>F. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS Indirect Administration and Support Costs.							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 4,822,338	\$ 5,670,162	\$ 5,645,329	\$ 5,716,685	\$ 5,772,670	\$ 5,716,685	\$ 5,772,670
<b>F.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCE TECHNOLOGIES	\$ 1,420,287	\$ 1,651,838	\$ 1,645,597	\$ 1,731,917	\$ 1,745,335	\$ 1,731,917	\$ 1,745,335
<b>F.1.3. Strategy:</b> OPERATING/SUPPORT Operations and Support Services.	\$ 513,851	\$ 582,118	\$ 577,396	\$ 584,286	\$ 588,269	\$ 584,286	\$ 588,269
<b>Total, Goal F:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN AND SUPPORT COSTS	<u>\$ 6,756,476</u>	<u>\$ 7,904,118</u>	<u>\$ 7,868,322</u>	<u>\$ 8,032,888</u>	<u>\$ 8,106,274</u>	<u>\$ 8,032,888</u>	<u>\$ 8,106,274</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS</b>	<u>\$ 224,715,911</u>	<u>\$ 266,358,953</u>	<u>\$ 241,547,938</u>	<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>	<u>\$ 243,176,268</u>	<u>\$ 243,535,847</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,577,701	\$ 19,595,631	\$ 20,198,335	\$ 20,842,664	\$ 21,251,989	\$ 20,842,664	\$ 21,251,989
Other Personnel Costs	801,285	551,512	665,603	745,604	745,604	745,604	745,604

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Professional Fees and Services	817,825	1,499,310	1,495,628	1,516,311	1,521,559	1,516,311	1,521,559
Consumable Supplies	57,622	109,911	105,258	108,181	105,258	108,181	105,258
Utilities	79,960	147,333	135,019	139,642	139,642	139,642	139,642
Travel	743,076	1,036,904	956,616	937,616	937,616	937,616	937,616
Rent - Building	219,551	244,466	266,556	258,895	258,895	258,895	258,895
Rent - Machine and Other	64,416	100,393	74,542	72,542	72,542	72,542	72,542
Other Operating Expense	2,132,677	3,273,591	3,265,312	3,469,284	3,432,878	3,469,284	3,432,878
Client Services	5,367,592	5,126,020	5,141,861	5,293,786	5,291,582	5,293,786	5,291,582
Grants	195,778,133	234,463,882	209,143,208	209,711,743	209,738,282	209,711,743	209,738,282
Capital Expenditures	76,073	210,000	100,000	80,000	40,000	80,000	40,000
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 224,715,911</b>	<b>\$ 266,358,953</b>	<b>\$ 241,547,938</b>	<b>\$ 243,176,268</b>	<b>\$ 243,535,847</b>	<b>\$ 243,176,268</b>	<b>\$ 243,535,847</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,152,100	\$ 1,385,702	\$ 1,414,248	\$	\$	\$ 1,421,319	\$ 1,428,425
Group Insurance	2,665,355	2,879,161	3,125,784			3,401,406	3,702,452
Social Security	1,344,441	1,408,042	1,437,048			1,444,233	1,451,454
Benefits Replacement	89,844	77,648	70,271			63,595	57,554
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 5,251,740	\$ 5,750,553	\$ 6,047,351	\$	\$	\$ 6,330,553	\$ 6,639,885
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 10,549	\$ 11,333	\$ 13,238	\$	\$	\$ 5,089	\$ 5,137
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 5,262,289</b>	<b>\$ 5,761,886</b>	<b>\$ 6,060,589</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 6,335,642</b>	<b>\$ 6,645,022</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: AFFORDABLE HOUSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low, Low, and Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.5%	0.5%	0.6%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Very Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.5%	0.3%	0.7%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%	0.6%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Low Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	0.1%	1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
Percent of Households/Individuals of Moderate Income Needing Affordable Housing That Subsequently Receive Housing or Housing-related Assistance	3.1%	1.3%	3.6%	2.6%	2.5%	2.6%	2.5%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - SINGLE FAMILY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through Bond Authority or Other Mortgage Financing	2,927	3,256	3,414	2,414	2,377	2,414	2,377
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: HOME PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted with Single Family HOME Funds	1,537	659	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125	1,125
Number of Households Assisted with Multifamily HOME Funds	186	235	260	200	200	200	200
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: HOUSING TRUST FUND</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Single Family Households Assisted through the Single Family Housing Trust Fund Program	460	235	200	175	175	175	175
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: SECTION 8 RENTAL ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through Statewide Housing Assistance Payments Program	1,094	878	915	960	990	960	990
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: FEDERAL TAX CREDITS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through the Housing Tax Credit Program	4,949	8,918	9,238	8,090	8,100	8,090	8,100

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.6. Strategy: MRB PROGRAM - MULTIFAMILY Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through the Multifamily Mortgage Revenue Bond Program	252	434	242	580	900	580	900
<b>B. Goal: INFORMATION &amp; ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: HOUSING RESOURCE CENTER Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Information and Technical Assistance Requests Completed	7,919	7,778	6,500	6,000	5,800	6,000	5,800
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: COLONIA SERVICE CENTERS Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Technical Assistance Contacts and Visits Conducted Annually from the Border Field Offices	1,207	1,123	1,200	1,380	1,380	1,380	1,380
<b>C. Goal: POOR AND HOMELESS PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Eligible Population That Received Homeless and Poverty-Related Assistance	7.8%	11.3%	7.6%	7.6%	7.6%	7.6%	7.6%
Percent of Very Low Income Households Receiving Energy Assistance	8.4%	9.5%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%	7.2%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: POVERTY-RELATED FUNDS Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Persons Assisted through Homeless and Poverty-related Funds	414,053	687,908	426,236	426,236	426,236	426,236	426,236
Number of Persons Assisted That Achieve Incomes above Poverty Level	1,345	1,262	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
<b>C.2.1. Strategy: ENERGY ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Households Assisted through the Comprehensive Energy Assistance Program	212,497	193,319	146,545	146,545	146,545	146,545	146,545
Number of Dwelling Units Weatherized by the Department	5,315	5,185	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822	2,822
<b>D. Goal: ENSURE COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR HOUSING REQUIREMENTS Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of File Reviews Conducted	675	998	542	584	691	584	691

**DEPARTMENT OF HOUSING AND COMMUNITY AFFAIRS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: MONITOR CONTRACT REQUIREMENTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Reviews of Local Administrators	155	177	150	150	150	150	150
<b>E. Goal: MANUFACTURED HOUSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Consumer Complaint Inspections Conducted within 30 Days of Request	97%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	10%	23%	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: TITLING &amp; LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Manufactured Housing Statements of Ownership and Location (SOL) Issued	68,590	53,113	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000	65,000
<b>E.1.2. Strategy: INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Installation Reports Received	12,947	14,025	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
<b>E.1.3. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	479	380	450	450	450	450	450
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	103	70	80	180	180	180	180
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	429	394	400	400	400	400	400

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 15,068,352	\$ 16,646,804	\$ 16,658,445	\$ 2,772,945	\$ 2,772,945	\$ 2,772,945	\$ 2,772,945

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
GR Dedicated - Lottery Account No. 5025	194,184,124	217,519,940	207,392,535	207,983,827	207,771,210	207,983,827	207,771,210
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 209,252,476</b>	<b>\$ 234,166,744</b>	<b>\$ 224,050,980</b>	<b>\$ 210,756,772</b>	<b>\$ 210,544,155</b>	<b>\$ 210,756,772</b>	<b>\$ 210,544,155</b>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	300.3	297.3	326.5	326.5	326.5	326.5	326.5
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Schedule of Exempt Positions:**

Executive Director, Group 6	\$135,000	\$185,350	\$206,040	\$206,040	\$206,040	\$206,040	\$206,040
-----------------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY**

Run Self-supporting, Revenue-producing, and Secure Lottery.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LOTTERY OPERATIONS	\$ 6,654,913	\$ 7,422,145	\$ 7,093,726	\$ 7,234,247	\$ 7,237,819	\$ 7,234,247	\$ 7,237,819
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> LOTTERY FIELD OPERATIONS	\$ 2,432,986	\$ 2,648,678	\$ 2,687,317	\$ 2,728,129	\$ 2,728,823	\$ 2,728,129	\$ 2,728,823
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> MARKETING AND PROMOTION	\$ 4,797,716	\$ 5,191,247	\$ 5,625,638	\$ 5,670,709	\$ 5,671,475	\$ 5,670,709	\$ 5,671,475
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> SECURITY	\$ 4,533,311	\$ 5,960,032	\$ 5,866,200	\$ 6,376,057	\$ 6,158,769	\$ 6,376,057	\$ 6,158,769
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 11,451,792	\$ 12,157,149	\$ 13,156,737	\$ 13,205,068	\$ 13,204,707	\$ 13,205,068	\$ 13,204,707
<b>A.1.6. Strategy:</b> LOTTERY OPERATOR CONTRACT(S) Lottery Operator Contract(s). Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 88,820,461	\$ 97,017,925	\$ 87,821,426	\$ 87,821,426	\$ 87,821,426	\$ 87,821,426	\$ 87,821,426
<b>A.1.7. Strategy:</b> INSTANT TICKET PRODUCT. CONTRACT(S) Instant Ticket Production Contract(s).	\$ 19,489,734	\$ 26,874,338	\$ 26,000,000	\$ 26,000,000	\$ 26,000,000	\$ 26,000,000	\$ 26,000,000
<b>A.1.8. Strategy:</b> MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)	\$ 35,257,474	\$ 32,813,697	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000	\$ 32,000,000
<b>A.1.9. Strategy:</b> DRAWING & BROADCAST CONTRACT(S) Drawing and Broadcast Services Contract(s).	\$ 2,770,001	\$ 3,524,699	\$ 2,945,571	\$ 2,945,571	\$ 2,945,571	\$ 2,945,571	\$ 2,945,571
<b>A.1.10. Strategy:</b> MARKET RESEARCH CONTRACT(S) Market Research Services Contract(s).	\$ 548,270	\$ 460,030	\$ 745,920	\$ 552,620	\$ 552,620	\$ 552,620	\$ 552,620
<b>A.1.11. Strategy:</b> RETAILER BONUS	\$ 2,511,391	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000	\$ 4,200,000



**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.12. Strategy: RETAILER COMMISSIONS</b> Retailer Commissions. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 14,916,075	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000	\$ 19,250,000
<b>Total, Goal A: OPERATE LOTTERY</b>	<u>\$ 194,184,124</u>	<u>\$ 217,519,940</u>	<u>\$ 207,392,535</u>	<u>\$ 207,983,827</u>	<u>\$ 207,771,210</u>	<u>\$ 207,983,827</u>	<u>\$ 207,771,210</u>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS</b> Enforce Bingo Laws/Rules for Fairness to Ensure Proceeds Used Lawfully.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING</b> Determine Eligibility and Process Applications.	\$ 848,758	\$ 2,018,705	\$ 2,042,233	\$ 792,233	\$ 792,233	\$ 792,233	\$ 792,233
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: BINGO EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT</b> Provide Education and Training for Bingo Regulatory Requirements.	\$ 112,408	\$ 166,467	\$ 176,924	\$ 176,924	\$ 176,924	\$ 176,924	\$ 176,924
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER</b> Bingo Law Compliance Field Operations.	\$ 974,398	\$ 1,644,995	\$ 1,622,157	\$ 1,622,157	\$ 1,622,157	\$ 1,622,157	\$ 1,622,157
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION &amp; ACCT</b> Bingo Prize Fee Collections and Accounting.	<u>\$ 13,132,788</u>	<u>\$ 12,816,637</u>	<u>\$ 12,817,131</u>	<u>\$ 181,631</u>	<u>\$ 181,631</u>	<u>\$ 181,631</u>	<u>\$ 181,631</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS</b>	<u>\$ 15,068,352</u>	<u>\$ 16,646,804</u>	<u>\$ 16,658,445</u>	<u>\$ 2,772,945</u>	<u>\$ 2,772,945</u>	<u>\$ 2,772,945</u>	<u>\$ 2,772,945</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 209,252,476</u>	<u>\$ 234,166,744</u>	<u>\$ 224,050,980</u>	<u>\$ 210,756,772</u>	<u>\$ 210,544,155</u>	<u>\$ 210,756,772</u>	<u>\$ 210,544,155</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 12,635,500	\$ 12,635,500	\$ 12,635,500	\$ 12,635,500
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 18,264,763	\$ 20,373,127	\$ 21,022,805	\$ 21,022,805	\$ 21,022,805	\$ 21,022,805	\$ 21,022,805
Other Personnel Costs	749,816	573,841	661,519	661,519	661,519	661,519	661,519
Professional Fees and Services	6,406,143	8,688,870	8,037,422	7,062,122	7,069,122	7,062,122	7,069,122
Fuels and Lubricants	5,237	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Consumable Supplies	155,396	155,295	163,200	163,200	163,200	163,200	163,200
Utilities	373,274	364,967	359,186	359,186	359,186	359,186	359,186
Travel	305,221	511,823	490,318	490,318	490,318	490,318	490,318
Rent - Building	3,342,425	3,393,507	3,422,095	3,513,000	3,515,728	3,513,000	3,515,728
Rent - Machine and Other	840,460	1,019,962	908,353	908,353	908,353	908,353	908,353
Other Operating Expense	165,551,230	186,338,553	176,134,881	176,271,269	176,348,924	176,271,269	176,348,924

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Grants	12,999,759	12,635,500	12,635,500	12,635,500	12,635,500	12,635,500	12,635,500
Capital Expenditures	258,752	107,299	210,701	300,000	0	300,000	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 209,252,476</b>	<b>\$ 234,166,744</b>	<b>\$ 224,050,980</b>	<b>\$ 223,392,272</b>	<b>\$ 223,179,655</b>	<b>\$ 223,392,272</b>	<b>\$ 223,179,655</b>
 <b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,059,720	\$ 1,274,591	\$ 1,300,848	\$	\$	\$ 1,307,352	\$ 1,313,889
Group Insurance	2,436,385	2,631,824	2,851,834			3,097,279	3,364,733
Social Security	1,314,831	1,377,032	1,405,398			1,412,425	1,419,487
Benefits Replacement	93,871	81,128	73,421			66,446	60,134
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 4,904,807	\$ 5,364,575	\$ 5,631,501	\$	\$	\$ 5,883,502	\$ 6,158,243
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 32,690	\$ 32,925	\$ 33,711	\$	\$	\$ 20,197	\$ 20,385
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 4,937,497</b>	<b>\$ 5,397,500</b>	<b>\$ 5,665,212</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 5,903,699</b>	<b>\$ 6,178,628</b>
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPERATE LOTTERY</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Retailers Satisfied with Lottery Commission	96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
State Revenue Received Per Advertising Dollar Expended	34	38	34	34	34	34	34
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LOTTERY OPERATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Retailer Business Locations Licensed	17,103	17,210	17,333	17,333	17,333	17,333	17,333
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: MARKETING AND PROMOTION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Survey Issued	2	2	2	2	2	2	2

**TEXAS LOTTERY COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.8. Strategy: MASS MEDIA ADVERTISING CONTRACT(S)</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Dollar Amount of Advertising Budget Spent on Television Advertising (Millions)	11	12	12	12	12	12	12
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Percentage of Adult Texans Aware of Lottery Advertising	60%	55%	59%	59%	59%	59%	59%
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE BINGO LAWS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Referred for Disciplinary Action	7%	10%	8%	8%	8%	8%	8%
Net Bingo Games Revenue Received by Charitable Organizations (in Millions)	28	26	25	25	25	25	25
Percentage of Organizations Who Met the Statutory Charitable Distribution Requirement	99%	99%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: BINGO LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licenses Issued to Individuals and Organizations	10,048	9,574	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: BINGO LAW COMPLIANCE FIELD OPER</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Bingo Complaints Completed	130	147	180	180	180	180	180
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: BINGO PRIZE FEE COLLECTION &amp; ACCT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Days to Allocate Payments to Local Jurisdictions	11	6	6	6	6	6	6

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 14,253,691	\$ 107,964,251	\$ 110,294,594	\$ 138,466,120	\$ 114,018,525	\$ 157,662,480	\$ 143,003,867

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Federal Reimbursements	47,870	1,237,157	114,027	850,000	0	0	0
State Highway Fund No. 006	119,223,102	56,791,514	55,781,919	90,703,877	46,296,249	0	0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 133,524,663</b>	<b>\$ 165,992,922</b>	<b>\$ 166,190,540</b>	<b>\$ 230,019,997</b>	<b>\$ 160,314,774</b>	<b>\$ 157,662,480</b>	<b>\$ 143,003,867</b>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	733.0	740.3	763.0	782.0	782.0	763.0	763.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$175,000	\$176,750	\$180,285	\$180,285	\$180,285	\$180,285	\$180,285
 <b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES</b> Provide Title, Registration, and Specialty License Plate Services.	\$ 64,959,634	\$ 64,871,431	\$ 68,840,175	\$ 74,642,229	\$ 74,081,369	\$ 72,852,898	\$ 73,344,138
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING</b> Motor Vehicle Dealer Licensing.	\$ 2,472,913	\$ 3,396,666	\$ 4,094,083	\$ 4,094,083	\$ 4,094,083	\$ 4,094,083	\$ 4,094,083
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS &amp; CREDENTIALS</b>	\$ 9,006,749	\$ 11,242,923	\$ 8,907,919	\$ 9,643,892	\$ 8,793,892	\$ 7,943,892	\$ 8,793,892
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: TECHNOLOGY ENHANCEMENT &amp; AUTOMATION</b>	\$ 9,899,773	\$ 30,803,720	\$ 31,973,236	\$ 30,016,149	\$ 7,583,993	\$ 18,662,194	\$ 2,583,993
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: CUSTOMER CONTACT CENTER</b>	\$ 1,921,386	\$ 2,093,664	\$ 2,154,626	\$ 2,154,621	\$ 2,154,621	\$ 2,154,621	\$ 2,154,621
<b>Total, Goal A: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>	\$ 88,260,455	\$ 112,408,404	\$ 115,970,039	\$ 120,550,974	\$ 96,707,958	\$ 105,707,688	\$ 90,970,727
 <b>B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b> Conduct Investigations and Enforcement Activities.	\$ 4,836,509	\$ 5,187,030	\$ 5,370,265	\$ 5,695,136	\$ 5,656,011	\$ 5,370,265	\$ 5,370,265
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: AUTOMOBILE THEFT PREVENTION</b> Motor Vehicle Burglary and Theft Prevention.	\$ 14,253,691	\$ 14,839,582	\$ 14,912,006	\$ 19,912,006	\$ 19,912,006	\$ 14,912,006	\$ 14,912,006
<b>Total, Goal B: PROTECT THE PUBLIC</b>	\$ 19,090,200	\$ 20,026,612	\$ 20,282,271	\$ 25,607,142	\$ 25,568,017	\$ 20,282,271	\$ 20,282,271

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 6,388,539	\$ 7,058,610	\$ 7,770,236	\$ 8,267,375	\$ 8,243,915	\$ 7,770,237	\$ 7,770,237
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 17,418,098	\$ 22,347,720	\$ 17,990,657	\$ 25,305,409	\$ 24,396,835	\$ 21,582,948	\$ 21,661,296
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	\$ 2,367,371	\$ 4,151,576	\$ 4,177,337	\$ 50,289,097	\$ 5,398,049	\$ 2,319,336	\$ 2,319,336
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 26,174,008	\$ 33,557,906	\$ 29,938,230	\$ 83,861,881	\$ 38,038,799	\$ 31,672,521	\$ 31,750,869
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES</b>	\$ 133,524,663	\$ 165,992,922	\$ 166,190,540	\$ 230,019,997	\$ 160,314,774	\$ 157,662,480	\$ 143,003,867
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 33,659,515	\$ 36,428,711	\$ 39,375,955	\$ 40,468,110	\$ 40,468,110	\$ 39,375,953	\$ 39,375,953
Other Personnel Costs	1,519,541	1,657,751	1,288,335	1,288,335	1,288,335	1,288,335	1,288,335
Professional Fees and Services	16,123,601	34,863,916	40,326,506	43,747,895	24,278,201	33,018,253	17,018,400
Fuels and Lubricants	90,790	107,603	110,000	110,000	162,140	110,000	110,000
Consumable Supplies	777,097	795,432	848,567	849,467	849,467	848,567	848,567
Utilities	4,489,390	4,668,701	4,818,726	5,919,241	5,917,616	4,818,726	4,818,726
Travel	333,525	462,102	598,899	633,235	635,235	598,899	598,899
Rent - Building	423,861	913,021	917,228	1,101,228	1,101,228	917,228	917,228
Rent - Machine and Other	347,490	332,363	331,274	331,274	331,274	331,274	331,274
Other Operating Expense	60,455,896	63,795,088	63,280,697	69,161,914	66,225,549	62,559,862	63,901,102
Grants	13,228,979	13,795,384	13,795,383	18,795,383	18,795,383	13,795,383	13,795,383
Capital Expenditures	2,074,978	8,172,850	498,970	47,613,915	262,236	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 133,524,663	\$ 165,992,922	\$ 166,190,540	\$ 230,019,997	\$ 160,314,774	\$ 157,662,480	\$ 143,003,867
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 2,130,076	\$ 2,561,974	\$ 2,614,750	\$	\$	\$ 2,627,824	\$ 2,640,963
Group Insurance	4,756,872	5,138,454	5,525,705			5,954,262	6,416,201
Social Security	2,614,066	2,737,729	2,794,126			2,808,097	2,822,137

**DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES**  
(Continued)

	Expended <u>2013</u>	Estimated <u>2014</u>	Budgeted <u>2015</u>	Requested		Recommended	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Benefits Replacement	178,922	154,634	139,944			126,649	114,617
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 9,679,936	\$ 10,592,791	\$ 11,074,525	\$	\$	\$ 11,516,832	\$ 11,993,918
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 9,679,936</b>	<b>\$ 10,592,791</b>	<b>\$ 11,074,525</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 11,516,832</b>	<b>\$ 11,993,918</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: TITLES, REGISTRATIONS, AND PLATES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Vehicle Titles Issued	6,914,073	7,417,112	7,491,283	7,566,196	7,641,858	7,566,196	7,641,858
Total Number of Registered Vehicles	23,227,032	23,886,263	24,423,704	24,973,237	25,535,135	24,973,237	25,535,135
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: VEHICLE DEALER LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Motor Vehicle and Salvage Industry Licenses Issued	20,085	20,387	20,800	21,200	21,600	21,200	21,600
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: MOTOR CARRIER PERMITS &amp; CREDENTIALS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Oversize/Overweight Permits Issued	790,123	836,258	829,420	862,597	897,101	862,597	897,101
Number of Motor Carrier Credentials Issued	42,499	58,423	51,600	51,600	51,600	51,600	51,600
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT THE PUBLIC</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Motor Vehicle Consumer Complaints Completed (Lemon Law)	357	388	360	360	360	360	360
Number of Non-Lemon Law Complaints Completed	16,754	15,703	16,000	21,108	21,108	16,000	16,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Weeks to Complete a Motor Vehicle Complaint (Lemon Law)	24.53	26.3	25	24	23	24	23

## DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 65,811,448	\$ 121,541,582	\$ 209,154,409	\$ 5,612,952,128	\$ 5,823,277,915	\$ 336,225,102	\$ 367,023,889
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000	750,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 66,561,448</u>	<u>\$ 122,291,582</u>	<u>\$ 209,904,409</u>	<u>\$ 5,613,702,128</u>	<u>\$ 5,824,027,915</u>	<u>\$ 336,975,102</u>	<u>\$ 367,773,889</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	142,585,828	53,194,723	30,527,621	0	0	0	0
Federal Funds	60,686,640	57,877,475	60,612,586	62,876,128	62,876,129	62,876,128	62,876,129
Federal Reimbursements	2,734,824,323	4,209,559,710	4,150,965,989	4,507,205,821	4,340,867,978	4,305,205,821	3,936,867,978
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 2,938,096,791</u>	<u>\$ 4,320,631,908</u>	<u>\$ 4,242,106,196</u>	<u>\$ 4,570,081,949</u>	<u>\$ 4,403,744,107</u>	<u>\$ 4,368,081,949</u>	<u>\$ 3,999,744,107</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	2,892,946,923	3,363,591,261	3,624,709,822	3,741,093,708	3,984,973,895	3,741,093,708	3,984,973,895
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Toll Revenue, estimated	314,774,973	343,108,350	162,254,232	402,473,620	280,752,732	402,473,620	280,752,732
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Concession Fees, estimated	5,822,099	73,726,864	53,441,790	27,028,050	28,533,468	27,028,050	28,533,468
State Highway Fund No. 006 - Proposition 1, 2014, estimated	0	0	1,740,000,000	1,700,000,000	1,700,000,000	1,308,000,000	1,267,000,000
Bond Proceeds - State Highway Fund, estimated	418,916,350	556,076,314	266,603,498	130,278,452	84,277,132	130,278,452	84,277,132
State Highway Fund - Debt Service, estimated	292,107,695	396,419,692	319,943,925	404,071,748	404,077,133	404,071,748	404,077,133
Bond Proceeds - Texas Mobility Fund, estimated	305,607,951	921,382,742	294,537,997	214,914,268	242,964,774	214,914,268	242,964,774
Texas Mobility Fund - Debt Service, estimated	319,923,528	507,848,729	362,335,008	388,641,636	400,002,545	388,641,636	400,002,545
Bond Proceeds - GO Bonds (Proposition 12, 2007)	1,012,136,697	146,340,837	875,247,434	945,056,390	404,156,505	945,056,390	404,156,505
Bond Proceeds - General Obligation Bonds	5,735,799	11,600,000	0	0	0	0	0
Transportation Infrastructure Fund No. 184	0	5,000,000	220,000,000	0	0	0	0
Interagency Contracts	5,664,828	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000
Appropriated Receipts	2,632,428	9,013,619	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 5,576,269,271</u>	<u>\$ 6,338,608,408</u>	<u>\$ 7,923,573,706</u>	<u>\$ 7,958,057,872</u>	<u>\$ 7,534,238,184</u>	<u>\$ 7,566,057,872</u>	<u>\$ 7,101,238,184</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 8,580,927,510</b></u>	<u><b>\$10,781,531,898</b></u>	<u><b>\$12,375,584,311</b></u>	<u><b>\$18,141,841,949</b></u>	<u><b>\$17,762,010,206</b></u>	<u><b>\$12,271,114,923</b></u>	<u><b>\$11,468,756,180</b></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 97% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	11,722.6	11,715.5	12,293.0	11,900.0	11,900.0	11,900.0	11,900.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 8	\$292,500	\$292,500	\$292,500	\$292,500	\$292,500	\$292,500	\$292,500
Executive Leadership Position, Group 8	0	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000	(5) 272,000
Commissioner	(5) 15,914	(5) 16,073	(5) 16,395	(5) 16,395	(5) 16,395	(5) 16,395	(5) 16,395
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE</b> Plan, Design, and Manage Transportation Projects.	\$ 342,630,998	\$ 366,424,400	\$ 373,237,581	\$ 412,051,590	\$ 413,238,673	\$ 397,424,035	\$ 394,825,111
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLANNING AND DESIGN</b> Contracted Planning and Design of Transportation Projects.	\$ 332,559,622	\$ 401,162,529	\$ 505,690,814	\$ 887,624,426	\$ 896,948,766 & UB	\$ 557,266,340	\$ 552,243,467 & UB
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY ACQUISITION</b> Optimize Timing of Transportation Right-of-way Acquisition.	\$ 643,089,599	\$ 554,020,355	\$ 565,775,903	\$ 1,083,498,851	\$ 1,045,587,550 & UB	\$ 587,961,722	\$ 528,529,602 & UB
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: RESEARCH</b> Fund Research and Development to Improve Transportation Operations.	<u>\$ 19,991,188</u>	<u>\$ 22,634,193</u>	<u>\$ 22,947,307</u>	<u>\$ 32,976,328</u>	<u>\$ 32,994,699</u>	<u>\$ 22,967,957</u>	<u>\$ 22,977,959</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING</b>	<u>\$ 1,338,271,407</u>	<u>\$ 1,344,241,477</u>	<u>\$ 1,467,651,605</u>	<u>\$ 2,416,151,195</u>	<u>\$ 2,388,769,688</u>	<u>\$ 1,565,620,054</u>	<u>\$ 1,498,576,139</u>
<b>B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS</b> Implement Transportation Improvements.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS</b> Existing Construction Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years. Estimated.	\$ 673,665,098	\$ 1,628,702,255	\$ 860,342,208	\$ 1,269,666,947	\$ 870,190,958 & UB	\$ 1,269,666,947	\$ 870,190,958 & UB
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: NEW CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS</b> New Construction Contracts. Estimated.	\$ 763,701,442	\$ 301,754,085	\$ 1,022,372,823	\$ 1,666,265,443	\$ 1,851,220,377 & UB	\$ 660,191,186	\$ 802,104,481 & UB



**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> CONSTRUCTION GRANTS & SERVICES	\$ 893,503,901	\$ 1,878,864,794	\$ 1,482,872,296	\$ 998,752,955	\$ 990,608,963	\$ 998,752,955	\$ 990,608,963
Grants, Loans, Pass-through Payments, and Other Services. Estimated.					& UB		& UB
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> AVIATION SERVICES	\$ 92,766,397	\$ 118,208,648	\$ 87,038,592	\$ 87,034,398	\$ 84,575,834	\$ 84,002,961	\$ 84,312,961
Support and Promote General Aviation.					& UB		& UB
<b>Total, Goal B: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 2,423,636,838</u>	<u>\$ 3,927,529,782</u>	<u>\$ 3,452,625,919</u>	<u>\$ 4,021,719,743</u>	<u>\$ 3,796,596,132</u>	<u>\$ 3,012,614,049</u>	<u>\$ 2,747,217,363</u>
<b>C. Goal:</b> PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> EXISTING MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 341,737,406	\$ 1,505,061,947	\$ 933,762,682	\$ 2,100,677,154	\$ 716,810,305	\$ 2,100,677,154	\$ 716,810,305
Existing Maintenance Contracts from Prior Fiscal Years.					& UB		& UB
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS	\$ 1,582,454,818	\$ 574,754,130	\$ 3,457,982,841	\$ 5,715,817,549	\$ 6,864,292,049	\$ 2,026,818,923	\$ 3,015,082,880
					& UB		& UB
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> CONTRACTED ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 683,387,296	\$ 696,183,036	\$ 669,754,984	\$ 718,247,368	\$ 722,375,198	\$ 650,783,131	\$ 656,806,961
Contract for Routine Transportation System Maintenance.					& UB		& UB
<b>C.1.4. Strategy:</b> ROUTINE MAINTENANCE	\$ 721,776,652	\$ 722,506,864	\$ 783,712,727	\$ 803,192,596	\$ 807,842,648	\$ 790,692,596	\$ 793,199,210
Provide for State Transportation System Routine Maintenance/Operations.					& UB		& UB
<b>C.1.5. Strategy:</b> GULF WATERWAY	\$ 191,189	\$ 874,584	\$ 880,929	\$ 30,883,844	\$ 30,886,503	\$ 881,966	\$ 882,747
Support the Gulf Intracoastal Waterway.					& UB		& UB
<b>C.1.6. Strategy:</b> FERRY OPERATIONS	\$ 42,228,065	\$ 45,585,790	\$ 45,884,430	\$ 46,236,946	\$ 48,276,678	\$ 46,145,787	\$ 48,093,449
Operate Ferry Systems in Texas.					& UB		& UB
<b>Total, Goal C: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 3,371,775,426</u>	<u>\$ 3,544,966,351</u>	<u>\$ 5,891,978,593</u>	<u>\$ 9,415,055,457</u>	<u>\$ 9,190,483,381</u>	<u>\$ 5,615,999,557</u>	<u>\$ 5,230,875,552</u>

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION</b>	\$ 110,267,762	\$ 98,308,976	\$ 86,868,196	\$ 113,122,108	\$ 113,208,441	\$ 95,095,354	\$ 95,154,934
Support and Promote Public Transportation.					& UB		& UB
<b>D.2.1. Strategy: TRAFFIC SAFETY</b>	\$ 52,618,494	\$ 60,579,737	\$ 60,354,359	\$ 60,538,744	\$ 60,601,441	\$ 60,493,961	\$ 60,511,874
<b>D.3.1. Strategy: TRAVEL INFORMATION</b>	\$ 19,340,910	\$ 18,529,141	\$ 19,464,666	\$ 19,564,823	\$ 19,623,241	\$ 19,527,962	\$ 19,549,519
					& UB		& UB
<b>Total, Goal D: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>	<u>\$ 182,227,166</u>	<u>\$ 177,417,854</u>	<u>\$ 166,687,221</u>	<u>\$ 193,225,675</u>	<u>\$ 193,433,123</u>	<u>\$ 175,117,277</u>	<u>\$ 175,216,327</u>
<b>E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION</b>							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: RAIL PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE</b>	\$ 3,335,067	\$ 2,633,298	\$ 2,404,215	\$ 2,032,986	\$ 2,048,890	\$ 2,018,112	\$ 2,019,142
<b>E.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACT RAIL PLAN/DESIGN</b>	\$ 5,353,733	\$ 16,588,467	\$ 12,524,467	\$ 15,064,559	\$ 15,614,559	\$ 11,855,533	\$ 12,405,533
Contract for Planning and Design of Rail Transportation Infrastructure.					& UB		& UB
<b>E.1.3. Strategy: RAIL CONSTRUCTION</b>	\$ 8,812,682	\$ 27,333,333	\$ 13,833,333	\$ 174,454,537	\$ 349,864,894	\$ 8,854,537	\$ 2,464,894
<b>E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY</b>	\$ 1,160,759	\$ 1,171,011	\$ 1,194,341	\$ 1,179,927	\$ 1,192,523	\$ 1,179,927	\$ 1,192,523
Ensure Rail Safety through Inspection and Public Education.							
<b>Total, Goal E: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION</b>	<u>\$ 18,662,241</u>	<u>\$ 47,726,109</u>	<u>\$ 29,956,356</u>	<u>\$ 192,732,009</u>	<u>\$ 368,720,866</u>	<u>\$ 23,908,109</u>	<u>\$ 18,082,092</u>
<b>F. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 49,185,905	\$ 52,320,893	\$ 53,966,736	\$ 62,469,116	\$ 63,003,590	\$ 61,042,951	\$ 61,157,349
<b>F.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION RESOURCES</b>	\$ 102,336,936	\$ 153,944,974	\$ 111,357,786	\$ 175,309,407	\$ 174,621,789	\$ 155,395,159	\$ 154,876,893
<b>F.1.3. Strategy: OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES</b>	\$ 38,546,207	\$ 41,499,244	\$ 41,264,073	\$ 45,042,990	\$ 44,308,264	\$ 41,281,410	\$ 40,681,092
<b>Total, Goal F: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 190,069,048</u>	<u>\$ 247,765,111</u>	<u>\$ 206,588,595</u>	<u>\$ 282,821,513</u>	<u>\$ 281,933,643</u>	<u>\$ 257,719,520</u>	<u>\$ 256,715,334</u>

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>G. Goal: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b> Debt Service Payments for Bonds, Notes, and Other Credit Agreements.							
<b>G.1.1. Strategy: GENERAL OBLIGATION BONDS</b>	\$ 75,513,519	\$ 124,450,000	\$ 213,600,000	\$ 347,588,244	\$ 378,374,435 & UB	\$ 347,588,244	\$ 378,374,435 & UB
General Obligation Bond Debt Service Payments.							
<b>G.1.2. Strategy: STATE HIGHWAY FUND BONDS</b>	\$ 315,193,794	\$ 316,300,000	\$ 341,000,000	\$ 426,100,872	\$ 426,106,257 & UB	\$ 426,100,872	\$ 426,106,257 & UB
State Highway Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.							
<b>G.1.3. Strategy: TEXAS MOBILITY FUND BONDS</b>	\$ 342,213,741	\$ 529,300,000	\$ 384,800,000	\$ 411,945,571	\$ 423,306,481 & UB	\$ 411,945,571	\$ 423,306,481 & UB
Texas Mobility Fund Bond Debt Service Payments.							
<b>G.1.4. Strategy: OTHER DEBT SERVICE</b>	\$ 2,767,258	\$ 105,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000 & UB	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 5,000,000 & UB
Other Debt Service Payments.							
<b>Total, Goal G: DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 735,688,312</u>	<u>\$ 1,075,050,000</u>	<u>\$ 944,400,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,190,634,687</u>	<u>\$ 1,232,787,173</u>	<u>\$ 1,190,634,687</u>	<u>\$ 1,232,787,173</u>
<b>H. Goal: DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS</b> Develop Transportation Projects through Toll Project Subaccount Funds.							
<b>H.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE - SUBACCOUNT</b> Plan, Design, and Manage Projects with Regional Toll Revenue Funds.	\$ 4,997,657	\$ 6,913,334	\$ 1,440,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,500,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,500,000
<b>H.1.2. Strategy: CONTRACTED PLAN/DESIGN - SUBACCOUNT</b> Contracted Planning/Design of Projects with Regional Toll Revenue.	\$ 5,539,841	\$ 9,440,000	\$ 8,825,000	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,000,000 & UB	\$ 5,000,000	\$ 4,000,000 & UB
<b>H.1.3. Strategy: RIGHT-OF-WAY - SUBACCOUNT</b> Optimize Timing of ROW Acquisition with Regional Toll Revenue.	\$ 37,181,771	\$ 87,985,000	\$ 16,850,000	\$ 14,694,084	\$ 12,513,357 & UB	\$ 14,694,084	\$ 12,513,357 & UB

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested 2016	Requested 2017	Recommended 2016	Recommended 2017
<b>H.1.4. Strategy: CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS - SUBACCOUNT</b>	\$ 272,877,803	\$ 312,496,880	\$ 188,581,022	\$ 404,807,586	\$ 288,272,843	\$ 404,807,586	\$ 288,272,843
Construction Contract Payments from Regional Toll Revenue.					& UB		& UB
<b>Total, Goal H: DEVELOP TOLL SUBACCOUNT PROJECTS</b>	<u>\$ 320,597,072</u>	<u>\$ 416,835,214</u>	<u>\$ 215,696,022</u>	<u>\$ 429,501,670</u>	<u>\$ 309,286,200</u>	<u>\$ 429,501,670</u>	<u>\$ 309,286,200</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION</b>	<u>\$ 8,580,927,510</u>	<u>\$10,781,531,898</u>	<u>\$12,375,584,311</u>	<u>\$18,141,841,949</u>	<u>\$17,762,010,206</u>	<u>\$12,271,114,923</u>	<u>\$11,468,756,180</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 1,186,000,000	\$ 0
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 567,694,056	\$ 587,237,783	\$ 613,696,113	\$ 610,273,587	\$ 616,367,970	\$ 609,352,887	\$ 609,361,459
Other Personnel Costs	43,262,021	45,430,728	47,619,633	49,300,630	49,897,223	49,300,630	49,897,223
Professional Fees and Services	483,901,302	591,421,192	680,950,049	829,792,798	825,566,126	770,487,523	760,110,280
Fuels and Lubricants	45,631,607	45,993,157	46,289,890	47,380,165	47,870,465	47,380,165	47,870,465
Consumable Supplies	11,473,812	11,637,941	11,688,440	11,794,465	11,869,611	11,794,465	11,869,611
Utilities	44,687,004	44,194,874	44,721,943	45,382,870	46,397,396	45,382,870	46,397,396
Travel	5,671,748	5,783,097	5,833,496	5,978,281	6,003,398	5,978,281	6,003,398
Rent - Building	3,391,375	4,717,910	4,863,326	4,875,483	4,890,663	4,875,483	4,890,663
Rent - Machine and Other	8,497,284	16,588,297	22,134,745	23,872,027	24,061,700	23,872,027	24,061,700
Debt Service	731,627,326	1,067,711,220	936,690,000	1,182,896,687	1,225,049,173	1,182,896,687	1,225,049,173
Other Operating Expense	1,232,291,433	1,275,973,193	1,262,391,722	1,336,754,943	1,343,581,618	1,266,682,930	1,274,249,988
Client Services	1,562,592	3,139,601	2,700,000	2,700,000	2,500,000	2,700,000	2,500,000
Grants	688,836,346	637,737,220	610,068,948	658,664,543	664,281,959	634,955,517	643,072,933
Capital Expenditures	<u>4,712,399,604</u>	<u>6,443,965,685</u>	<u>8,085,936,006</u>	<u>13,332,175,470</u>	<u>12,893,672,904</u>	<u>8,801,455,458</u>	<u>6,763,421,891</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 8,580,927,510</u>	<u>\$10,781,531,898</u>	<u>\$12,375,584,311</u>	<u>\$18,141,841,949</u>	<u>\$17,762,010,206</u>	<u>\$13,457,114,923</u>	<u>\$11,468,756,180</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 36,154,014	\$ 43,484,657	\$ 44,380,441	\$	\$	\$ 44,602,343	\$ 44,825,355
Group Insurance	151,692,744	163,861,067	179,657,580			197,452,151	217,092,730
Social Security	44,306,328	46,402,321	47,358,208			47,595,000	47,832,975

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Benefits Replacement	3,677,432	3,178,228	2,876,297			2,603,048	2,355,759
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 235,830,518	\$ 256,926,273	\$ 274,272,526	\$	\$	\$ 292,252,542	\$ 312,106,819
<u>Debt Service</u>							
TPFA GO Bond Debt Service	\$ 12,795,569	\$ 11,914,948	\$ 15,915,912	\$	\$	\$ 15,797,519	\$ 15,210,307
Lease Payments	993,648	898,155	678,903			680,882	654,289
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 13,789,217	\$ 12,813,103	\$ 16,594,815	\$	\$	\$ 16,478,401	\$ 15,864,596
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 249,619,735</b>	<b>\$ 269,739,376</b>	<b>\$ 290,867,341</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 308,730,943</b>	<b>\$ 327,971,415</b>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: PROVIDE TRANSPORTATION PLANNING**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Design Projects Delivered on Time 68% 80% 75% 75% 75% 75% 75%

**A.1.1. Strategy: PLAN/DESIGN/MANAGE**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Construction Project Preliminary Engineering Plans Completed 905 769 700 2,100 2,100 1,090 1,070

Dollar Volume of Construction Contracts Awarded in Fiscal Year (Millions) 4,276 3,860 3,600 4,831 4,831 3,416 3,416

Number of Projects Awarded 797 757 780 1,016 1,016 733 733

**B. Goal: TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENTS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Budget 86% 86% 90% 90% 90% 90% 90%

Percent of Two-lane Highways 26 Feet or Wider in Paved Width 49% 49% 50% 51% 52% 51% 52%

Percent of Construction Projects Completed on Time 63% 68% 70% 70% 70% 70% 70%

Percent of General Aviation Airport Pavement in Good or Excellent Condition 80% 79% 78% 78% 78% 78% 78%

**B.1.4. Strategy: AVIATION SERVICES**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Grants Approved for Airports Selected for Financial Assistance 91 90 90 80 80 80 80

**DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C. Goal: PRESERVE THE TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Bridges Rated in Good Condition or Higher	81%	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%
Percent of Highway Pavements in Good or Better Condition	NA	88%	87%	92%	91%	91%	91%
Statewide Maintenance Assessment Program Condition Score	78	76	77	76	76	76	76
Statewide Traffic Assessment Program Condition Score	87	88	88	88	88	88	88
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: NEW MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Lane Miles Contracted for Resurfacing	17,941	17,054	15,494	72,621	72,621	38,588	38,588
<b>C.1.4. Strategy: ROUTINE MAINTENANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Highway Lane Miles Resurfaced by State Forces	8,941	7,939	7,677	7,900	7,900	7,900	7,900
<b>D. Goal: OPTIMIZE SERVICES AND SYSTEMS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent Change in the Number of Small Urban and Rural Transit Trips	2%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%	1%
Number of Fatalities Per 100,000,000 Miles Traveled	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.3
<b>E. Goal: ENHANCE RAIL TRANSPORTATION</b>							
<b>E.1.4. Strategy: RAIL SAFETY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Federal Railroad Administration (FRA) Units Inspected	122,698	112,956	120,000	121,000	121,000	121,000	121,000

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 29,023,127	\$ 45,802,975	\$ 47,875,929	\$ 64,368,121	\$ 64,368,121	\$ 48,021,495	\$ 48,174,783
GR MOE for Temporary Assistance for Needy Families	34,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493	36,574,493
GR for Child Care and Development Fund	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817	42,563,817
GR for Vocational Rehabilitation	0	0	0	0	0	56,047,633	55,894,345
Career Schools and Colleges	1,119,315	1,117,918	1,134,048	1,133,911	1,133,911	1,133,911	1,133,911
GR Match for Food Stamp Administration	4,433,056	4,437,519	4,446,851	4,447,618	4,447,617	4,447,618	4,447,617
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 111,713,808</u>	<u>\$ 130,496,722</u>	<u>\$ 132,595,138</u>	<u>\$ 149,087,960</u>	<u>\$ 149,087,959</u>	<u>\$ 188,788,967</u>	<u>\$ 188,788,966</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165	5,190,210	5,227,636	5,302,456	5,301,634	5,301,634	5,301,634	5,301,634
Business Enterprise Program Account No. 492	0	0	0	0	0	675,867	675,867
Business Enterprise Program Trust Fund	0	0	0	0	0	404,212	404,212
Employment and Training Investment Assessment Holding	386,230	1,886,230	1,886,230	1,886,230	1,886,230	1,886,230	1,886,230
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 5,576,440</u>	<u>\$ 7,113,866</u>	<u>\$ 7,188,686</u>	<u>\$ 7,187,864</u>	<u>\$ 7,187,864</u>	<u>\$ 8,267,943</u>	<u>\$ 8,267,943</u>
<u>Federal Funds</u>							
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	8,807,710	0	0	0	0	0	0
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0	0	368,946,044	368,862,796
Workforce Commission Federal Account No. 5026	906,060,460	986,314,419	995,527,042	969,899,862	960,142,165	969,899,862	960,142,165
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 914,868,170</u>	<u>\$ 986,314,419</u>	<u>\$ 995,527,042</u>	<u>\$ 969,899,862</u>	<u>\$ 960,142,165</u>	<u>\$ 1,338,845,906</u>	<u>\$ 1,329,004,961</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	1,363,133	1,766,500	1,513,616	1,485,181	1,966,213	1,819,001	2,300,033
Interagency Contracts	51,654,586	56,171,371	55,640,970	53,059,389	53,061,164	53,210,212	53,211,987
Blind Endowment Fund No. 493	0	0	0	0	0	22,682	22,682
Subrogation Receipts	0	0	0	0	0	167,665	167,665
Appropriated Receipts for VR	0	0	0	0	0	913,057	913,057
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 53,017,719</u>	<u>\$ 57,937,871</u>	<u>\$ 57,154,586</u>	<u>\$ 54,544,570</u>	<u>\$ 55,027,377</u>	<u>\$ 56,132,617</u>	<u>\$ 56,615,424</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 1,085,176,137</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,181,862,878</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,192,465,452</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,180,720,256</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,171,445,365</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,592,035,433</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 1,582,677,294</b></u>

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 99.7% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	3,357.0	2,948.1	2,959.8	2,893.2	2,796.8	5,550.1	5,453.7
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Commissioner, Group 6	\$135,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000	\$150,000
Commissioner, Group 5	(2) 135,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000	(2) 150,000
Executive Director, Group 5	154,000	165,919	165,919	165,919	165,919	165,919	165,919
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>							
Support a Workforce System to Achieve/Sustain Economic Prosperity.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT</b>	\$ 117,225,643	\$ 127,380,703	\$ 120,318,354	\$ 115,333,990	\$ 114,930,106	\$ 115,333,990	\$ 114,930,106
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Adult and Dislocated Adults.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT - YOUTH</b>	\$ 49,899,342	\$ 47,899,682	\$ 49,129,912	\$ 49,129,912	\$ 49,129,912	\$ 49,129,912	\$ 49,129,912
Workforce Investment Act (WIA) Youth.							
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES</b>	\$ 99,619,556	\$ 90,403,133	\$ 91,459,556	\$ 87,127,649	\$ 87,310,021	\$ 87,127,649	\$ 87,310,021
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices.							
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: EMPLOYMENT AND COMMUNITY SERVICES</b>	\$ 52,123,686	\$ 48,006,319	\$ 47,352,609	\$ 54,298,687	\$ 53,247,304	\$ 49,298,687	\$ 48,247,304
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E &amp; T</b>	\$ 21,247,654	\$ 19,022,487	\$ 19,841,271	\$ 19,812,506	\$ 19,781,441	\$ 19,812,506	\$ 19,781,441
Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program.							
<b>A.1.6. Strategy: TRADE AFFECTED WORKERS</b>	\$ 11,340,578	\$ 19,772,184	\$ 17,148,902	\$ 13,226,850	\$ 13,128,921	\$ 13,226,850	\$ 13,128,921
Trade Affected Worker Training and Assistance.							
<b>A.1.7. Strategy: SENIOR EMPLOYMENT SERVICES</b>	\$ 4,771,133	\$ 4,798,076	\$ 5,101,908	\$ 4,801,587	\$ 4,801,587	\$ 4,801,587	\$ 4,801,587
<b>A.1.8. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP</b>	\$ 2,915,638	\$ 3,142,928	\$ 2,956,247	\$ 4,455,936	\$ 4,455,724	\$ 2,955,936	\$ 2,955,724
<b>A.1.9. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY</b>	\$ 0	\$ 79,314,561	\$ 82,985,995	\$ 80,382,870	\$ 80,868,943	\$ 70,382,870	\$ 70,868,943
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT</b>	\$ 23,892,868	\$ 24,118,577	\$ 24,106,894	\$ 24,239,645	\$ 24,352,069	\$ 24,239,645	\$ 24,352,069
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY</b>	\$ 1,109,599	\$ 2,702,181	\$ 2,616,778	\$ 2,623,875	\$ 2,623,404	\$ 2,623,875	\$ 2,623,404
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: LABOR MARKET AND CAREER INFORMATION</b>	\$ 3,609,521	\$ 3,993,720	\$ 4,417,951	\$ 4,373,501	\$ 4,348,310	\$ 4,373,501	\$ 4,348,310



**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.2.4. Strategy:</b> WORK OPPORTUNITY TAX CREDIT Work Opportunity Tax Credit Certification.	\$ 835,788	\$ 999,847	\$ 793,109	\$ 806,758	\$ 804,950	\$ 806,758	\$ 804,950
<b>A.2.5. Strategy:</b> FOREIGN LABOR CERTIFICATION	\$ 343,441	\$ 626,677	\$ 532,674	\$ 541,144	\$ 477,730	\$ 541,144	\$ 477,730
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE TANF Choices Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 37,971,139	\$ 34,379,457	\$ 33,271,507	\$ 35,205,721	\$ 36,839,028	\$ 35,205,721	\$ 36,839,028
<b>A.3.2. Strategy:</b> AT-RISK & TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE At-Risk & Trans. Child Care for Families Working or Training for Work.	\$ 445,269,620	\$ 468,940,795	\$ 480,607,094	\$ 478,209,594	\$ 477,515,192	\$ 478,209,594	\$ 477,515,192
<b>A.3.3. Strategy:</b> CHILD CARE ADMINISTRATION Child Care Admin for TANF Choices, Transitional & At-Risk Child Care.	\$ 5,320,060	\$ 6,268,014	\$ 6,197,333	\$ 6,683,534	\$ 5,932,896	\$ 6,683,534	\$ 5,932,896
<b>A.3.4. Strategy:</b> CHILD CARE - DFPS FAMILIES Child Care for DFPS Families.	\$ 48,086,395	\$ 52,446,594	\$ 52,446,594	\$ 52,446,594	\$ 52,446,594	\$ 52,446,594	\$ 52,446,594
<b>A.4.1. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS	\$ 76,541,266	\$ 69,309,321	\$ 71,557,505	\$ 64,853,122	\$ 62,547,776	\$ 64,853,122	\$ 62,547,776
<b>A.4.2. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT APPEALS	\$ 18,232,551	\$ 18,651,712	\$ 18,236,021	\$ 17,594,525	\$ 17,221,549	\$ 17,594,525	\$ 17,221,549
<b>A.4.3. Strategy:</b> UNEMPLOYMENT TAX COLLECTION	<u>\$ 31,257,743</u>	<u>\$ 25,054,190</u>	<u>\$ 25,131,643</u>	<u>\$ 29,106,053</u>	<u>\$ 23,850,893</u>	<u>\$ 29,106,053</u>	<u>\$ 23,850,893</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>	<u>\$ 1,051,613,221</u>	<u>\$ 1,147,231,158</u>	<u>\$ 1,156,209,857</u>	<u>\$ 1,145,254,053</u>	<u>\$ 1,136,614,350</u>	<u>\$ 1,128,754,053</u>	<u>\$ 1,120,114,350</u>
<b>B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING	\$ 2,447,026	\$ 2,635,930	\$ 2,956,418	\$ 2,929,020	\$ 2,601,939	\$ 2,929,020	\$ 2,601,939
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE	\$ 4,743,808	\$ 4,867,438	\$ 5,436,600	\$ 5,420,913	\$ 5,381,256	\$ 5,420,913	\$ 5,381,256
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS	\$ 3,832,538	\$ 3,883,205	\$ 4,042,694	\$ 4,040,235	\$ 4,024,285	\$ 4,040,235	\$ 4,024,285
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> CAREER SCHOOLS & COLLEGES Career Schools and Colleges.	\$ 918,778	\$ 978,049	\$ 975,760	\$ 976,906	\$ 978,094	\$ 976,906	\$ 978,094
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> CIVIL RIGHTS	<u>\$ 1,824,160</u>	<u>\$ 2,058,488</u>	<u>\$ 2,360,787</u>	<u>\$ 2,342,663</u>	<u>\$ 2,239,475</u>	<u>\$ 2,342,663</u>	<u>\$ 2,239,475</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 13,766,310</u>	<u>\$ 14,423,110</u>	<u>\$ 15,772,259</u>	<u>\$ 15,709,737</u>	<u>\$ 15,225,049</u>	<u>\$ 15,709,737</u>	<u>\$ 15,225,049</u>
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 11,470,210	\$ 11,730,652	\$ 12,098,140	\$ 12,023,996	\$ 11,890,787	\$ 12,023,996	\$ 11,890,787
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 6,570,535	\$ 6,781,124	\$ 6,559,645	\$ 5,933,282	\$ 5,915,049	\$ 5,933,282	\$ 5,915,049

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 1,755,861	\$ 1,696,834	\$ 1,825,551	\$ 1,799,188	\$ 1,800,130	\$ 1,799,188	\$ 1,800,130
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 19,796,606	\$ 20,208,610	\$ 20,483,336	\$ 19,756,466	\$ 19,605,966	\$ 19,756,466	\$ 19,605,966
<b>D. Goal:</b> PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES							
Rehabilitation Services for Persons with Disabilities.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION Rehabilitate & Place People W/Disabilities in Competitive Employment.	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 270,375,808	\$ 270,317,181
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS (BET) Provide Employment in Food Service Industry for Persons who are Blind.	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,463,605	\$ 2,463,605
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> BUSN ENTERPRISES OF TEX TRUST FUND Admin Trust Funds for Retirement & Benefits Est. & Nontransferable.	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 404,212	\$ 404,212
<b>D.2.1. Strategy:</b> PROGRAM SUPPORT - VOCATIONAL REHAB Program Support - Vocational Rehabilitation.	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 21,141,225	\$ 21,116,604
<b>D.2.2. Strategy:</b> PROGRAM SUPPORT - OTHER	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 16,228,471	\$ 16,228,471
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 310,613,321	\$ 310,530,073
<b>E. Goal:</b> DISABILITY DETERMINATION							
Provide Disability Determination Services within SSA Guidelines.							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS) Determine Federal SSI and SSDI Eligibility.	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 117,201,856	\$ 117,201,856
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION</b>	\$ 1,085,176,137	\$ 1,181,862,878	\$ 1,192,465,452	\$ 1,180,720,256	\$ 1,171,445,365	\$ 1,592,035,433	\$ 1,582,677,294
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 132,244,237	\$ 121,872,237	\$ 127,343,683	\$ 125,257,349	\$ 121,879,965	\$ 171,160,014	\$ 167,782,630
Other Personnel Costs	9,398,640	9,915,320	7,917,482	7,888,297	7,791,931	9,877,012	9,780,646
Professional Fees and Services	38,956,645	30,659,302	33,169,202	34,467,508	27,491,727	46,169,712	39,193,931
Fuels and Lubricants	12,639	15,362	13,271	13,274	13,273	32,274	32,273
Consumable Supplies	627,673	889,619	829,059	787,718	772,298	1,222,865	1,207,445
Utilities	4,874,928	4,727,152	4,396,508	4,410,955	4,503,908	5,346,937	5,439,890

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Travel	1,536,850	1,749,186	1,922,414	1,890,988	1,856,046	2,046,486	2,011,544
Rent - Building	1,881,996	1,620,969	1,807,532	1,818,334	1,832,966	4,417,112	4,431,744
Rent - Machine and Other	1,189,875	1,300,541	1,297,567	1,282,626	1,294,577	1,438,027	1,449,978
Other Operating Expense	27,099,577	29,524,896	28,236,531	28,037,567	27,801,406	344,670,770	344,351,361
Client Services	19,777	83,400	83,400	83,400	83,400	46,444,874	46,444,874
Grants	865,074,234	978,332,496	983,279,048	973,174,896	975,359,186	957,489,896	959,674,186
Capital Expenditures	2,259,066	1,172,398	2,169,755	1,607,344	764,682	1,719,454	876,792
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 1,085,176,137</b>	<b>\$ 1,181,862,878</b>	<b>\$ 1,192,465,452</b>	<b>\$ 1,180,720,256</b>	<b>\$ 1,171,445,365</b>	<b>\$ 1,592,035,433</b>	<b>\$ 1,582,677,294</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 7,039,760	\$ 8,467,152	\$ 8,641,575	\$	\$	\$ 17,922,437	\$ 17,727,793
Group Insurance	37,024,182	39,994,147	43,942,498			81,439,302	88,759,387
Social Security	9,005,719	9,431,751	9,626,045			19,386,418	19,166,711
Benefits Replacement	678,114	586,061	530,385			967,416	848,360
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 53,747,775	\$ 58,479,111	\$ 62,740,503	\$	\$	\$ 119,715,573	\$ 126,502,251
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$	\$	\$ 201,626	\$ 168,825
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 53,747,775</b>	<b>\$ 58,479,111</b>	<b>\$ 62,740,503</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 119,917,199</b>	<b>\$ 126,671,076</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Customers Served - Job Seekers	1,473,598	1,318,081	1,350,000	1,300,000	1,350,000	1,300,000	1,350,000
Entered Employment Rate	70%	72%	73%	74%	75%	74%	75%
Employment Retention Rate	83%	83%	83%	83%	83%	83%	83%
Avg Choices Participation Thru Emp (or School for Teens) - 1 Parent	19%	20%	21%	22%	23%	22%	23%

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
% of Adult Ed Students Who Complete the Level in Which They Enrolled	NA	63%	59%	60%	61%	60%	61%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Claimants Paid Timely	96%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Unemployment Insurance Dispute Cases Resolved with Lower Appeal	82%	84%	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: WORKFORCE INVESTMENT ACT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated Worker Customers Served	38,527	36,467	32,545	33,087	33,087	33,087	33,087
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Workforce Investment Act (WIA): Adult and Dislocated Worker Average Cost per Customer Served	2,604	2,723	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: TANF CHOICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Customers Served	50,022	40,980	40,021	40,784	41,599	40,784	41,599
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Average Cost Per Customer Served	1,576	1,891.67	1,962.66	1,826.11	1,819.72	1,826.11	1,819.72
<b>A.1.5. Strategy: SNAP E &amp; T</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Supplemental Nutritional Assistance Program (E&T) Customers Served	49,039	41,545	43,433	43,743	43,842	43,743	43,842
<b>A.1.8. Strategy: APPRENTICESHIP</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Apprenticeship Customers Served	3,947	4,306	4,600	6,111	6,111	4,400	4,400
<b>A.1.9. Strategy: ADULT EDUCATION AND FAMILY LITERACY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Adult Education Customers Served	NA	76,942	100,500	101,000	101,500	101,000	101,500
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: SKILLS DEVELOPMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Contracted Number of Skills Development Trainees	14,485	5,271	12,340	12,391	12,473	12,391	12,473
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Contracted Average Cost per Skills Development Trainee	1,690	1,598	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: SELF SUFFICIENCY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Contracted Number of Self-Sufficiency Trainees	445	779	1,115	1,178	1,179	1,178	1,179

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Contracted Average Cost per Self-Sufficiency Trainee	2,083	1,975	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: TANF CHOICES CHILD CARE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Services	6,851	5,530	5,336	5,438	5,546	5,336	5,336
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Temporary Assistance for Needy Families (TANF) Choices Services	21.88	22.56	23.89	24.71	25.45	23.89	23.89
<b>A.3.2. Strategy: AT-RISK &amp; TRANSITIONAL CHILD CARE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Average Number of Children Served Per Day, Transitional and At Risk Services	95,948	96,443	93,459	89,659	87,182	93,459	93,459
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Child Per Day for Child Care, Transitional and At Risk Services	16.62	17.15	18.29	18.91	19.45	18.29	18.29
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: UNEMPLOYMENT CLAIMS</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Wait Time on Hold for Unemployment Insurance Customers (Minutes)	8.9	7.1	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7	7.7
<b>B. Goal: PROGRAM ACCOUNTABILITY/ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: SUBRECIPIENT MONITORING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Monitoring Reviews of Boards or Contractors	72	72	87	87	87	87	87
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: LABOR LAW INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of On-site Inspections Completed for Texas Child Labor Law Compliance	2,520	2,498	2,500	2,600	2,600	2,600	2,600
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: CAREER SCHOOLS &amp; COLLEGES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Career Schools and Colleges	536	546	525	525	525	525	525
<b>D. Goal: PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of VR-Blind Consumers who Achieve Employment Outcomes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	70%	70%

**TEXAS WORKFORCE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Percent of VR-General Consumers who Achieve Employment Outcomes	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	56%	58%
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Consumers Served: VR-Blind	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	10,304	10,304
Number of Consumers Served: VR-General	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	84,388	84,388
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Consumer Served: VR-Blind	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	4,757	4,757
Average Cost Per Consumer Served: VR-General	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	2,703	2,703
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF TEXAS (BET)</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Employed by BET Businesses (Managers and Employees)	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	1,564	1,566
<b>E. Goal: DISABILITY DETERMINATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Case Decisions That Are Accurate	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	91%	91%
<b>E.1.1. Strategy: DISABILITY DETERMINATION SVCS (DDS)</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Disability Cases Determined	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	330,566	335,566
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Cost Per Disability Case Determination	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	355	350

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
GR Dedicated - Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	\$ 6,815,336	\$ 6,820,496	\$ 5,985,201	\$ 5,376,129	\$ 5,089,018	\$ 5,376,129	\$ 5,089,018

**REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
Interagency Transfers to the Unemployment Compensation Special Administration Account No. 165, estimated	<u>19,222,800</u>	<u>18,440,601</u>	<u>16,182,210</u>	<u>14,535,459</u>	<u>13,759,198</u>	<u>14,535,459</u>	<u>13,759,198</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 26,038,136</u>	<u>\$ 25,261,097</u>	<u>\$ 22,167,411</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT</b>							
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE'S UC REIMBURSEMENT</b>	\$ 26,038,136	\$ 25,261,097	\$ 22,167,411	\$ 19,911,588	\$ 18,848,216	\$ 19,911,588	\$ 18,848,216
Reimburse UC Benefit Account 937 for UC Paid to Former State Employees.							
<b>Grand Total, REIMBURSEMENTS TO THE UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION BENEFIT ACCOUNT</b>	<u>\$ 26,038,136</u>	<u>\$ 25,261,097</u>	<u>\$ 22,167,411</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Other Personnel Costs	<u>\$ 26,038,136</u>	<u>\$ 25,261,097</u>	<u>\$ 22,167,411</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 26,038,136</u>	<u>\$ 25,261,097</u>	<u>\$ 22,167,411</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>	<u>\$ 19,911,588</u>	<u>\$ 18,848,216</u>

**RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 10,579,512	\$ 11,630,271	\$ 12,668,437	\$ 15,676,556	\$ 16,564,502	\$ 24,874,590	\$ 26,852,219
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	3,548,777	3,951,516	4,226,738	4,976,270	5,201,419	4,792,649	5,128,302
Federal Funds, estimated	39,736,834	43,822,915	47,307,111	62,327,500	65,739,738	85,623,046	91,381,337
<b>Other Funds</b>							
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	190,510,630	210,330,246	227,186,717	284,731,466	299,290,398	241,744,398	261,583,127
Other Special State Funds, estimated	1,735,455	1,943,780	2,066,259	2,425,001	2,524,994	2,190,993	2,326,943
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 192,246,085</u>	<u>\$ 212,274,026</u>	<u>\$ 229,252,976</u>	<u>\$ 287,156,467</u>	<u>\$ 301,815,392</u>	<u>\$ 243,935,391</u>	<u>\$ 263,910,070</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 246,111,208</u>	<u>\$ 271,678,728</u>	<u>\$ 293,455,262</u>	<u>\$ 370,136,793</u>	<u>\$ 389,321,051</u>	<u>\$ 359,225,676</u>	<u>\$ 387,271,928</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b> Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 47,535,670	\$ 57,174,075	\$ 58,351,863	\$ 100,506,934	\$ 100,506,934	\$ 67,881,275	\$ 67,936,424
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b> Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	<u>\$ 198,575,538</u>	<u>\$ 214,504,653</u>	<u>\$ 235,103,399</u>	<u>\$ 269,629,859</u>	<u>\$ 288,814,117</u>	<u>\$ 291,344,401</u>	<u>\$ 319,335,504</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 246,111,208</u>	<u>\$ 271,678,728</u>	<u>\$ 293,455,262</u>	<u>\$ 370,136,793</u>	<u>\$ 389,321,051</u>	<u>\$ 359,225,676</u>	<u>\$ 387,271,928</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 246,111,208</u>	<u>\$ 271,678,728</u>	<u>\$ 293,455,262</u>	<u>\$ 370,136,793</u>	<u>\$ 389,321,051</u>	<u>\$ 359,225,676</u>	<u>\$ 387,271,928</u>



**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 3,071,787	\$ 3,178,437	\$ 3,222,810	\$ 3,976,082	\$ 3,965,898	\$ 5,881,974	\$ 5,838,373
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	1,517,202	1,571,566	1,594,438	1,588,018	1,580,513	1,660,719	1,653,062
Federal Funds, estimated	9,383,737	9,706,245	9,839,932	9,601,740	9,307,621	18,075,447	17,791,266
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	48,630,554	50,252,309	50,917,029	50,117,729	50,108,202	50,117,729	50,108,202
Other Special State Funds, estimated	700,288	726,017	736,936	737,459	738,286	737,459	738,286
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 49,330,842</u>	<u>\$ 50,978,326</u>	<u>\$ 51,653,965</u>	<u>\$ 50,855,188</u>	<u>\$ 50,846,488</u>	<u>\$ 50,855,188</u>	<u>\$ 50,846,488</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 63,303,568</u>	<u>\$ 65,434,574</u>	<u>\$ 66,311,145</u>	<u>\$ 66,021,028</u>	<u>\$ 65,700,520</u>	<u>\$ 76,473,328</u>	<u>\$ 76,129,189</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER</b>							
State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 58,585,384	\$ 61,356,875	\$ 62,620,827	\$ 62,681,291	\$ 62,678,058	\$ 72,646,173	\$ 72,692,765
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b>							
Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 4,718,184</u>	<u>\$ 4,077,699</u>	<u>\$ 3,690,318</u>	<u>\$ 3,339,737</u>	<u>\$ 3,022,462</u>	<u>\$ 3,827,155</u>	<u>\$ 3,436,424</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 63,303,568</u>	<u>\$ 65,434,574</u>	<u>\$ 66,311,145</u>	<u>\$ 66,021,028</u>	<u>\$ 65,700,520</u>	<u>\$ 76,473,328</u>	<u>\$ 76,129,189</u>
<b>Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b>	<u>\$ 63,303,568</u>	<u>\$ 65,434,574</u>	<u>\$ 66,311,145</u>	<u>\$ 66,021,028</u>	<u>\$ 65,700,520</u>	<u>\$ 76,473,328</u>	<u>\$ 76,129,189</u>

### BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 12,462,810	\$ 11,616,180	\$ 15,583,846	\$ 15,797,519	\$ 15,210,307	\$ 15,473,138	\$ 14,885,926
<b>Federal Funds</b>							
Federal Funds	0	0	0	0	0	324,381	324,381
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	332,066	298,347	332,066	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Federal Funds	<u>\$ 332,066</u>	<u>\$ 298,347</u>	<u>\$ 332,066</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 324,381</u>	<u>\$ 324,381</u>
Current Fund Balance	<u>693</u>	<u>421</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 12,795,569</u>	<u>\$ 11,914,948</u>	<u>\$ 15,915,912</u>	<u>\$ 15,797,519</u>	<u>\$ 15,210,307</u>	<u>\$ 15,797,519</u>	<u>\$ 15,210,307</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: BOND DEBT SERVICE</b>	\$ 12,795,569	\$ 11,914,948	\$ 15,915,912	\$ 15,797,519	\$ 15,210,307	\$ 15,797,519	\$ 15,210,307 & UB
To Texas Public Finance Authority for Payment of Bond Debt Service.							
<b>Grand Total, BOND DEBT SERVICE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 12,795,569</u>	<u>\$ 11,914,948</u>	<u>\$ 15,915,912</u>	<u>\$ 15,797,519</u>	<u>\$ 15,210,307</u>	<u>\$ 15,797,519</u>	<u>\$ 15,210,307</u>

### LEASE PAYMENTS

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,036,887	\$ 942,413	\$ 725,852	\$ 706,168	\$ 679,811	\$ 907,794	\$ 848,636
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,036,887</u>	<u>\$ 942,413</u>	<u>\$ 725,852</u>	<u>\$ 706,168</u>	<u>\$ 679,811</u>	<u>\$ 907,794</u>	<u>\$ 848,636</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	\$ 1,036,887	\$ 942,413	\$ 725,852	\$ 706,168	\$ 679,811	\$ 907,794	\$ 848,636
To TFC for Payment to TPFPA.					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 1,036,887</u>	<u>\$ 942,413</u>	<u>\$ 725,852</u>	<u>\$ 706,168</u>	<u>\$ 679,811</u>	<u>\$ 907,794</u>	<u>\$ 848,636</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(General Revenue)**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 8,456,149	\$ 13,192,923	\$ 13,253,415	\$ 13,209,997	\$ 13,270,489	\$ 13,209,997	\$ 13,270,489
Texas Lottery Commission	15,068,352	16,646,804	16,658,445	2,772,945	2,772,945	2,772,945	2,772,945
Rider Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>
Total	15,068,352	16,646,804	16,658,445	15,408,445	15,408,445	15,408,445	15,408,445
Department of Motor Vehicles	14,253,691	107,964,251	110,294,594	138,466,120	114,018,525	157,662,480	143,003,867
Department of Transportation	66,561,448	122,291,582	209,904,409	5,613,702,128	5,824,027,915	336,975,102	367,773,889
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>111,713,808</u>	<u>130,496,722</u>	<u>132,595,138</u>	<u>149,087,960</u>	<u>149,087,959</u>	<u>188,788,967</u>	<u>188,788,966</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 216,053,448</u>	<u>\$ 390,592,282</u>	<u>\$ 482,706,001</u>	<u>\$ 5,929,874,650</u>	<u>\$ 6,115,813,333</u>	<u>\$ 712,044,991</u>	<u>\$ 728,245,656</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	10,579,512	11,630,271	12,668,437	15,676,556	16,564,502	24,874,590	26,852,219
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>3,071,787</u>	<u>3,178,437</u>	<u>3,222,810</u>	<u>3,976,082</u>	<u>3,965,898</u>	<u>5,881,974</u>	<u>5,838,373</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 13,651,299</u>	<u>\$ 14,808,708</u>	<u>\$ 15,891,247</u>	<u>\$ 19,652,638</u>	<u>\$ 20,530,400</u>	<u>\$ 30,756,564</u>	<u>\$ 32,690,592</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,462,810	11,616,180	15,583,846	15,797,519	15,210,307	15,473,138	14,885,926
Lease Payments	<u>1,036,887</u>	<u>942,413</u>	<u>725,852</u>	<u>706,168</u>	<u>679,811</u>	<u>907,794</u>	<u>848,636</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,499,697</u>	<u>\$ 12,558,593</u>	<u>\$ 16,309,698</u>	<u>\$ 16,503,687</u>	<u>\$ 15,890,118</u>	<u>\$ 16,380,932</u>	<u>\$ 15,734,562</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	<u><b>\$ 243,204,444</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 417,959,583</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 514,906,946</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,966,030,975</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 6,152,233,851</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 759,182,487</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 776,670,810</b></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Texas Lottery Commission	\$ 194,184,124	\$ 217,519,940	\$ 207,392,535	\$ 207,983,827	\$ 207,771,210	\$ 207,983,827	\$ 207,771,210
Texas Workforce Commission	5,576,440	7,113,866	7,188,686	7,187,864	7,187,864	8,267,943	8,267,943
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>6,815,336</u>	<u>6,820,496</u>	<u>5,985,201</u>	<u>5,376,129</u>	<u>5,089,018</u>	<u>5,376,129</u>	<u>5,089,018</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 206,575,900</u>	<u>\$ 231,454,302</u>	<u>\$ 220,566,422</u>	<u>\$ 220,547,820</u>	<u>\$ 220,048,092</u>	<u>\$ 221,627,899</u>	<u>\$ 221,128,171</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	3,548,777	3,951,516	4,226,738	4,976,270	5,201,419	4,792,649	5,128,302
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>1,517,202</u>	<u>1,571,566</u>	<u>1,594,438</u>	<u>1,588,018</u>	<u>1,580,513</u>	<u>1,660,719</u>	<u>1,653,062</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 5,065,979</u>	<u>\$ 5,523,082</u>	<u>\$ 5,821,176</u>	<u>\$ 6,564,288</u>	<u>\$ 6,781,932</u>	<u>\$ 6,453,368</u>	<u>\$ 6,781,364</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	<u><u>\$ 211,641,879</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 236,977,384</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 226,387,598</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 227,112,108</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 226,830,024</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 228,081,267</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 227,909,535</u></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 201,027,709	\$ 235,199,375	\$ 209,817,125	\$ 210,452,351	\$ 210,452,351	\$ 210,452,351	\$ 210,452,351
Department of Motor Vehicles	47,870	1,237,157	114,027	850,000	0	0	0
Department of Transportation	2,938,096,791	4,320,631,908	4,242,106,196	4,570,081,949	4,403,744,107	4,368,081,949	3,999,744,107
Texas Workforce Commission	<u>914,868,170</u>	<u>986,314,419</u>	<u>995,527,042</u>	<u>969,899,862</u>	<u>960,142,165</u>	<u>1,338,845,906</u>	<u>1,329,004,961</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 4,054,040,540</u>	<u>\$ 5,543,382,859</u>	<u>\$ 5,447,564,390</u>	<u>\$ 5,751,284,162</u>	<u>\$ 5,574,338,623</u>	<u>\$ 5,917,380,206</u>	<u>\$ 5,539,201,419</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	39,736,834	43,822,915	47,307,111	62,327,500	65,739,738	85,623,046	91,381,337
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>9,383,737</u>	<u>9,706,245</u>	<u>9,839,932</u>	<u>9,601,740</u>	<u>9,307,621</u>	<u>18,075,447</u>	<u>17,791,266</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 49,120,571</u>	<u>\$ 53,529,160</u>	<u>\$ 57,147,043</u>	<u>\$ 71,929,240</u>	<u>\$ 75,047,359</u>	<u>\$ 103,698,493</u>	<u>\$ 109,172,603</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	<u>332,066</u>	<u>298,347</u>	<u>332,066</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>324,381</u>	<u>324,381</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 332,066</u>	<u>\$ 298,347</u>	<u>\$ 332,066</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 324,381</u>	<u>\$ 324,381</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	<u><b>\$ 4,103,493,177</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,597,210,366</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,505,043,499</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,823,213,402</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,649,385,982</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 6,021,403,080</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,648,698,403</b></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 15,232,053	\$ 17,966,655	\$ 18,477,398	\$ 19,513,920	\$ 19,813,007	\$ 19,513,920	\$ 19,813,007
Department of Motor Vehicles	119,223,102	56,791,514	55,781,919	90,703,877	46,296,249	0	0
Department of Transportation	5,576,269,271	6,338,608,408	7,923,573,706	7,958,057,872	7,534,238,184	7,566,057,872	7,101,238,184
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	1,186,000,000	0
Total	5,576,269,271	6,338,608,408	7,923,573,706	7,958,057,872	7,534,238,184	8,752,057,872	7,101,238,184
Texas Workforce Commission	53,017,719	57,937,871	57,154,586	54,544,570	55,027,377	56,132,617	56,615,424
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	19,222,800	18,440,601	16,182,210	14,535,459	13,759,198	14,535,459	13,759,198
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	\$ 5,782,964,945	\$ 6,489,745,049	\$ 8,071,169,819	\$ 8,137,355,698	\$ 7,669,134,015	\$ 8,842,239,868	\$ 7,191,425,813
Retirement and Group Insurance	192,246,085	212,274,026	229,252,976	287,156,467	301,815,392	243,935,391	263,910,070
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	49,330,842	50,978,326	51,653,965	50,855,188	50,846,488	50,855,188	50,846,488
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 241,576,927	\$ 263,252,352	\$ 280,906,941	\$ 338,011,655	\$ 352,661,880	\$ 294,790,579	\$ 314,756,558
Bond Debt Service Payments	693	421	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Debt Service	\$ 693	\$ 421	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 76,755,043	\$ 79,399,085	\$ 76,610,293	\$ 72,381,961	\$ 71,607,475	\$ 72,532,784	\$ 71,758,298
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b>\$ 5,947,787,522</b>	<b>\$ 6,673,598,737</b>	<b>\$ 8,275,466,467</b>	<b>\$ 8,402,985,392</b>	<b>\$ 7,950,188,420</b>	<b>\$ 9,064,497,663</b>	<b>\$ 7,434,424,073</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(All Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Housing and Community Affairs	\$ 224,715,911	\$ 266,358,953	\$ 241,547,938	\$ 243,176,268	\$ 243,535,847	\$ 243,176,268	\$ 243,535,847
Texas Lottery Commission	209,252,476	234,166,744	224,050,980	210,756,772	210,544,155	210,756,772	210,544,155
Rider Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>	<u>12,635,500</u>
Total	209,252,476	234,166,744	224,050,980	223,392,272	223,179,655	223,392,272	223,179,655
Department of Motor Vehicles	133,524,663	165,992,922	166,190,540	230,019,997	160,314,774	157,662,480	143,003,867
Department of Transportation	8,580,927,510	10,781,531,898	12,375,584,311	18,141,841,949	17,762,010,206	12,271,114,923	11,468,756,180
Contingency Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,186,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	8,580,927,510	10,781,531,898	12,375,584,311	18,141,841,949	17,762,010,206	13,457,114,923	11,468,756,180
Texas Workforce Commission	1,085,176,137	1,181,862,878	1,192,465,452	1,180,720,256	1,171,445,365	1,592,035,433	1,582,677,294
Reimbursements to the Unemployment Compensation Benefit Account	<u>26,038,136</u>	<u>25,261,097</u>	<u>22,167,411</u>	<u>19,911,588</u>	<u>18,848,216</u>	<u>19,911,588</u>	<u>18,848,216</u>
Subtotal, Business and Economic Development	<u>\$ 10,259,634,833</u>	<u>\$ 12,655,174,492</u>	<u>\$ 14,222,006,632</u>	<u>\$ 20,039,062,330</u>	<u>\$ 19,579,334,063</u>	<u>\$ 15,693,292,964</u>	<u>\$ 13,680,001,059</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	246,111,208	271,678,728	293,455,262	370,136,793	389,321,051	359,225,676	387,271,928
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>63,303,568</u>	<u>65,434,574</u>	<u>66,311,145</u>	<u>66,021,028</u>	<u>65,700,520</u>	<u>76,473,328</u>	<u>76,129,189</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 309,414,776</u>	<u>\$ 337,113,302</u>	<u>\$ 359,766,407</u>	<u>\$ 436,157,821</u>	<u>\$ 455,021,571</u>	<u>\$ 435,699,004</u>	<u>\$ 463,401,117</u>
Bond Debt Service Payments	12,795,569	11,914,948	15,915,912	15,797,519	15,210,307	15,797,519	15,210,307
Lease Payments	<u>1,036,887</u>	<u>942,413</u>	<u>725,852</u>	<u>706,168</u>	<u>679,811</u>	<u>907,794</u>	<u>848,636</u>
Subtotal, Debt Service	<u>\$ 13,832,456</u>	<u>\$ 12,857,361</u>	<u>\$ 16,641,764</u>	<u>\$ 16,503,687</u>	<u>\$ 15,890,118</u>	<u>\$ 16,705,313</u>	<u>\$ 16,058,943</u>



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VII  
BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT  
(All Funds)  
(Continued)**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 76,755,043	\$ 79,399,085	\$ 76,610,293	\$ 72,381,961	\$ 71,607,475	\$ 72,532,784	\$ 71,758,298
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VII - BUSINESS AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT</b>	<b><u>\$ 10,506,127,022</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 12,925,746,070</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,521,804,510</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 20,419,341,877</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 19,978,638,277</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 16,073,164,497</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 14,087,702,821</u></b>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	16,417.9	15,996.3	16,655.3	16,214.7	16,118.3	18,852.6	18,756.2



ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY

LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

Administrative Hearings, State Office of .....	VIII-1	Plumbing Examiners, Board of .....	VIII-55
Chiropractic Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-4	Podiatric Medical Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-58
Dental Examiners, Texas State Board of.....	VIII-7	Psychologists, Board of Examiners of .....	VIII-61
Funeral Service Commission .....	VIII-10	Racing Commission .....	VIII-64
Geoscientists, Board of Professional.....	VIII-13	Securities Board.....	VIII-68
Health Professions Council.....	VIII-17	Utility Commission of Texas, Public .....	VIII-71
Office of Injured Employee Counsel.....	VIII-18	Utility Counsel, Office of Public .....	VIII-76
Insurance, Department of .....	VIII-22	Veterinary Medical Examiners, Board of.....	VIII-78
Insurance Counsel, Office of Public.....	VIII-29	Retirement and Group Insurance .....	VIII-81
Land Surveying, Board of Professional.....	VIII-31	Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay .....	VIII-81
Licensing and Regulation, Department of.....	VIII-34	Lease Payments.....	VIII-82
Texas Medical Board .....	VIII-38	Summary - (General Revenue).....	VIII-84
Nursing, Texas Board of .....	VIII-42	Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated) .....	VIII-86
Optometry Board.....	VIII-46	Summary - (Federal Funds) .....	VIII-87
Pharmacy, Board of .....	VIII-48	Summary - (Other Funds) .....	VIII-88
Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners, Executive Council of .....	VIII-52	Summary - (All Funds) .....	VIII-89



**STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 3,007,130	\$ 3,362,071	\$ 3,476,181	\$ 9,306,425	\$ 7,801,984	\$ 6,800,320	\$ 6,855,599
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	3,158,632	3,268,860	3,324,139	3,324,139	3,324,139	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	88,752	91,000	91,000	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000
Interagency Contracts	2,832,307	2,507,116	2,710,338	0	0	3,431,567	3,431,567
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 6,079,691</u>	<u>\$ 5,866,976</u>	<u>\$ 6,125,477</u>	<u>\$ 3,444,139</u>	<u>\$ 3,444,139</u>	<u>\$ 3,551,567</u>	<u>\$ 3,551,567</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 9,086,821</u>	<u>\$ 9,229,047</u>	<u>\$ 9,601,658</u>	<u>\$ 12,750,564</u>	<u>\$ 11,246,123</u>	<u>\$ 10,351,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,407,166</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	106.5	105.2	115.0	126.7	124.3	115.0	115.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Chief Administrative Law Judge, Group 5	\$122,500	\$135,554	\$135,554	\$135,554	\$135,554	\$135,554	\$135,554
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>							
Provide for a Fair and Efficient Administrative Hearings Process.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS</b>							
Conduct Hearings and Prepare Proposals for Decisions and Final Orders.	\$ 7,802,237	\$ 7,913,734	\$ 8,244,196	\$ 10,895,160	\$ 9,607,160	\$ 8,866,425	\$ 8,921,704
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>							
Conduct Alternative Dispute Resolution Proceedings.	<u>\$ 244,303</u>	<u>\$ 237,478</u>	<u>\$ 247,883</u>	<u>\$ 247,883</u>	<u>\$ 247,883</u>	<u>\$ 247,883</u>	<u>\$ 247,883</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>	<u>\$ 8,046,540</u>	<u>\$ 8,151,212</u>	<u>\$ 8,492,079</u>	<u>\$ 11,143,043</u>	<u>\$ 9,855,043</u>	<u>\$ 9,114,308</u>	<u>\$ 9,169,587</u>

**STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 1,040,281	\$ 1,077,835	\$ 1,109,579	\$ 1,607,521	\$ 1,391,080	\$ 1,237,579	\$ 1,237,579
<b>Grand Total, STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>	<u>\$ 9,086,821</u>	<u>\$ 9,229,047</u>	<u>\$ 9,601,658</u>	<u>\$ 12,750,564</u>	<u>\$ 11,246,123</u>	<u>\$ 10,351,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,407,166</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,386,825	\$ 7,467,191	\$ 8,123,597	\$ 9,019,274	\$ 9,019,274	\$ 8,467,597	\$ 8,522,876
Other Personnel Costs	525,798	526,429	241,860	787,089	537,089	534,089	534,089
Professional Fees and Services	58,129	49,905	24,656	366,656	150,215	24,656	24,656
Consumable Supplies	31,607	37,209	50,195	60,195	60,195	56,195	56,195
Utilities	92,486	95,321	102,447	102,447	102,447	102,447	102,447
Travel	99,374	86,621	101,000	137,000	137,000	137,000	137,000
Rent - Building	227,172	231,062	225,705	225,705	225,705	225,705	225,705
Rent - Machine and Other	28,772	22,513	26,504	26,504	26,504	26,504	26,504
Other Operating Expense	636,658	712,796	705,694	805,694	987,694	777,694	777,694
Capital Expenditures	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>1,220,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 9,086,821</u>	<u>\$ 9,229,047</u>	<u>\$ 9,601,658</u>	<u>\$ 12,750,564</u>	<u>\$ 11,246,123</u>	<u>\$ 10,351,887</u>	<u>\$ 10,407,166</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 471,570	\$ 567,186	\$ 578,870	\$	\$	\$ 581,764	\$ 584,673
Group Insurance	910,737	983,794	1,065,953			1,157,605	1,257,465
Social Security	563,928	590,606	602,772			605,786	608,815
Benefits Replacement	<u>39,439</u>	<u>34,085</u>	<u>30,847</u>			<u>27,917</u>	<u>25,264</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,985,674</u>	<u>\$ 2,175,671</u>	<u>\$ 2,278,442</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,373,072</u>	<u>\$ 2,476,217</u>

**STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 431,499	\$ 432,588	\$ 30,053	\$	\$	\$ 28,258	\$ 28,539
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 2,417,173</b>	<b>\$ 2,608,259</b>	<b>\$ 2,308,495</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 2,401,330</b>	<b>\$ 2,504,756</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Participants Surveyed Expressing Satisfaction with Overall Process	89%	77%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
Percentage of Proposed Decisions Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges within 60 Days of Record Closing	100%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT HEARINGS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Hours Billed (both for General Docket Hearings and Administrative License Revocation Hearings)	73,467	73,621	75,110	80,491	80,491	80,491	80,491
Number of Administrative License Revocation Cases Disposed	30,022	27,660	30,100	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Number of Cases Disposed	36,299	38,988	37,333	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000
Percent of Available Administrative Law Judge Time Spent on Case Work	108%	100%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Number of Proposals for Decision Related to Tax Hearings Issued by Administrative Law Judges	277	400	400	400	400	400	400
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days from Close of Record to Issuance of Proposal for Decision or Final Order Issuance - Major Cases	51	51	50	60	60	60	60
Median Number of Days to Dispose Case	100	111	125	75	75	75	75
Average Length of Time (Days) Taken to Issue a Proposed Decision Related to Tax Hearings Following Record Closing	7	10	9	9	9	9	9
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Cases Received	37,087	32,568	35,000	37,000	37,000	37,000	37,000
Number of Agencies Served	52	50	47	50	50	50	50

**STATE OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> CONDUCT ALT DISPUTE RESOLUTION							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Alternative Dispute Resolution Cases Requested or Referred	110	153	109	110	110	110	110

**BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 575,502	\$ 747,012	\$ 723,201	\$ 777,980	\$ 775,575	\$ 739,543	\$ 737,138
Appropriated Receipts	<u>47,608</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>47,500</u>	<u>47,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 623,110</u>	<u>\$ 794,512</u>	<u>\$ 770,701</u>	<u>\$ 825,480</u>	<u>\$ 823,075</u>	<u>\$ 787,043</u>	<u>\$ 784,638</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	10.6	11.8	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0	14.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$76,584	\$76,584	\$76,584	\$76,584	\$76,584	\$76,584

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal:** ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION  
Provide Public Protection through Enforcement of Chiropractic Statutes.

<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING SYSTEM	\$ 133,016	\$ 161,237	\$ 135,763	\$ 149,445	\$ 149,446	\$ 135,762	\$ 135,763
Operate a Comprehensive Licensing System for Chiropractors.							



**BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 34,268	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850	\$ 29,850
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 259,827	\$ 343,980	\$ 367,559	\$ 385,525	\$ 385,525	\$ 370,199	\$ 370,199
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION	\$ 427,111	\$ 535,067	\$ 533,172	\$ 564,820	\$ 564,821	\$ 535,811	\$ 535,812
<b>B. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION Indirect Administration for Licensing system.	\$ 135,597	\$ 167,166	\$ 156,484	\$ 168,651	\$ 166,245	\$ 163,937	\$ 161,531
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION Indirect Administration for Enforcement.	\$ 60,402	\$ 92,279	\$ 81,045	\$ 92,009	\$ 92,009	\$ 87,295	\$ 87,295
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 195,999	\$ 259,445	\$ 237,529	\$ 260,660	\$ 258,254	\$ 251,232	\$ 248,826
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS</b>	\$ 623,110	\$ 794,512	\$ 770,701	\$ 825,480	\$ 823,075	\$ 787,043	\$ 784,638
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 480,760	\$ 485,721	\$ 625,805	\$ 659,391	\$ 659,391	\$ 630,989	\$ 630,989
Other Personnel Costs	26,731	48,674	18,805	16,542	16,942	16,542	16,942
Professional Fees and Services	12,488	16,823	9,234	19,227	16,727	15,132	12,632
Consumable Supplies	4,438	3,686	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700	3,700
Utilities	479	295	300	300	300	300	300
Travel	16,769	23,459	22,150	23,150	23,150	23,150	23,150
Rent - Building	1,617	499	480	480	480	480	480
Other Operating Expense	79,828	215,355	90,227	102,690	102,385	96,750	96,445
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 623,110	\$ 794,512	\$ 770,701	\$ 825,480	\$ 823,075	\$ 787,043	\$ 784,638
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 26,369	\$ 31,716	\$ 32,370	\$	\$	\$ 32,531	\$ 32,694
Group Insurance	67,785	73,223	79,189			85,831	93,051

**BOARD OF CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Social Security	37,113	38,869	39,669			39,868	40,067
Benefits Replacement	1,188	1,027	929			841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 132,455	\$ 144,835	\$ 152,157	\$	\$	\$ 159,071	\$ 166,573
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 1,974	\$ 2,136	\$ 2,525	\$	\$	\$ 1,279	\$ 1,298
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 134,429</b>	<b>\$ 146,971</b>	<b>\$ 154,682</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 160,350</b>	<b>\$ 167,871</b>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC PROTECTION**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	96%	93%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	43%	45%	37%	35%	35%	35%	35%

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING SYSTEM**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Individuals Examined	314	299	300	300	300	300	300
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	343	319	300	300	300	300	300
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	5,792	5,890	6,000	6,150	6,150	6,150	6,150

**Explanatory:**

Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	3,830	3,971	4,100	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**A.2.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of Complaints Resolved	338	332	350	350	350	350	350
-------------------------------	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Efficiencies:**

Average Time Per Complaint Resolution (Days)	286	315	300	250	250	250	250
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Explanatory:**

Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	390	251	350	350	350	350	350
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,176,612	\$ 3,967,498	\$ 3,890,869	\$ 4,155,906	\$ 4,155,906	\$ 3,962,611	\$ 3,962,002
Appropriated Receipts	241,128	295,800	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	\$ 2,417,740	\$ 4,263,298	\$ 4,149,369	\$ 4,414,406	\$ 4,414,406	\$ 4,221,111	\$ 4,220,502
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	33.8	46.6	55.0	58.0	58.0	58.0	58.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$75,000	\$85,161	\$85,161	\$103,555	\$103,555	\$85,161	\$85,161
 <b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE</b>							
To Ensure Quality Dental Care for the People of Texas.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION</b>	\$ 1,330,886	\$ 2,855,713	\$ 2,750,506	\$ 2,979,326	\$ 2,979,326	\$ 2,821,191	\$ 2,820,582
Provide a System to Investigate and Resolve Complaints.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250	\$ 124,250
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE/REGISTRATION/CERT</b>	\$ 567,394	\$ 826,320	\$ 867,020	\$ 903,230	\$ 903,230	\$ 868,070	\$ 868,070
Conduct an Efficient Licensure/Resistration/Certification Process.							
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>	\$ 288,376	\$ 285,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000	\$ 250,000
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>Total, Goal A: QUALITY DENTAL CARE</b>	\$ 2,310,906	\$ 4,091,283	\$ 3,991,776	\$ 4,256,806	\$ 4,256,806	\$ 4,063,511	\$ 4,062,902
 <b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSURE</b>	\$ 34,140	\$ 86,080	\$ 78,782	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800
Indirect Administration - Licensure and Registration.							

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> IND ADMIN - COMPLAINT RESOLUTION Indirect Administration - Complaint Resolution.	\$ 72,694	\$ 85,935	\$ 78,811	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800	\$ 78,800
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 106,834</u>	<u>\$ 172,015</u>	<u>\$ 157,593</u>	<u>\$ 157,600</u>	<u>\$ 157,600</u>	<u>\$ 157,600</u>	<u>\$ 157,600</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 2,417,740</u>	<u>\$ 4,263,298</u>	<u>\$ 4,149,369</u>	<u>\$ 4,414,406</u>	<u>\$ 4,414,406</u>	<u>\$ 4,221,111</u>	<u>\$ 4,220,502</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,484,627	\$ 2,155,251	\$ 2,514,504	\$ 2,697,409	\$ 2,697,409	\$ 2,584,015	\$ 2,584,015
Other Personnel Costs	63,438	209,761	49,705	59,340	61,660	59,340	61,660
Professional Fees and Services	101,771	394,931	366,143	401,143	399,723	366,143	364,723
Consumable Supplies	20,878	31,688	29,500	29,500	29,500	29,500	29,500
Utilities	11,999	21,321	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300	23,300
Travel	41,405	88,716	97,050	78,974	78,534	78,974	78,534
Rent - Building	1,943	2,491	2,553	2,553	2,553	2,553	2,553
Rent - Machine and Other	2,027	23,265	15,400	15,400	15,400	15,400	15,400
Other Operating Expense	686,440	1,210,874	1,051,214	1,106,787	1,106,327	1,061,886	1,060,817
Capital Expenditures	<u>3,212</u>	<u>125,000</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 2,417,740</u>	<u>\$ 4,263,298</u>	<u>\$ 4,149,369</u>	<u>\$ 4,414,406</u>	<u>\$ 4,414,406</u>	<u>\$ 4,221,111</u>	<u>\$ 4,220,502</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 121,613	\$ 146,271	\$ 149,284	\$	\$	\$ 150,030	\$ 150,781
Group Insurance	322,745	348,635	378,310			411,460	447,645
Social Security	166,867	174,761	178,361			179,253	180,150
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,188</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>929</u>			<u>841</u>	<u>761</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 612,413</u>	<u>\$ 670,694</u>	<u>\$ 706,884</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 741,584</u>	<u>\$ 779,337</u>

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 7,047	\$ 7,627	\$ 9,020	\$	\$	\$ 5,775	\$ 5,861
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 619,460</b>	<b>\$ 678,321</b>	<b>\$ 715,904</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 747,359</b>	<b>\$ 785,198</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: QUALITY DENTAL CARE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	18%	13%	14%	13%	12%	13%	12%
Percent of Jurisdictional and Filed Complaints, Which Were Resolved during the Reporting Period, that Resulted in Remedial Action	NA	NA	NA	7%	8%	7%	8%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Dentist	98%	98%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	69%	83%	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	6%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: COMPLAINT RESOLUTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	861	1,157	1,200	1,100	1,100	1,100	1,100
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	510	486	400	300	280	300	280
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	975	1,039	1,050	1,075	1,075	1,075	1,075
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	91	88	85	85	85	85	85
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: LICENSURE/REGISTRATION/CERT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dentists	1,091	965	950	975	975	975	975
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dentists	13,868	16,018	14,500	14,525	14,525	14,525	14,525
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Dental Hygienists	726	776	750	775	775	775	775
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Dental Hygienists	10,810	12,326	11,000	11,025	11,025	11,025	11,025
Number of New Registrations Issued: Dental Assistants	5,807	9,622	7,075	7,175	7,275	7,175	7,275
Number of Registrations Renewed: Dental Assistants	38,844	33,950	35,750	36,300	36,850	36,300	36,850

**TEXAS STATE BOARD OF DENTAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Business Facilities Registered: Dental Labs	875	951	850	850	850	850	850

**FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 675,069	\$ 745,123	\$ 753,996	\$ 817,820	\$ 817,820	\$ 754,893	\$ 754,842
Appropriated Receipts	<u>74,519</u>	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>	<u>73,500</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 749,588</u>	<u>\$ 818,623</u>	<u>\$ 827,496</u>	<u>\$ 891,320</u>	<u>\$ 891,320</u>	<u>\$ 828,393</u>	<u>\$ 828,342</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	11.0	11.3	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0	12.0
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$55,816	\$76,050	\$76,050	\$91,050	\$91,050	\$76,050	\$76,050

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES**

Manage Examination/Licensure to Develop Competent & Ethical Licensees.

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS**

Issue and Renew Licenses, Monitor Continuing Education.

\$ 246,409	\$ 237,151	\$ 241,336	\$ 258,953	\$ 259,533	\$ 241,283	\$ 241,863
------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

**FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b> Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 44,508	\$ 45,000	\$ 45,500	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500	\$ 46,500
<b>Total, Goal A: COMPETENT LICENSEES</b>	\$ 290,917	\$ 282,151	\$ 286,836	\$ 305,453	\$ 306,033	\$ 287,783	\$ 288,363
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b> To Aggressively & Effectively Provide Enforcement & Protect the Public.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS</b> Provide Enforcement through Inspections.	\$ 157,007	\$ 169,606	\$ 169,835	\$ 184,202	\$ 183,792	\$ 171,278	\$ 170,868
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE</b> Investigate Complaints & Recommend Disciplinary/Other Action.	\$ 234,974	\$ 362,216	\$ 368,430	\$ 398,820	\$ 398,150	\$ 365,636	\$ 364,966
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>	\$ 391,981	\$ 531,822	\$ 538,265	\$ 583,022	\$ 581,942	\$ 536,914	\$ 535,834
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING</b> Indirect Administration - Licensing Requirements.	\$ 35,262	\$ 2,325	\$ 1,261	\$ 1,561	\$ 2,061	\$ 2,412	\$ 2,861
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECTIONS</b> Indirect Administration - Inspections.	\$ 16,508	\$ 775	\$ 378	\$ 428	\$ 428	\$ 428	\$ 428
<b>C.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - RULE COMPLIANCE</b> Indirect Administration - Rule Compliance.	\$ 14,920	\$ 1,550	\$ 756	\$ 856	\$ 856	\$ 856	\$ 856
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 66,690	\$ 4,650	\$ 2,395	\$ 2,845	\$ 3,345	\$ 3,696	\$ 4,145
<b>Grand Total, FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION</b>	\$ 749,588	\$ 818,623	\$ 827,496	\$ 891,320	\$ 891,320	\$ 828,393	\$ 828,342
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 435,993	\$ 489,604	\$ 554,394	\$ 617,228	\$ 617,228	\$ 554,394	\$ 554,394
Other Personnel Costs	55,904	79,664	31,486	42,367	41,367	41,423	40,423
Professional Fees and Services	33,877	32,788	32,788	32,788	32,788	32,788	32,788
Consumable Supplies	2,236	7,543	6,173	5,832	5,832	5,832	5,832
Utilities	2,318	2,320	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950	1,950
Travel	47,289	40,000	48,000	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000

**FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Building	380	175	105	105	105	105	105
Rent - Machine and Other	2,361	2,800	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500	3,500
Other Operating Expense	169,230	163,729	149,100	142,550	143,550	143,401	144,350
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 749,588</b>	<b>\$ 818,623</b>	<b>\$ 827,496</b>	<b>\$ 891,320</b>	<b>\$ 891,320</b>	<b>\$ 828,393</b>	<b>\$ 828,342</b>
 <b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 28,648	\$ 34,457	\$ 35,166	\$	\$	\$ 35,342	\$ 35,519
Group Insurance	80,061	86,483	93,561			101,446	110,019
Social Security	39,773	41,655	42,513			42,726	42,939
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<b>\$ 148,482</b>	<b>\$ 162,595</b>	<b>\$ 171,240</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 179,514</b>	<b>\$ 188,477</b>
 <u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 2,891	\$ 3,129	\$ 3,700	\$	\$	\$ 1,874	\$ 1,902
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 151,373</b>	<b>\$ 165,724</b>	<b>\$ 174,940</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 181,388</b>	<b>\$ 190,379</b>
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMPETENT LICENSEES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	71%	81%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING REQUIREMENTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	371	369	370	370	370	370	370
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed	2,256	2,247	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250	2,250
Number of New Licenses Issued to Facilities	104	89	90	90	90	90	90
Number of Facility Licenses Renewed	1,441	1,540	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600



**FUNERAL SERVICE COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,634	4,657	4,725	4,750	4,775	4,750	4,750
Total Number of Facilities Licensed	1,519	1,528	1,600	1,600	1,625	1,600	1,625
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE STANDARDS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	25%	28%	35%	35%	35%	35%	35%
Percent of Complaints Resolved within 6 Months	77%	59%	55%	60%	62%	62%	62%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Establishments Inspected	1,569	1,546	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: RULE COMPLIANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	172	200	190	190	190	190	190
Number of Complaints Pending	104	84	90	80	80	80	80
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	114	345	350	275	250	250	250
The Average Length of Time that it Takes to Resolve a Jurisdictional Complaint Pending SOAH Litigation or Mediation During the Reporting	536	1,370	1,250	900	800	800	800
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	173	183	175	175	175	175	175

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 579,652	\$ 586,042	\$ 584,471	\$ 605,004	\$ 600,100	\$ 589,113	\$ 584,209
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 579,652</b>	<b>\$ 586,042</b>	<b>\$ 584,471</b>	<b>\$ 605,004</b>	<b>\$ 600,100</b>	<b>\$ 589,113</b>	<b>\$ 584,209</b>

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	8.0	7.5	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0	8.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$76,109	\$76,109	\$92,000	\$92,000	\$76,109	\$76,109
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
Assure Geoscience is Practiced Only by Qualified/Registered Licensees.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> APPLICATION REVIEW Evaluate Applications and Ensure Proper Examination.	\$ 117,751	\$ 140,402	\$ 159,171	\$ 168,196	\$ 165,177	\$ 163,429	\$ 160,410
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 25,114	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000	\$ 25,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> INFORMATIONAL SERVICES Maintain Current Registry and Provide Timely Information.	<u>\$ 154,239</u>	<u>\$ 155,568</u>	<u>\$ 141,510</u>	<u>\$ 155,849</u>	<u>\$ 157,070</u>	<u>\$ 151,082</u>	<u>\$ 152,303</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING</b>	<u>\$ 297,104</u>	<u>\$ 320,970</u>	<u>\$ 325,681</u>	<u>\$ 349,045</u>	<u>\$ 347,247</u>	<u>\$ 339,511</u>	<u>\$ 337,713</u>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
Ensure Effective Enforcement of TX Geoscience Practice Act.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENFORCEMENT Investigate & Reach Final Resolution of Reported Violations.	\$ 220,125	\$ 218,973	\$ 241,754	\$ 237,313	\$ 234,187	\$ 232,546	\$ 229,420
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$ 31,143	\$ 23,322	\$ 8,518	\$ 9,323	\$ 9,333	\$ 8,528	\$ 8,538

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>Requested</u> 2017	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>Recommended</u> 2017
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	\$ 31,280	\$ 22,777	\$ 8,518	\$ 9,323	\$ 9,333	\$ 8,528	\$ 8,538
<b>Total, Goal C:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 62,423	\$ 46,099	\$ 17,036	\$ 18,646	\$ 18,666	\$ 17,056	\$ 17,076
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS</b>	<u>\$ 579,652</u>	<u>\$ 586,042</u>	<u>\$ 584,471</u>	<u>\$ 605,004</u>	<u>\$ 600,100</u>	<u>\$ 589,113</u>	<u>\$ 584,209</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 379,757	\$ 368,046	\$ 435,615	\$ 451,506	\$ 451,506	\$ 435,615	\$ 435,615
Other Personnel Costs	41,555	15,745	10,425	11,205	11,825	11,205	11,825
Professional Fees and Services	75,883	106,848	62,102	65,809	60,080	65,809	60,080
Consumable Supplies	3,387	3,856	3,540	3,540	3,540	3,540	3,540
Utilities	1,316	1,823	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Travel	23,190	31,580	23,225	23,225	23,225	23,225	23,225
Rent - Building	3,940	899	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>50,624</u>	<u>57,245</u>	<u>47,064</u>	<u>47,219</u>	<u>47,424</u>	<u>47,219</u>	<u>47,424</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 579,652</u>	<u>\$ 586,042</u>	<u>\$ 584,471</u>	<u>\$ 605,004</u>	<u>\$ 600,100</u>	<u>\$ 589,113</u>	<u>\$ 584,209</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 19,393	\$ 23,325	\$ 23,805	\$	\$	\$ 23,924	\$ 24,044
Group Insurance	34,706	37,490	40,115			43,001	46,085
Social Security	26,860	28,131	28,710			28,854	28,998
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,188</u>	<u>1,027</u>	<u>929</u>			<u>841</u>	<u>761</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 82,147</u>	<u>\$ 89,973</u>	<u>\$ 93,559</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 96,620</u>	<u>\$ 99,888</u>

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL GEOSCIENTISTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 1,173	\$ 1,269	\$ 1,501	\$	\$	\$ 1,345	\$ 1,365
 <b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	 \$ 83,320	 \$ 91,242	 \$ 95,060	 \$	 \$	 \$ 97,965	 \$ 101,253
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	88%	86%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: APPLICATION REVIEW</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	63	87	62	70	70	70	70
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Percentage of New Individual Licenses Issued within 10 Days	100%	99%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
Percentage of Individual License Renewals Issued within 7 Days	98%	98%	98%	100%	100%	100%	100%
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Individuals Licensed	4,704	4,589	5,000	4,600	4,600	4,700	4,700
 <b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	19%	45%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	76%	70%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Complaints Resolved	37	33	38	40	40	40	40
Number of Compliance Orders Issued	508	479	400	500	500	500	500
Number of Disciplinary Actions Taken	8	15	9	13	13	13	13
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	137	203	180	180	180	180	180
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Jurisdictional Complaints Received	44	44	20	45	45	45	45

## HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
Interagency Contracts	\$ 857,841	\$ 998,147	\$ 974,004	\$ 1,204,464	\$ 1,200,679	\$ 1,022,131	\$ 1,019,183
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 857,841</u>	<u>\$ 998,147</u>	<u>\$ 974,004</u>	<u>\$ 1,204,464</u>	<u>\$ 1,200,679</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,183</u>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	5.0	5.8	6.0	8.0	8.0	6.0	6.0
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: AGENCY COORDINATION AND SUPPORT</b>							
Member Agency Coordination and Support.	\$ 857,841	\$ 998,147	\$ 974,004	\$ 1,204,464	\$ 1,200,679	\$ 1,022,131	\$ 1,019,183
 <b>Grand Total, HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL</b>	<u>\$ 857,841</u>	<u>\$ 998,147</u>	<u>\$ 974,004</u>	<u>\$ 1,204,464</u>	<u>\$ 1,200,679</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,183</u>
 <b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 278,776	\$ 346,868	\$ 363,587	\$ 461,236	\$ 461,236	\$ 363,587	\$ 363,587
Other Personnel Costs	35,669	19,609	21,074	36,558	37,038	21,394	21,874
Professional Fees and Services	484,643	551,237	545,300	644,251	643,486	545,300	545,300
Consumable Supplies	6,138	4,147	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200	4,200
Utilities	4,324	5,226	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Travel	135	0	0	0	0	0	0
Rent - Machine and Other	24,775	17,222	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
Other Operating Expense	23,381	53,838	17,343	35,719	32,219	65,150	61,722
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 857,841</u>	<u>\$ 998,147</u>	<u>\$ 974,004</u>	<u>\$ 1,204,464</u>	<u>\$ 1,200,679</u>	<u>\$ 1,022,131</u>	<u>\$ 1,019,183</u>
 <b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 17,399	\$ 20,927	\$ 21,358	\$	\$	\$ 21,465	\$ 21,572
Group Insurance	43,245	46,714	49,984			53,580	57,423

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS COUNCIL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Social Security	<u>11,625</u>	<u>12,175</u>	<u>12,426</u>			<u>12,488</u>	<u>12,550</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 72,269</u>	<u>\$ 79,816</u>	<u>\$ 83,768</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 87,533</u>	<u>\$ 91,545</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 1,627</u>	<u>\$ 1,762</u>	<u>\$ 2,083</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 1,055</u>	<u>\$ 1,071</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 73,896</u>	<u>\$ 81,578</u>	<u>\$ 85,851</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 88,588</u>	<u>\$ 92,616</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: COORDINATION AND SUPPORT**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Number of Events Attended by a HPC Staff Member on Behalf of HPC Member Agencies	12	12	12	12	12	12	12
Number of People Who Attend an HPC Sponsored Training Session	50	50	50	50	50	60	60

**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b> GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	<u>\$ 7,811,205</u>	<u>\$ 8,226,698</u>	<u>\$ 8,516,933</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 7,811,205</u>	<u>\$ 8,226,698</u>	<u>\$ 8,516,933</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>

**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	157.0	166.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0	175.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Public Counsel, Group 3	\$115,500	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$120,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>							
Assist Individual Injured Employees through the Ombudsman Program.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>	\$ 4,491,557	\$ 4,794,313	\$ 5,020,132	\$ 4,990,132	\$ 4,990,132	\$ 4,990,132	\$ 4,990,132
Assist Unrepresented Injured Employees in Dispute Resolution.							
<b>B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL</b>							
Increase Injured Employee Education and Provide Referrals.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES &amp; REFERRAL</b>	\$ 1,606,357	\$ 1,726,305	\$ 1,796,330	\$ 1,856,330	\$ 1,856,330	\$ 1,856,330	\$ 1,856,330
Assist Injured Employees & Provide Referrals to Programs & Services.							
<b>C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES</b>							
Advocate for Injured Employees As a Class.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES</b>	\$ 1,713,291	\$ 1,706,080	\$ 1,700,471	\$ 1,598,777	\$ 1,598,777	\$ 1,598,777	\$ 1,598,777
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL</b>	<u>\$ 7,811,205</u>	<u>\$ 8,226,698</u>	<u>\$ 8,516,933</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 6,740,100	\$ 7,167,891	\$ 7,684,918	\$ 7,684,918	\$ 7,684,918	\$ 7,684,918	\$ 7,684,918
Other Personnel Costs	445,431	455,447	265,421	265,421	265,421	265,421	265,421
Professional Fees and Services	25,008	10,948	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Consumable Supplies	366	173	0	0	0	0	0

**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
Utilities	16,824	7,428	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Travel	328,499	306,020	284,900	284,900	284,900	284,900	284,900
Rent - Building	2,916	3,007	0	0	0	0	0
Rent - Machine and Other	2,850	2,800	0	0	0	0	0
Other Operating Expense	<u>249,211</u>	<u>272,984</u>	<u>261,694</u>	<u>190,000</u>	<u>190,000</u>	<u>190,000</u>	<u>190,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 7,811,205</u>	<u>\$ 8,226,698</u>	<u>\$ 8,516,933</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>	<u>\$ 8,445,239</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 450,498	\$ 541,842	\$ 553,004	\$	\$	\$ 555,769	\$ 558,548
Group Insurance	1,218,375	1,316,109	1,417,925			1,530,841	1,652,903
Social Security	521,298	545,959	557,205			559,991	562,791
Benefits Replacement	<u>48,416</u>	<u>41,844</u>	<u>37,869</u>			<u>34,272</u>	<u>31,016</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,238,587</u>	<u>\$ 2,445,754</u>	<u>\$ 2,566,003</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,680,873</u>	<u>\$ 2,805,258</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 142,371</u>	<u>\$ 143,560</u>	<u>\$ 147,339</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 146,783</u>	<u>\$ 148,184</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 2,380,958</u>	<u>\$ 2,589,314</u>	<u>\$ 2,713,342</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,827,656</u>	<u>\$ 2,953,442</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Texas Department of Insurance Administrative Dispute Resolution Proceedings in which an Ombudsman assisted an Unrepresented Injured Employee							
	46%	44%	44%	44%	44%	44%	44%
Percentage of Issues Raised at Contested Case Hearings (CCH) where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman							
	27%	28%	27%	27%	27%	27%	27%



**OFFICE OF INJURED EMPLOYEE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Percentage of Issues Raised on Appeal Where the Injured Employee Prevailed when Assisted by an Ombudsman	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OMBUDSMAN PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Benefit Review Conferences with Ombudsman Assistance	7,416	6,879	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500	6,500
Number of Contested Case hearings with Ombudsman Assistance	3,276	2,908	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
Number of Injured Employees Prepared for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,257	1,141	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Benefit Review Conference by an Ombudsman	16,983	16,975	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000	15,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held Prior to a Contested Case Hearing by an Ombudsman	5,720	5,621	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Number of Preparation Appointments Held for an Appeal by an Ombudsman	1,367	1,232	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050	1,050
<b>B. Goal: EDUCATION AND REFERRAL</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Injured Employees Reached About their Rights and Responsibilities in the Workers' Compensation System	93%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: RIGHTS RESPONSIBILITIES &amp; REFERRAL</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Educational Sessions Provided to or on Behalf of Injured Employees Per Month	20,467	20,911	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>C. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Changed for the Benefit of Injured Employees as a Result of Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participation	75%	100%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: ADVOCATE FOR INJURED EMPLOYEES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules Analyzed by Office of Injured Employee Counsel	6	5	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Adopted Workers' Compensation Rules in which the Office of Injured Employee Counsel Participated	4	3	4	4	4	4	4

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
<u>General Revenue Fund</u>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 380,457	\$ 300,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926	\$ 230,926
General Revenue - Insurance Companies Maintenance Tax and Insurance Department Fees	35,145,804	37,588,215	40,131,953	44,178,855	44,234,854	41,593,146	41,736,859
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund	<u>\$ 35,526,261</u>	<u>\$ 37,889,141</u>	<u>\$ 40,362,879</u>	<u>\$ 44,409,781</u>	<u>\$ 44,465,780</u>	<u>\$ 41,824,072</u>	<u>\$ 41,967,785</u>
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	48,525,503	51,672,953	57,118,511	56,360,467	54,304,468	56,087,589	54,131,304
Subsequent Injury Account No. 5101	5,749,194	6,516,565	4,420,140	5,468,353	5,468,352	5,468,353	5,468,352
Fire Prevention and Public Safety Account No. 5138	69,324	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 54,344,021</u>	<u>\$ 58,189,518</u>	<u>\$ 61,538,651</u>	<u>\$ 61,828,820</u>	<u>\$ 59,772,820</u>	<u>\$ 61,555,942</u>	<u>\$ 59,599,656</u>
Federal Funds	2,256,451	3,135,273	5,695,233	2,190,259	2,190,259	2,190,259	2,190,259
<u>Other Funds</u>							
State Highway Fund No. 006	5,559,818	4,995,930	5,151,575	5,073,753	5,073,752	0	0
TexasSure Fund	0	0	0	0	0	5,073,753	5,073,752
Healthy Texas Small Employer Premium Stabilization Fund	14,880,272	16,026,585	0	0	0	0	0
Appropriated Receipts	919,327	2,229,567	1,509,509	675,030	675,030	675,030	675,030
Interagency Contracts	4,941,246	190,080	130,000	120,380	120,380	120,380	120,380
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 26,300,663</u>	<u>\$ 23,442,162</u>	<u>\$ 6,791,084</u>	<u>\$ 5,869,163</u>	<u>\$ 5,869,162</u>	<u>\$ 5,869,163</u>	<u>\$ 5,869,162</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><b>\$ 118,427,396</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 122,656,094</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 114,387,847</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 114,298,023</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 112,298,021</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 111,439,436</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 109,626,862</b></u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	1,304.8	1,290.5	1,362.0	1,451.0	1,451.0	1,422.0	1,422.0
---	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------	---------

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Commissioner of Insurance, Group 6	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000
Commissioner of Workers' Compensation, Group 5	140,000	175,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000	160,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE</b>							
Promote Consumer Access to Affordable Insur Products W/in a Fair Mrkt.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH</b> Educate Consumers and Industry by Providing Outreach and Information.	\$ 8,774,385	\$ 9,305,637	\$ 12,339,306	\$ 8,751,093	\$ 8,751,092	\$ 8,751,093	\$ 8,751,092
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS</b> Respond Promptly and Act on Complaints.	\$ 2,382,776	\$ 2,402,085	\$ 2,722,786	\$ 2,921,430	\$ 2,921,430	\$ 2,684,190	\$ 2,684,190
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT</b> Investigate Trade Practices and Bring Enforcement Actions as Needed.	\$ 2,304,168	\$ 2,481,227	\$ 3,027,936	\$ 2,983,274	\$ 2,983,274	\$ 2,983,274	\$ 2,983,274
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: INSURANCE FRAUD</b> Investigate Insurance Fraud and Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$ 3,240,040	\$ 3,141,304	\$ 3,458,647	\$ 3,625,642	\$ 3,625,642	\$ 2,998,802	\$ 2,998,802
<b>A.2.4. Strategy: WORKERS COMPENSATION FRAUD</b> Investigate Workers' Comp Fraud & Refer Violations for Prosecution.	\$ 264,036	\$ 347,507	\$ 379,141	\$ 367,027	\$ 367,027	\$ 367,027	\$ 367,027
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: PROCESS RATES, FORMS &amp; LICENSES</b> Process Rates, Forms & Licenses Promptly.	\$ 9,638,487	\$ 9,871,633	\$ 11,265,774	\$ 11,136,248	\$ 11,136,248	\$ 10,952,348	\$ 10,952,348
<b>A.3.2. Strategy: PROMOTE UNDERSERVED COVERAGE</b> Promote Coverage in Underserved Markets.	\$ 159,519	\$ 176,618	\$ 232,799	\$ 220,481	\$ 220,481	\$ 220,481	\$ 220,481
<b>A.3.3. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b> Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 459,963	\$ 488,694	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000	\$ 380,000
<b>A.3.4. Strategy: CERTIFY SELF-INSURANCE</b> Regulate Private Employers that Qualify to Self-Ins w/in the WC System.	\$ 588,598	\$ 651,324	\$ 707,990	\$ 674,125	\$ 674,125	\$ 674,125	\$ 674,125
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: LONG-TERM CARE</b> Support the State's Long-term Care Partnership Initiatives.	\$ 167,220	\$ 173,261	\$ 175,919	\$ 182,528	\$ 182,528	\$ 182,528	\$ 182,528

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.4.2. Strategy:</b> THREE-SHARE PROGRAMS Administer Three-Share Grant Program.	\$ 435,606	\$ 1,260,573	\$ 1,128,345	\$ 444,866	\$ 444,866	\$ 444,866	\$ 444,866
<b>A.4.3. Strategy:</b> HEALTHY TEXAS Promote the Healthy Texas program.	\$ 19,702,684	\$ 16,101,585	\$ 75,000	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.5.1. Strategy:</b> LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS Inspect Loss Control Programs & Assure Code & Schedule Compliance.	\$ 2,406,579	\$ 2,500,398	\$ 2,866,793	\$ 2,798,742	\$ 2,798,742	\$ 2,798,742	\$ 2,798,742
<b>Total, Goal A: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 50,524,061</u>	<u>\$ 48,901,846</u>	<u>\$ 38,760,436</u>	<u>\$ 34,485,456</u>	<u>\$ 34,485,455</u>	<u>\$ 33,437,476</u>	<u>\$ 33,437,475</u>
<b>B. Goal:</b> PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH Promote Financial Strength of Ins. Industry.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INSURERS FINANCIAL CONDITION Analyze the Financial Condition of Insurers and Take Solvency Action.	\$ 6,087,893	\$ 6,931,221	\$ 7,864,402	\$ 7,613,837	\$ 7,613,837	\$ 7,613,837	\$ 7,613,837
<b>C. Goal:</b> REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE Reduce Loss of Life & Property Due to Fire.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> FIRE MARSHAL Provide Fire Protection through Education, Enforcement and Engineering.	\$ 4,833,412	\$ 5,744,291	\$ 5,169,359	\$ 5,474,081	\$ 5,474,081	\$ 4,748,631	\$ 4,748,631
<b>D. Goal:</b> REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM Effectively Regulate the Texas Workers' Compensation System.							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT Oversee Activities of System Participants and Take Enforcement Action.	\$ 5,349,768	\$ 5,812,268	\$ 6,427,278	\$ 7,576,685	\$ 6,376,685	\$ 7,576,685	\$ 6,376,685
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> DISPUTE RESOLUTION Resolve Indemnity, Medical Fee and Medical Necessity Disputes.	\$ 13,292,705	\$ 14,031,510	\$ 16,276,116	\$ 14,742,589	\$ 13,842,589	\$ 14,742,589	\$ 13,842,589
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN Administer Subsequent Injury Fund.	\$ 5,801,473	\$ 6,566,775	\$ 4,500,040	\$ 5,546,723	\$ 5,546,722	\$ 5,546,723	\$ 5,546,722
<b>D.2.1. Strategy:</b> HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES Provide Educational Services&WPS Consultations to System Participants.	\$ 3,576,027	\$ 3,769,056	\$ 4,148,507	\$ 3,913,697	\$ 3,913,697	\$ 3,913,697	\$ 3,913,697

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>D.2.2. Strategy:</b> CUSTOMER SERVICE & RECORDS ADMIN Provide Customer Assistance & Records Admin for System Participants.	\$ 5,632,372	\$ 5,296,452	\$ 5,477,840	\$ 5,228,901	\$ 5,228,901	\$ 5,228,901	\$ 5,228,901
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM	\$ 33,652,345	\$ 35,476,061	\$ 36,829,781	\$ 37,008,595	\$ 34,908,594	\$ 37,008,595	\$ 34,908,594
<b>E. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>E.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 8,955,393	\$ 8,957,809	\$ 10,489,137	\$ 10,415,102	\$ 10,415,103	\$ 10,415,102	\$ 10,415,103
<b>E.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 11,239,418	\$ 13,278,061	\$ 11,663,986	\$ 13,533,498	\$ 13,633,497	\$ 12,448,341	\$ 12,735,768
<b>E.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 3,134,874	\$ 3,366,805	\$ 3,610,746	\$ 3,567,454	\$ 3,567,454	\$ 3,567,454	\$ 3,567,454
<b>Total, Goal E:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 23,329,685	\$ 25,602,675	\$ 25,763,869	\$ 27,516,054	\$ 27,616,054	\$ 26,430,897	\$ 26,718,325
<b>F. Goal:</b> REGULATORY RESPONSE							
<b>F.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONTINGENCY REGULATORY RESPONSE	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000	\$ 2,200,000
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE</b>	<b>\$ 118,427,396</b>	<b>\$ 122,656,094</b>	<b>\$ 114,387,847</b>	<b>\$ 114,298,023</b>	<b>\$ 112,298,021</b>	<b>\$ 111,439,436</b>	<b>\$ 109,626,862</b>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 63,350,263	\$ 65,118,623	\$ 72,737,133	\$ 76,357,473	\$ 76,357,473	\$ 74,752,735	\$ 74,752,735
Other Personnel Costs	3,143,538	2,507,606	2,548,401	2,548,399	2,548,399	2,548,399	2,548,399
Professional Fees and Services	10,092,914	12,107,131	15,165,053	12,309,137	10,309,136	12,021,980	10,209,407
Fuels and Lubricants	174,039	237,038	204,260	234,260	234,260	124,260	124,260
Consumable Supplies	408,600	567,847	549,357	540,487	540,487	540,487	540,487
Utilities	828,016	1,590,299	775,887	1,148,601	1,148,600	1,148,601	1,148,600
Travel	1,574,009	1,663,190	1,617,724	1,879,104	1,879,104	1,630,204	1,630,204
Rent - Building	3,313,512	3,507,471	3,368,890	3,372,862	3,372,862	3,372,862	3,372,862
Rent - Machine and Other	703,788	715,704	654,774	655,974	655,974	655,974	655,974
Other Operating Expense	32,287,604	32,989,528	15,703,007	14,465,345	14,465,345	14,257,553	14,257,553
Grants	386,381	1,210,000	1,063,361	386,381	386,381	386,381	386,381
Capital Expenditures	2,164,732	441,657	0	400,000	400,000	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 118,427,396</b>	<b>\$ 122,656,094</b>	<b>\$ 114,387,847</b>	<b>\$ 114,298,023</b>	<b>\$ 112,298,021</b>	<b>\$ 111,439,436</b>	<b>\$ 109,626,862</b>

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 4,314,272	\$ 5,189,041	\$ 5,295,935	\$	\$	\$ 5,322,415	\$ 5,349,027
Group Insurance	14,365,586	15,517,949	16,951,301			18,561,509	20,332,344
Social Security	4,886,373	5,117,532	5,222,954			5,249,068	5,275,314
Benefits Replacement	<u>423,545</u>	<u>366,050</u>	<u>331,275</u>			<u>299,804</u>	<u>271,322</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 23,989,776</u>	<u>\$ 26,190,572</u>	<u>\$ 27,801,465</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 29,432,796</u>	<u>\$ 31,228,007</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 255,406</u>	<u>\$ 276,596</u>	<u>\$ 327,484</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 165,066</u>	<u>\$ 167,534</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 24,245,182</u>	<u>\$ 26,467,168</u>	<u>\$ 28,128,949</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 29,597,862</u>	<u>\$ 31,395,541</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ACCESS TO AFFORDABLE INSURANCE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Calls Answered by the TDI Consumer Help Line Call Center	93%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Percent of Agent License Filings Completed within 15 Days	94%	94%	94%	96%	96%	96%	96%
Percent of Statutory Rate and Form Filings Completed within 90 Days	91%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%
Percent of Personal Auto and Residential Property Form Filings Completed in 60 Days	89%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%	94%
Percent of Registered Passenger Vehicles in Underserved Markets with Personal or Commercial Automobile Liability Insurance	80%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%	82%	0%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: CONSUMER EDUCATION AND OUTREACH</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inquiries Answered	591,251	533,000	533,000	550,000	550,000	550,000	550,000
Number of Consumer Information Publications Distributed	8,497,047	5,500,000	5,500,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000	4,000,000

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	20,163	19,476	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Response Time (in Days) to Complaints	51	40	45	40	40	40	40
<b>A.2.3. Strategy: INSURANCE FRAUD</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Investigations of Suspected Criminal Activity Related to Insurance Fraud Resolved	535	550	550	730	730	550	550
<b>A.5.1. Strategy: LOSS CONTROL PROGRAMS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Windstorm Inspections Completed	9,409	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Windstorm Inspection	84	83	83	83	83	83	83
<b>B. Goal: PROMOTE INSURER FINANCIAL STRENGTH</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Companies Rehabilitated after TDI Solvency-Related Intervention	0%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%	18%
<b>C. Goal: REDUCE LOSSES DUE TO FIRE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits issued with in 20 Days, after Receipt of a Completed Application	100%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: FIRE MARSHAL</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations Initiated by State Fire Marshal's Office	558	600	600	600	600	600	600
Number of Registrations, Licenses, and Permits Issued to Fire Alarm, Fire Extinguisher, Fire Sprinkler and Fireworks Firms, Individuals Other Regulated Entites	13,874	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
<b>D. Goal: REGULATE WORKERS' COMP SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Medical Bills Processed Timely	98%	98%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percentage of Med Fee Disputes Resolved by Medical Fee Dispute Resolution or Upheld Upon Appeal	100%	100%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Payments from the Subsequent Injury Fund	5,749,194	6,516,565	6,900,000	7,200,000	7,200,000	7,200,000	7,200,000

**DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Percent of Temporary Income Benefits Recipients Returning to Work Within 90 Days of Injury	57%	57%	54%	54%	54%	54%	54%
<b>D.1.1. Strategy: OVERSIGHT AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers Utilization Review Agents, and Independent Review Organizations Completed	334	397	97	97	97	97	97
Number of Complaints Closed Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	4,120	5,993	6,308	6,308	6,308	6,308	6,308
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Complete Quality of Care Reviews of Health Care Providers, Insurance Carriers, Utilization Review Agents and Independent Review Organizations	82	115	180	180	180	180	180
Average Number of Days to Close a Complaint Involving Workers' Compensation System Participants	68	120	120	120	120	120	120
<b>D.1.2. Strategy: DISPUTE RESOLUTION</b>							
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Resolve a Medical Fee Dispute	1,092	500	300	300	300	300	300
Average Number of Days to Resolve Indemnity Disputes through Resolution Proceedings	133	132	135	135	135	135	135
<b>D.1.3. Strategy: SUBSEQUENT INJURY FUND ADMIN</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Injured Workers Receiving Lifetime Income Benefit Payments through the Subsequent Injury Fund	34	33	43	43	43	43	43
<b>D.2.1. Strategy: HEALTH AND SAFETY SERVICES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Workplace Safety Consultations and Inspections Provided to Employers	2,953	2,330	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000	3,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Hazards Identified through Workplace Safety Consultations, Inspections, and the Safety Violations Hotline	7,537	5,870	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500



**OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 847,034	\$ 850,085	\$ 862,371	\$ 862,370	\$ 862,371	\$ 862,370	\$ 862,371
Interagency Contracts	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>	<u>191,670</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,038,704</u>	<u>\$ 1,041,755</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,040</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,040</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	10.1	10.1	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0	15.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$99,000	\$115,353	\$115,353	\$115,353	\$115,353	\$115,353	\$115,353
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS</b>							
Advocate for TX Consumers in Rate/Rule/Judicial/Legislative Hearings.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS</b>							
Participate in Rate, Rulemaking, Judicial, and Legislative Proceedings.	\$ 847,034	\$ 850,085	\$ 862,371	\$ 862,370	\$ 862,371	\$ 862,370	\$ 862,371
<b>B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE</b>							
Increase Consumer Choice-Educate Texas Insurance Consumers.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION</b>							
Provide Consumers with Information to Make Informed Choices.	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670	\$ 191,670
<b>Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL</b>	<u>\$ 1,038,704</u>	<u>\$ 1,041,755</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,040</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,040</u>	<u>\$ 1,054,041</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 682,373	\$ 720,918	\$ 814,758	\$ 814,757	\$ 814,758	\$ 814,757	\$ 814,758
Other Personnel Costs	39,760	51,181	37,400	37,400	37,400	37,400	37,400
Professional Fees and Services	203,250	163,793	104,033	104,033	104,033	104,033	104,033
Consumable Supplies	3,739	3,484	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Utilities	3,210	2,688	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300	3,300
Travel	8,685	6,300	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Rent - Building	0	0	1,560	1,560	1,560	1,560	1,560
Rent - Machine and Other	8,475	7,291	7,539	7,539	7,539	7,539	7,539
Other Operating Expense	89,212	86,100	73,951	73,951	73,951	73,951	73,951
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 1,038,704</b>	<b>\$ 1,041,755</b>	<b>\$ 1,054,041</b>	<b>\$ 1,054,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,054,041</b>	<b>\$ 1,054,040</b>	<b>\$ 1,054,041</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 39,206	\$ 47,155	\$ 48,126	\$	\$	\$ 48,367	\$ 48,609
Group Insurance	82,207	88,801	96,245			104,551	113,604
Social Security	54,105	56,665	57,832			58,121	58,412
Benefits Replacement	2,377	2,054	1,859			1,682	1,522
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 177,895	\$ 194,675	\$ 204,062	\$	\$	\$ 212,721	\$ 222,147
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 6,586	\$ 7,128	\$ 8,429	\$	\$	\$ 4,269	\$ 4,333
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 184,481</b>	<b>\$ 201,803</b>	<b>\$ 212,491</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 216,990</b>	<b>\$ 226,480</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ADVOCATE FOR INSURANCE CONSUMERS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Rate and Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	79%	85%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Percentage of Rate Filings and Rules Changed for the Benefit of Consumers as a Result of OPIC Participation	96%	98%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATE IN RATE/RULE HEARINGS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Rate Hearings in Which OPIC Participated	3	0	2	1	1	1	1

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC INSURANCE COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
Number of Rate Filings in Which OPIC Participated	21	28	25	25	25	25	25
Number of Rulemaking Proceedings in Which OPIC Participated	56	28	40	40	40	40	40
<b>B. Goal: INCREASE CONSUMER CHOICE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Texas Insurance Consumers Reached by OPIC Outreach Efforts	67%	65%	62%	62%	62%	62%	62%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INSURANCE INFORMATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Report Cards and Publications Produced and Distributed	3,909,319	3,785,073	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000	2,000,000
Total Number of Public Presentations or Communications by OPIC	1,573	1,985	200	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING**

	<u>Expended</u>	<u>Estimated</u>	<u>Budgeted</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
	<u>2013</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>2015</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 365,439	\$ 408,404	\$ 444,098	\$ 455,775	\$ 455,774	\$ 427,525	\$ 427,491
Appropriated Receipts	<u>27,361</u>	<u>22,150</u>	<u>15,400</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>5,400</u>	<u>5,400</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 392,800</u>	<u>\$ 430,554</u>	<u>\$ 459,498</u>	<u>\$ 461,175</u>	<u>\$ 461,174</u>	<u>\$ 432,925</u>	<u>\$ 432,891</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	4.5	4.6	5.0	5.5	5.5	5.0	5.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$72,863	\$72,863	\$72,863	\$72,863	\$72,863	\$72,863
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING &amp; ENFORCEMENT</b>							
Ensure Surveys Prepared by Qualified Licensees Meet/Exceed Standards.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION</b>							
Examine New Applicants & Ensure Continuing Education Requirements.	\$ 295,862	\$ 328,061	\$ 334,046	\$ 358,776	\$ 358,775	\$ 330,526	\$ 330,492
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN-LICENSING/EDUCATION</b>							
Indirect Administration - Licensing and Education.	\$ 71,345	\$ 69,343	\$ 91,802	\$ 85,249	\$ 85,249	\$ 85,249	\$ 85,249
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: EXAMINATION</b>							
Purchase and Grade the National Exam. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 9,090	\$ 16,500	\$ 16,500	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>							
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 16,503	\$ 16,650	\$ 17,150	\$ 17,150	\$ 17,150	\$ 17,150	\$ 17,150
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING &amp; ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 392,800	\$ 430,554	\$ 459,498	\$ 461,175	\$ 461,174	\$ 432,925	\$ 432,891
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING</b>	\$ 392,800	\$ 430,554	\$ 459,498	\$ 461,175	\$ 461,174	\$ 432,925	\$ 432,891
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 230,983	\$ 226,909	\$ 263,364	\$ 290,061	\$ 290,061	\$ 261,261	\$ 261,261
Other Personnel Costs	24,940	15,279	10,000	11,500	11,500	11,500	11,500
Professional Fees and Services	20,780	20,322	22,206	20,512	20,512	20,512	20,512
Consumable Supplies	2,415	3,799	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Utilities	1,939	2,589	2,500	2,550	2,550	2,550	2,550
Travel	42,416	48,475	47,450	45,950	45,950	45,950	45,950
Other Operating Expense	69,327	113,181	111,978	88,602	88,601	89,152	89,118
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 392,800	\$ 430,554	\$ 459,498	\$ 461,175	\$ 461,174	\$ 432,925	\$ 432,891

**BOARD OF PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYING**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 10,736	\$ 12,913	\$ 13,179	\$		\$ 13,245	\$ 13,311
Group Insurance	59,422	64,189	70,384			77,364	85,069
Social Security	15,950	16,705	17,049			17,134	17,220
Benefits Replacement	<u>1,117</u>	<u>965</u>	<u>874</u>			<u>791</u>	<u>715</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 87,225</u>	<u>\$ 94,772</u>	<u>\$ 101,486</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 108,534</u>	<u>\$ 116,315</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 8,163</u>	<u>\$ 8,060</u>	<u>\$ 8,085</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 5,631</u>	<u>\$ 5,758</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 95,388</u>	<u>\$ 102,832</u>	<u>\$ 109,571</u>	<u>\$</u>		<u>\$ 114,165</u>	<u>\$ 122,073</u>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING &amp; ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	17%	16%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	60%	61%	65%	65%	65%	65%	65%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING AND EDUCATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	73	62	70	70	70	70	70
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	2,890	2,850	2,986	2,986	2,986	2,986	2,986
Complaints Resolved	12	12	57	25	25	25	25

**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 23,795,208	\$ 23,292,099	\$ 23,493,269	\$ 26,490,463	\$ 25,520,265	\$ 23,700,588	\$ 23,686,474
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Operators and Chauffeurs License Account No. 099	106,025	165	0	0	0	0	0
Private Beauty Culture School Tuition Protection Account No. 108	1,900	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000	20,000
Barber School Tuition Protection Account No. 5081	0	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 107,925</u>	<u>\$ 25,165</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>	<u>\$ 25,000</u>
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	1,416,644	930,000	930,000	930,000	930,000	930,000	930,000
Interagency Contracts	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882	10,882
Auctioneer Education and Recovery Trust Fund No. 898	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 1,452,526</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>	<u>\$ 965,882</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 25,355,659</u>	<u>\$ 24,283,146</u>	<u>\$ 24,484,151</u>	<u>\$ 27,481,345</u>	<u>\$ 26,511,147</u>	<u>\$ 24,691,470</u>	<u>\$ 24,677,356</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	357.4	357.7	377.2	405.2	406.2	382.2	382.2
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 5	\$150,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000	\$175,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
License, Certify, and Register Qualified Individuals and Businesses.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY</b> Issue Licenses, Registrations, & Certificates to Qualified Individuals.	\$ 2,400,445	\$ 2,440,911	\$ 2,466,495	\$ 2,514,376	\$ 2,514,376	\$ 2,466,495	\$ 2,466,495
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES</b>	\$ 889,796	\$ 936,516	\$ 882,929	\$ 892,583	\$ 892,583	\$ 882,929	\$ 882,929

**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> EXAMINATIONS/CONTINUING EDUCATION Administer Exams to Applicants.	\$ 599,130	\$ 623,984	\$ 662,900	\$ 675,457	\$ 675,457	\$ 662,900	\$ 662,900
<b>A.1.4. Strategy:</b> CUSTOMER SERV Provide Customer Service.	\$ 1,945,812	\$ 1,476,560	\$ 1,439,239	\$ 1,647,252	\$ 1,619,236	\$ 1,439,239	\$ 1,439,239
<b>A.1.5. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 471,403	\$ 467,200	\$ 467,200	\$ 467,200	\$ 467,200	\$ 467,200	\$ 467,200
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING</b>	<u>\$ 6,306,586</u>	<u>\$ 5,945,171</u>	<u>\$ 5,918,763</u>	<u>\$ 6,196,868</u>	<u>\$ 6,168,852</u>	<u>\$ 5,918,763</u>	<u>\$ 5,918,763</u>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
Protect the Public by Enforcing Laws Administered by the Agency.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> CONDUCT INSPECTIONS Enforce Laws by Conducting Routine, Complex, and Special Inspections.	\$ 6,834,063	\$ 6,786,209	\$ 6,886,462	\$ 7,137,753	\$ 7,134,589	\$ 6,831,545	\$ 6,856,198
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> BUILDING PLAN REVIEWS Perform Building Plan Reviews.	\$ 1,037,073	\$ 1,121,175	\$ 1,108,897	\$ 1,322,290	\$ 1,299,499	\$ 1,108,897	\$ 1,108,897
<b>B.1.3. Strategy:</b> RESOLVE COMPLAINTS Enforce Compliance by Settlement, Prosecution, Penalty and Sanction.	\$ 2,799,643	\$ 3,026,647	\$ 3,057,053	\$ 3,301,712	\$ 3,297,673	\$ 3,042,989	\$ 3,057,053
<b>B.1.4. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION Investigate Complaints.	\$ 2,890,115	\$ 2,956,970	\$ 2,980,714	\$ 3,207,461	\$ 3,189,358	\$ 2,980,714	\$ 2,980,714
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 13,560,894</u>	<u>\$ 13,891,001</u>	<u>\$ 14,033,126</u>	<u>\$ 14,969,216</u>	<u>\$ 14,921,119</u>	<u>\$ 13,964,145</u>	<u>\$ 14,002,862</u>
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 2,901,033	\$ 2,386,614	\$ 2,405,877	\$ 2,579,777	\$ 2,622,326	\$ 2,405,877	\$ 2,405,877
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 2,181,830	\$ 1,696,957	\$ 1,767,009	\$ 3,373,009	\$ 2,436,375	\$ 2,043,309	\$ 1,990,478
<b>C.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	\$ 405,316	\$ 363,403	\$ 359,376	\$ 362,475	\$ 362,475	\$ 359,376	\$ 359,376
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 5,488,179</u>	<u>\$ 4,446,974</u>	<u>\$ 4,532,262</u>	<u>\$ 6,315,261</u>	<u>\$ 5,421,176</u>	<u>\$ 4,808,562</u>	<u>\$ 4,755,731</u>
<b>Grand Total, DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION</b>	<u>\$ 25,355,659</u>	<u>\$ 24,283,146</u>	<u>\$ 24,484,151</u>	<u>\$ 27,481,345</u>	<u>\$ 26,511,147</u>	<u>\$ 24,691,470</u>	<u>\$ 24,677,356</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000	\$ 30,000

**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 16,975,863	\$ 17,684,554	\$ 19,010,285	\$ 20,590,297	\$ 20,640,265	\$ 19,052,581	\$ 19,052,581
Other Personnel Costs	1,896,422	676,076	471,840	496,840	496,840	496,840	496,840
Professional Fees and Services	759,021	699,478	594,695	1,083,869	781,038	833,870	781,039
Fuels and Lubricants	9,024	8,142	8,350	8,350	8,350	8,350	8,350
Consumable Supplies	76,257	103,908	105,107	105,107	105,107	105,107	105,107
Utilities	197,610	147,351	251,400	251,400	251,400	251,400	251,400
Travel	864,806	852,560	870,055	984,105	984,105	870,055	870,055
Rent - Building	550,486	748,619	698,640	698,640	698,640	698,640	698,640
Rent - Machine and Other	83,639	71,872	155,955	219,969	222,754	155,900	155,900
Other Operating Expense	3,904,774	3,207,774	2,234,216	2,789,956	2,269,040	2,165,915	2,203,836
Capital Expenditures	37,757	82,812	83,608	282,812	83,608	82,812	83,608
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 25,355,659</b>	<b>\$ 24,283,146</b>	<b>\$ 24,484,151</b>	<b>\$ 27,511,345</b>	<b>\$ 26,541,147</b>	<b>\$ 24,721,470</b>	<b>\$ 24,707,356</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 1,080,581	\$ 1,299,681	\$ 1,326,454	\$	\$	\$ 1,333,087	\$ 1,339,752
Group Insurance	2,882,110	3,113,304	3,373,173			3,663,053	3,978,881
Social Security	1,272,797	1,333,009	1,360,469			1,367,271	1,374,107
Benefits Replacement	65,244	56,387	51,030			46,182	41,795
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 5,300,732	\$ 5,802,381	\$ 6,111,126	\$	\$	\$ 6,409,593	\$ 6,734,535
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 39,046	\$ 41,761	\$ 48,326	\$	\$	\$ 26,913	\$ 12,120
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 5,339,778</b>	<b>\$ 5,844,142</b>	<b>\$ 6,159,452</b>	\$	\$	<b>\$ 6,436,506</b>	<b>\$ 6,746,655</b>



**DEPARTMENT OF LICENSING AND REGULATION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	98%	98%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licenses Who Renew Online	87%	96%	91%	91%	91%	91%	91%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	95%	87%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE, REGISTER AND CERTIFY</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	111,324	103,500	114,568	116,237	117,938	116,237	117,938
Number of Licenses Renewed for Individuals	219,272	224,437	226,287	229,907	233,603	229,907	233,603
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Licenses Held by Individuals	441,342	446,790	478,924	488,608	498,504	488,608	498,504
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: LICENSE BUSINESSES AND FACILITIES</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Licenses Held by Businesses	241,839	182,973	193,150	197,072	201,075	197,072	201,075
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Closed within Six Months	61%	56%	60%	60%	58%	59%	58%
Inspection Coverage Rate	89%	83%	74%	75%	76%	75%	76%
Percent of Boiler Certification Inspections within Timelines	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%	70%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: CONDUCT INSPECTIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Architectural Barrier Inspections Completed by Agency and Third Party Inspectors	16,438	16,632	17,177	17,692	18,134	17,692	18,134
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Inspections Completed	140,226	123,250	142,412	145,444	148,232	145,444	148,232
<b>B.1.3. Strategy: RESOLVE COMPLAINTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Closed	10,595	11,348	10,999	10,858	10,609	10,858	10,609
<b>B.1.4. Strategy: INVESTIGATION</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Complaints Opened	11,559	12,169	12,587	12,321	12,143	12,321	12,143

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 8,844,880	\$ 9,566,468	\$ 9,610,548	\$ 10,170,235	\$ 10,058,171	\$ 9,583,163	\$ 9,626,739
GR Dedicated - Public Assurance Account No. 5105	2,117,513	2,117,514	2,117,513	2,270,454	2,260,573	2,117,514	2,117,513
Appropriated Receipts	<u>44,338</u>	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>	<u>59,418</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 11,006,731</u>	<u>\$ 11,743,400</u>	<u>\$ 11,787,479</u>	<u>\$ 12,500,107</u>	<u>\$ 12,378,162</u>	<u>\$ 11,760,095</u>	<u>\$ 11,803,670</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	155.4	159.9	172.5	188.5	188.5	172.5	172.5
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**Schedule of Exempt Positions:**

Executive Director, Group 4	\$ 110,000	\$ 122,210	\$ 124,654	\$ 124,654	\$ 124,654	\$ 124,654	\$ 124,654
Salary Supplement	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: LICENSURE**

Protect the Public through Licensure of Qualified Practitioners.

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING**

Conduct a Timely, Efficient, Cost-effective Licensure Process.

\$ 1,866,601	\$ 2,040,794	\$ 1,843,530	\$ 2,307,089	\$ 2,257,288	\$ 1,720,017	\$ 1,825,856
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV**

Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.

\$ 35,597	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
-----------	------	------	------	------	------	------

**Total, Goal A: LICENSURE**

\$ 1,902,198	\$ 2,040,794	\$ 1,843,530	\$ 2,307,089	\$ 2,257,288	\$ 1,720,017	\$ 1,825,856
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS**

Protect the Public with Investigations, Discipline and Education.

**B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT**

Conduct Competent, Fair, Timely Investigations and Monitor Results.

\$ 6,929,420	\$ 7,405,935	\$ 7,440,067	\$ 7,668,765	\$ 7,607,942	\$ 7,515,825	\$ 7,464,882
--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> PHYSICIAN HEALTH PROGRAM	\$ 395,874	\$ 490,026	\$ 532,289	\$ 533,129	\$ 533,969	\$ 533,129	\$ 533,969
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> PUBLIC EDUCATION Provide Programs to Educate the Public and Licensees.	\$ 262,851	\$ 233,423	\$ 225,384	\$ 225,973	\$ 226,153	\$ 225,973	\$ 226,153
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE ACTS</b>	<u>\$ 7,588,145</u>	<u>\$ 8,129,384</u>	<u>\$ 8,197,740</u>	<u>\$ 8,427,867</u>	<u>\$ 8,368,064</u>	<u>\$ 8,274,927</u>	<u>\$ 8,225,004</u>
<b>C. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Licensing.	\$ 645,402	\$ 521,530	\$ 547,314	\$ 555,459	\$ 553,359	\$ 555,459	\$ 553,359
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	\$ 870,986	\$ 1,051,692	\$ 1,198,895	\$ 1,209,692	\$ 1,199,451	\$ 1,209,692	\$ 1,199,451
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 1,516,388</u>	<u>\$ 1,573,222</u>	<u>\$ 1,746,209</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,151</u>	<u>\$ 1,752,810</u>	<u>\$ 1,765,151</u>	<u>\$ 1,752,810</u>
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD</b>	<u>\$ 11,006,731</u>	<u>\$ 11,743,400</u>	<u>\$ 11,787,479</u>	<u>\$ 12,500,107</u>	<u>\$ 12,378,162</u>	<u>\$ 11,760,095</u>	<u>\$ 11,803,670</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 7,129,024	\$ 7,778,287	\$ 8,468,160	\$ 9,042,652	\$ 9,042,652	\$ 8,342,160	\$ 8,468,160
Other Personnel Costs	297,778	423,795	205,347	224,727	244,707	224,727	244,707
Professional Fees and Services	1,589,133	1,595,393	1,643,010	1,643,010	1,643,010	1,643,010	1,643,010
Fuels and Lubricants	6,893	8,488	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Consumable Supplies	76,793	77,403	56,830	56,830	56,830	56,830	56,830
Utilities	50,043	63,477	86,051	86,051	86,051	86,051	86,051
Travel	333,242	358,184	352,195	352,195	352,195	352,195	352,195
Rent - Building	17,873	30,489	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500
Rent - Machine and Other	35,036	50,680	51,775	51,775	51,775	51,775	51,775
Other Operating Expense	1,237,096	1,054,491	691,303	707,654	668,134	668,134	668,134
Capital Expenditures	233,820	302,713	200,308	302,713	200,308	302,713	200,308
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 11,006,731</u>	<u>\$ 11,743,400</u>	<u>\$ 11,787,479</u>	<u>\$ 12,500,107</u>	<u>\$ 12,378,162</u>	<u>\$ 11,760,095</u>	<u>\$ 11,803,670</u>

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended <u>2013</u>	Estimated <u>2014</u>	Budgeted <u>2015</u>	Requested		Recommended	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 460,065	\$ 553,348	\$ 564,747	\$	\$	\$ 567,571	\$ 570,409
Group Insurance	1,394,412	1,506,267	1,635,873			1,780,766	1,939,091
Social Security	572,580	599,667	612,020			615,080	618,156
Benefits Replacement	<u>21,342</u>	<u>18,445</u>	<u>16,693</u>			<u>15,107</u>	<u>13,672</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,448,399</u>	<u>\$ 2,677,727</u>	<u>\$ 2,829,333</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,978,524</u>	<u>\$ 3,141,328</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 19,557</u>	<u>\$ 21,167</u>	<u>\$ 25,032</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 13,814</u>	<u>\$ 14,021</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 2,467,956</u>	<u>\$ 2,698,894</u>	<u>\$ 2,854,365</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,992,338</u>	<u>\$ 3,155,349</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: LICENSURE**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physicians)	97%	98%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (Physician Assistant)	97%	85%	87%	87%	87%	87%	87%

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physicians)	3,594	3,995	3,829	4,096	4,172	4,096	4,172
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Acupuncture)	84	119	81	84	87	84	87
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Physician Assistant)	583	749	625	653	681	653	681
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (Surgical Assistant)	24	42	28	29	30	29	30
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physicians)	36,490	38,463	38,600	41,746	42,999	41,746	42,999
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Acupuncture)	1,063	1,127	1,119	1,149	1,179	1,149	1,179
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Physician Assistant)	6,535	6,999	6,658	6,935	7,212	6,935	7,212
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals) (Surgical Assistant)	188	213	192	201	210	201	210

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days for Individual License Issuance - Physicians	34	41	44	44	44	44	44
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE ACTS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician)	17%	17%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Surgical Assistant)	0%	0%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician)	15%	14%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Acupuncture)	20%	11%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Remedial Action: (Physician Assistant)	13%	11%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Acupuncture)	17%	17%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Physician Assistant)	25%	34%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (Surgical Assistant)	0%	25%	12%	12%	12%	12%	12%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physicians)	1,870	1,806	2,200	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Number of Complaints Resolved (Acupuncture)	6	11	6	10	10	10	10
Number of Complaints Resolved (Physician Assistant)	73	93	85	85	85	85	85
Number of Complaints Resolved (Surgical Assistant)	3	1	3	3	3	3	3
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Physician) (Days)	315	272	260	250	250	250	250
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physicians)	1,571	1,692	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,050
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Acupuncture)	9	4	6	6	6	6	6
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Physician Assistant)	78	91	110	110	110	110	110

**TEXAS MEDICAL BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received and Filed (Surgical Assistant)	3	5	3	3	3	3	3

**TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 9,322,154	\$ 7,905,166	\$ 8,019,116	\$ 8,771,598	\$ 9,022,574	\$ 7,769,116	\$ 7,769,116
Appropriated Receipts	<u>2,076,085</u>	<u>3,307,464</u>	<u>1,167,998</u>	<u>3,521,425</u>	<u>3,521,425</u>	<u>3,307,464</u>	<u>3,307,464</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 11,398,239</u>	<u>\$ 11,212,630</u>	<u>\$ 9,187,114</u>	<u>\$ 12,293,023</u>	<u>\$ 12,543,999</u>	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>	<u>\$ 11,076,580</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	103.5	107.0	109.7	132.7	133.7	109.7	109.7
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 3	\$92,600	\$120,000	\$120,000	\$145,000	\$145,000	\$120,000	\$120,000

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: LICENSING**

Accredit, Examine, and License Nurse Education and Practice.

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING**

Operate Efficient System of Nursing Credential Verification.

	\$ 3,735,764	\$ 5,255,069	\$ 3,166,153	\$ 5,820,647	\$ 5,963,503	\$ 5,079,543	\$ 5,079,543
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV**

Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.

	\$ 612,679	\$ 645,398	\$ 645,398	\$ 645,398	\$ 645,398	\$ 645,398	\$ 645,398
--	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

**TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: ACCREDITATION</b> Accredit Programs That Include Essential Competencies Curricula.	\$ 484,650	\$ 562,124	\$ 572,402	\$ 631,226	\$ 647,546	\$ 556,820	\$ 556,820
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING</b>	\$ 4,833,093	\$ 6,462,591	\$ 4,383,953	\$ 7,097,271	\$ 7,256,447	\$ 6,281,761	\$ 6,281,761
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC</b> Protect Public and Enforce Nursing Practice Act.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS</b> Administer System of Enforcement and Adjudication.	\$ 5,038,814	\$ 3,001,349	\$ 3,036,754	\$ 3,460,862	\$ 3,552,662	\$ 3,059,929	\$ 3,059,929
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b> Identify, Refer and Assist Those Nurses Whose Practice Is Impaired.	\$ 665,000	\$ 873,558	\$ 873,558	\$ 873,558	\$ 873,558	\$ 873,558	\$ 873,558
<b>Total, Goal B: PROTECT PUBLIC</b>	\$ 5,703,814	\$ 3,874,907	\$ 3,910,312	\$ 4,334,420	\$ 4,426,220	\$ 3,933,487	\$ 3,933,487
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING</b> Indirect Administration for Licensing Programs.	\$ 566,141	\$ 551,557	\$ 543,112	\$ 522,557	\$ 522,557	\$ 522,557	\$ 522,557
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT</b> Indirect Administration for Enforcement and Adjudication Programs.	\$ 295,191	\$ 323,575	\$ 349,737	\$ 338,775	\$ 338,775	\$ 338,775	\$ 338,775
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 861,332	\$ 875,132	\$ 892,849	\$ 861,332	\$ 861,332	\$ 861,332	\$ 861,332
<b>Grand Total, TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING</b>	\$ 11,398,239	\$ 11,212,630	\$ 9,187,114	\$ 12,293,023	\$ 12,543,999	\$ 11,076,580	\$ 11,076,580
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,270,842	\$ 5,433,148	\$ 5,788,387	\$ 6,896,835	\$ 7,147,811	\$ 5,772,392	\$ 5,772,392
Other Personnel Costs	357,337	166,473	146,676	141,388	141,388	141,388	141,388
Professional Fees and Services	482,188	1,241,002	260,000	1,178,716	1,178,716	1,138,716	1,138,716
Consumable Supplies	91,376	106,672	92,000	107,500	107,500	107,500	107,500
Utilities	16,692	15,973	14,680	14,500	14,500	14,500	14,500
Travel	92,289	102,049	99,600	116,700	116,700	104,080	104,747
Rent - Building	17,310	29,250	15,500	30,500	30,500	30,500	30,500

**TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Machine and Other	35,758	32,910	32,800	33,000	33,000	33,000	33,000
Other Operating Expense	5,034,447	4,085,153	2,737,471	3,773,884	3,773,884	3,734,504	3,733,837
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 11,398,239</b>	<b>\$ 11,212,630</b>	<b>\$ 9,187,114</b>	<b>\$ 12,293,023</b>	<b>\$ 12,543,999</b>	<b>\$ 11,076,580</b>	<b>\$ 11,076,580</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 321,701	\$ 386,930	\$ 394,901	\$	\$	\$ 396,875	\$ 398,860
Group Insurance	701,621	757,903	819,043			887,070	960,932
Social Security	392,271	410,828	419,291			421,387	423,494
Benefits Replacement	14,483	12,517	11,328			10,251	9,278
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 1,430,076	\$ 1,568,178	\$ 1,644,563	\$	\$	\$ 1,715,583	\$ 1,792,564
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 16,284	\$ 17,626	\$ 20,845	\$	\$	\$ 11,079	\$ 11,244
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 1,446,360</b>	<b>\$ 1,585,804</b>	<b>\$ 1,665,408</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 1,726,662</b>	<b>\$ 1,803,808</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (RN)	99%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (RN)	91%	94%	92%	92%	92%	92%	92%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (RN)	78%	82%	75%	77%	77%	77%	77%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations (LVN)	98%	96%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online (LVN)	86%	92%	87%	88%	88%	88%	88%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online (LVN)	64%	69%	60%	63%	63%	63%	63%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (RN)	18,259	19,880	16,650	17,000	17,500	17,000	17,500
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (RN)	119,160	126,631	115,250	120,000	120,000	120,000	120,000



**TEXAS BOARD OF NURSING**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals (LVN)	6,344	5,883	6,600	6,250	6,250	6,250	6,250
Number of Individual Licenses Renewed (LVN)	45,059	46,796	44,500	45,000	45,000	45,000	45,000
<b>B. Goal: PROTECT PUBLIC</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (RN)	20%	20%	23%	23%	23%	23%	23%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action (LVN)	25%	23%	25%	24%	24%	24%	24%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ADJUDICATE VIOLATIONS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved (RN)	11,265	11,003	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250	7,250
Number of Complaints Resolved (LVN)	8,167	8,083	5,150	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days) (RN)	187	164	190	190	190	190	190
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (RN)	11,094	9,411	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received (LVN)	8,269	6,413	5,250	5,500	5,500	5,500	5,500
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (RN)	582	625	600	600	600	600	600
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program (LVN)	162	162	175	175	175	175	175



**OPTOMETRY BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000	\$ 36,000
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.							
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 437,293	\$ 466,963	\$ 465,702	\$ 478,752	\$ 478,753	\$ 467,321	\$ 467,288
<b>Grand Total, OPTOMETRY BOARD</b>	\$ 437,293	\$ 466,963	\$ 465,702	\$ 478,752	\$ 478,753	\$ 467,321	\$ 467,288
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 281,308	\$ 269,703	\$ 299,140	\$ 311,560	\$ 311,560	\$ 299,560	\$ 299,560
Other Personnel Costs	21,375	27,021	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500	17,500
Professional Fees and Services	39,388	40,000	41,351	41,350	41,350	41,350	41,350
Consumable Supplies	2,886	4,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Utilities	452	500	500	500	500	500	500
Travel	17,624	20,336	19,550	19,550	19,550	19,550	19,550
Rent - Building	132	122	101	100	100	100	100
Rent - Machine and Other	1,765	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000	2,000
Other Operating Expense	72,363	103,281	80,560	81,192	81,193	81,761	81,728
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 437,293	\$ 466,963	\$ 465,702	\$ 478,752	\$ 478,753	\$ 467,321	\$ 467,288
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 14,839	\$ 17,848	\$ 18,216	\$	\$	\$ 18,307	\$ 18,398
Group Insurance	51,559	55,695	60,613			66,121	72,153
Social Security	20,366	21,329	21,769			21,878	21,987
Benefits Replacement	1,561	1,349	1,220			1,105	1,000
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 88,325	\$ 96,221	\$ 101,818	\$	\$	\$ 107,411	\$ 113,538

**OPTOMETRY BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 1,750	\$ 1,895	\$ 2,240	\$	\$	\$ 1,135	\$ 1,152
 <b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	 \$ 90,075	 \$ 98,116	 \$ 104,058	 \$	 \$	 \$ 108,546	 \$ 114,690
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	94%	95%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	214	202	189	189	189	189	189
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	4,003	4,120	4,151	4,210	4,260	4,210	4,260
Number of Complaints Resolved	145	134	140	140	140	140	140
Number of Investigations Conducted	63	64	63	63	63	63	63
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	158	126	115	115	115	115	115
<b>A.1.4. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Licensed Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	0	0	3	3	3	3	3

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 5,174,487	\$ 6,891,379	\$ 6,484,187	\$ 7,519,682	\$ 7,294,986	\$ 6,527,093	\$ 6,526,188

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
Appropriated Receipts	<u>16,834</u>	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>	<u>7,730</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b><u>\$ 5,191,321</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,899,109</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,491,917</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,527,412</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 7,302,716</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,534,823</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 6,533,918</u></b>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	74.6	78.3	92.0	94.0	94.0	92.0	92.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b> Executive Director, Group 4	\$105,000	\$107,565	\$109,716	\$167,500	\$167,500	\$109,716	\$109,716
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS</b>							
Establish and Maintain Standards for Pharmacy Education and Practice.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b> Operate an Application and Renewal Licensure System.	\$ 844,258	\$ 1,109,249	\$ 922,914	\$ 1,170,706	\$ 1,033,693	\$ 899,596	\$ 948,953
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b> Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 200,066</u>	<u>\$ 173,463</u>	<u>\$ 173,463</u>	<u>\$ 173,463</u>	<u>\$ 173,463</u>	<u>\$ 173,463</u>	<u>\$ 173,463</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: MAINTAIN STANDARDS</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,044,324</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,282,712</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,096,377</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,344,169</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,207,156</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,073,059</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,122,416</u></b>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS</b>							
Protect Public Health by Enforcing All Laws Relating to Practice.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b> Operate System of Inspection Assistance Education.	\$ 3,293,440	\$ 4,557,913	\$ 4,367,286	\$ 4,951,030	\$ 4,902,802	\$ 4,378,689	\$ 4,383,249
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b> Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.	<u>\$ 179,199</u>	<u>\$ 228,740</u>	<u>\$ 238,585</u>	<u>\$ 228,740</u>	<u>\$ 238,585</u>	<u>\$ 228,740</u>	<u>\$ 238,585</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: ENFORCE REGULATIONS</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,472,639</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,786,653</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,605,871</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,179,770</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 5,141,387</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,607,429</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 4,621,834</u></b>

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING - INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 87,061	\$ 124,461	\$ 118,450	\$ 150,563	\$ 143,168	\$ 128,147	\$ 118,449
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT-INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 587,297	\$ 705,283	\$ 671,219	\$ 852,910	\$ 811,005	\$ 726,188	\$ 671,219
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 674,358	\$ 829,744	\$ 789,669	\$ 1,003,473	\$ 954,173	\$ 854,335	\$ 789,668
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PHARMACY</b>	\$ 5,191,321	\$ 6,899,109	\$ 6,491,917	\$ 7,527,412	\$ 7,302,716	\$ 6,534,823	\$ 6,533,918
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 3,744,717	\$ 4,446,662	\$ 4,835,384	\$ 5,311,878	\$ 5,460,090	\$ 4,786,550	\$ 4,835,384
Other Personnel Costs	267,567	179,063	127,084	189,644	172,592	137,439	149,779
Professional Fees and Services	218,022	474,538	299,761	301,134	299,206	301,134	299,206
Fuels and Lubricants	42,842	45,000	57,000	57,000	57,000	57,000	57,000
Consumable Supplies	39,050	44,344	44,344	45,932	45,932	44,344	44,344
Utilities	14,362	18,647	18,647	25,449	23,449	18,647	18,647
Travel	100,436	167,275	196,326	210,141	210,141	164,141	210,141
Rent - Building	4,843	4,126	3,920	3,920	3,920	3,920	3,920
Rent - Machine and Other	6,784	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300	7,300
Other Operating Expense	752,698	1,117,154	843,651	1,072,014	964,586	916,680	881,372
Capital Expenditures	0	395,000	58,500	303,000	58,500	97,668	26,825
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 5,191,321	\$ 6,899,109	\$ 6,491,917	\$ 7,527,412	\$ 7,302,716	\$ 6,534,823	\$ 6,533,918
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 224,369	\$ 269,863	\$ 275,423	\$	\$	\$ 276,800	\$ 278,184
Group Insurance	612,607	661,748	716,370			777,249	843,504
Social Security	307,918	322,485	329,128			330,774	332,428
Benefits Replacement	15,375	13,288	12,025			10,883	9,849
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	\$ 1,160,269	\$ 1,267,384	\$ 1,332,946	\$	\$	\$ 1,395,706	\$ 1,463,965

**BOARD OF PHARMACY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 9,297	\$ 10,062	\$ 11,900	\$	\$	\$ 6,473	\$ 6,570
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 1,169,566</b>	<b>\$ 1,277,446</b>	<b>\$ 1,344,846</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 1,402,179</b>	<b>\$ 1,470,535</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: MAINTAIN STANDARDS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	96%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	97%	97%	94%	94%	94%	94%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	1,625	1,849	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	15,877	15,544	16,545	15,447	17,000	15,447	17,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of Business Facilities Licensed	7,350	7,656	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500	7,500
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCE REGULATIONS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	11%	12%	11%	12%	12%	12%	12%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	6,504	5,582	5,420	5,420	5,420	5,420	5,420
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	187	176	180	180	180	180	180
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	5,891	5,536	5,620	5,620	5,620	5,620	5,620
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	189	182	180	180	180	180	180

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,075,833	\$ 1,153,250	\$ 1,153,256	\$ 1,463,402	\$ 1,490,902	\$ 1,160,435	\$ 1,160,434
Appropriated Receipts	<u>76,254</u>	<u>55,677</u>	<u>57,456</u>	<u>56,000</u>	<u>56,000</u>	<u>56,000</u>	<u>56,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,152,087</u>	<u>\$ 1,208,927</u>	<u>\$ 1,210,712</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,402</u>	<u>\$ 1,546,902</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,435</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,434</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	17.8	18.5	19.0	21.0	21.0	19.0	19.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$79,586	\$79,596	\$79,586	\$89,172	\$89,172	\$79,586	\$79,586
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION</b>							
License Physical and Occupational Therapists and Register Facilities.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM</b>	\$ 623,927	\$ 678,111	\$ 679,271	\$ 880,725	\$ 898,601	\$ 683,796	\$ 683,796
Issue and Renew Licenses and Register Facilities.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>	<u>\$ 191,069</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>	<u>\$ 157,715</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 814,996</u>	<u>\$ 835,826</u>	<u>\$ 836,986</u>	<u>\$ 1,038,440</u>	<u>\$ 1,056,316</u>	<u>\$ 841,511</u>	<u>\$ 841,511</u>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
Promote Compliance and Enforce PT and OT Practice Acts and Rules.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 331,220	\$ 364,064	\$ 364,689	\$ 471,925	\$ 481,550	\$ 365,887	\$ 365,887
Enforce the Physical Therapy and Occupational Therapy Practice Acts.							
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 3,341	\$ 5,245	\$ 5,245	\$ 5,245	\$ 5,245	\$ 5,245	\$ 5,245



**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 2,530	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,791	\$ 3,792	\$ 3,791
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 5,871	\$ 9,037	\$ 9,037	\$ 9,037	\$ 9,036	\$ 9,037	\$ 9,036
<b>Grand Total, EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY &amp; OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 1,152,087</u>	<u>\$ 1,208,927</u>	<u>\$ 1,210,712</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,402</u>	<u>\$ 1,546,902</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,435</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,434</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 800,944	\$ 826,750	\$ 826,750	\$ 1,013,516	\$ 1,074,541	\$ 828,250	\$ 828,250
Other Personnel Costs	40,705	31,615	33,400	42,150	42,150	35,150	35,150
Professional Fees and Services	10,583	24,485	24,485	72,317	41,792	24,485	24,485
Consumable Supplies	12,652	13,000	13,000	14,200	14,200	13,000	13,000
Utilities	9,248	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Travel	28,576	35,253	35,253	60,753	60,753	35,253	35,253
Rent - Building	336	350	350	350	350	350	350
Other Operating Expense	<u>249,043</u>	<u>267,974</u>	<u>267,974</u>	<u>306,616</u>	<u>303,616</u>	<u>270,447</u>	<u>270,446</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 1,152,087</u>	<u>\$ 1,208,927</u>	<u>\$ 1,210,712</u>	<u>\$ 1,519,402</u>	<u>\$ 1,546,902</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,435</u>	<u>\$ 1,216,434</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 50,438	\$ 60,665	\$ 61,915	\$	\$	\$ 62,224	\$ 62,535
Group Insurance	131,024	141,534	152,757			165,228	178,744
Social Security	61,925	64,854	66,190			66,521	66,854
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,923</u>	<u>5,119</u>	<u>4,633</u>			<u>4,193</u>	<u>3,795</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 249,310</u>	<u>\$ 272,172</u>	<u>\$ 285,495</u>	\$	\$	<u>\$ 298,166</u>	<u>\$ 311,928</u>

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 4,244	\$ 4,593	\$ 5,433	\$	\$	\$ 2,751	\$ 2,793
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 253,554</b>	<b>\$ 276,765</b>	<b>\$ 290,928</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 300,917</b>	<b>\$ 314,721</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSING AND REGISTRATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Physical Therapy	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations: Occupational Therapy	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%	95%
Percent of New Individual Licenses Issued Online	80%	94%	88%	88%	88%	88%	88%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSING SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Physical Therapy	1,986	2,182	2,200	2,300	2,400	2,300	2,400
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals: Occupational Therapy	1,138	1,301	1,250	1,300	1,350	1,300	1,350
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Physical Therapy	9,043	9,645	9,400	9,500	9,600	9,500	9,600
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals): Occupational Therapy	4,986	5,199	4,800	5,000	5,100	5,000	5,100
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Number of PT and OT Facilities Registered	4,123	4,125	4,350	4,400	4,450	4,400	4,450
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action: Physical Therapy	15%	21%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
Percent of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action: Occupational Therapy	18%	13%	15%	15%	15%	15%	15%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ADMINISTER ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved: Physical Therapy	438	348	440	450	450	450	450
Number of Complaints Resolved: Occupational Therapy	185	171	200	220	220	220	220

**EXECUTIVE COUNCIL OF PHYSICAL THERAPY & OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Physical Therapy (Days)	169	141	130	140	140	140	140
Average Time for Complaint Resolution: Occupational Therapy (Days)	113	126	130	140	140	140	140
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received: Physical Therapy	431	357	450	460	470	460	470
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received: Occupational Therapy	169	182	190	200	210	200	210

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 2,220,698	\$ 2,526,042	\$ 2,405,542	\$ 2,847,184	\$ 2,798,700	\$ 2,479,575	\$ 2,492,323
Appropriated Receipts	<u>29,538</u>	<u>35,182</u>	<u>34,100</u>	<u>36,100</u>	<u>36,100</u>	<u>36,100</u>	<u>36,100</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 2,250,236</u>	<u>\$ 2,561,224</u>	<u>\$ 2,439,642</u>	<u>\$ 2,883,284</u>	<u>\$ 2,834,800</u>	<u>\$ 2,515,675</u>	<u>\$ 2,528,423</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	26.2	28.3	31.0	37.0	37.0	31.0	31.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$77,000	\$84,351	\$84,351	\$84,351	\$84,351	\$84,351	\$84,351

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> <u>2013</u>	<u>Estimated</u> <u>2014</u>	<u>Budgeted</u> <u>2015</u>	<u>Requested</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> <u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING</b>							
Ensure Public Health by Licensing and Registering Plumbers.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS Administer Competency Examinations, Issue and Renew Licenses.	\$ 766,912	\$ 862,009	\$ 837,259	\$ 942,000	\$ 939,000	\$ 858,500	\$ 861,500
<b>A.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	\$ 145,267	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000	\$ 155,000
<b>A.1.3. Strategy:</b> INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT Inspect and Monitor Job Sites, Investigate and Resolve Complaints.	\$ 1,040,231	\$ 1,252,002	\$ 1,144,964	\$ 1,411,100	\$ 1,359,200	\$ 1,198,900	\$ 1,198,600
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING	\$ 1,952,410	\$ 2,269,011	\$ 2,137,223	\$ 2,508,100	\$ 2,453,200	\$ 2,212,400	\$ 2,215,100
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - EXAM/LICENSE Indirect Administration - Exam/License.	\$ 109,662	\$ 118,350	\$ 120,593	\$ 197,500	\$ 200,400	\$ 125,591	\$ 132,123
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> INDIRECT ADMIN - INSPECT/ENFORCE Indirect Administration - Inspections/Enforcement.	\$ 188,164	\$ 173,863	\$ 181,826	\$ 177,684	\$ 181,200	\$ 177,684	\$ 181,200
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	\$ 297,826	\$ 292,213	\$ 302,419	\$ 375,184	\$ 381,600	\$ 303,275	\$ 313,323
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS</b>	\$ 2,250,236	\$ 2,561,224	\$ 2,439,642	\$ 2,883,284	\$ 2,834,800	\$ 2,515,675	\$ 2,528,423
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,180,694	\$ 1,285,000	\$ 1,375,000	\$ 1,725,000	\$ 1,728,000	\$ 1,438,000	\$ 1,441,000
Other Personnel Costs	30,472	33,700	36,000	45,000	48,900	45,000	48,900
Professional Fees and Services	74,835	28,300	26,500	15,000	28,500	15,000	28,500
Fuels and Lubricants	19,421	16,000	21,000	24,600	24,600	21,000	21,000
Consumable Supplies	22,961	24,600	26,000	31,300	31,300	27,300	27,300
Utilities	39,719	40,000	41,100	46,700	46,700	42,700	42,700
Travel	55,316	54,700	60,200	75,200	72,200	66,200	63,200
Rent - Building	192,365	234,800	234,800	234,800	234,800	234,800	234,800
Rent - Machine and Other	9,905	10,200	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300	10,300

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Other Operating Expense	619,564	718,924	608,742	629,384	609,500	615,375	610,723
Capital Expenditures	4,984	115,000	0	46,000	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 2,250,236</b>	<b>\$ 2,561,224</b>	<b>\$ 2,439,642</b>	<b>\$ 2,883,284</b>	<b>\$ 2,834,800</b>	<b>\$ 2,515,675</b>	<b>\$ 2,528,423</b>

**Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:**

Employee Benefits

Retirement	\$ 89,622	\$ 107,794	\$ 110,014	\$	\$	\$ 110,564	\$ 111,117
Group Insurance	325,933	352,078	384,973			421,955	462,666
Social Security	91,925	96,274	98,258			98,749	99,243
Benefits Replacement	3,565	3,081	2,788			2,523	2,283
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 511,045</b>	<b>\$ 559,227</b>	<b>\$ 596,033</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 633,791</b>	<b>\$ 675,309</b>

**Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act**

	<b>\$ 511,045</b>	<b>\$ 559,227</b>	<b>\$ 596,033</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 633,791</b>	<b>\$ 675,309</b>
--	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------	-----------	-------------------	-------------------

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: ENSURE PUBLIC SAFETY/PLUMBING**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percentage of Complaints Resolved Resulting in Disciplinary Action	55%	59%	62%	60%	60%	60%	60%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
Percent of Licensees and Registrants Who Renew Online	42%	44%	46%	47%	49%	47%	49%
Percent of New Individual Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Issued Online	26%	27%	30%	32%	34%	32%	34%

**A.1.1. Strategy: EXAMINE AND LICENSE PLUMBERS**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of New Licenses and Registrations Issued to Individuals	1,196	9,447	9,500	10,075	10,650	10,075	10,650
Number of Licenses, Registrations and Endorsements Renewed	23,800	40,213	40,000	42,200	44,400	42,200	44,400
Total Number of Licenses, Endorsements, and Registrations Issued	48,334	50,057	51,000	52,500	54,000	52,500	54,000

**BOARD OF PLUMBING EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: INSPECTIONS AND ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Total Number of Compliance Checks Performed	10,033	11,084	11,000	12,100	13,500	12,100	13,500
Number of Investigations Conducted	821	1,004	1,100	1,150	1,200	1,150	1,200
Number of Complaints Resolved	988	1,118	1,230	1,250	1,260	1,250	1,260

**BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 242,083	\$ 278,002	\$ 276,882	\$ 280,185	\$ 275,425	\$ 280,185	\$ 275,425
Appropriated Receipts	<u>12,255</u>	<u>8,295</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,200</u>	<u>3,200</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 254,338</u>	<u>\$ 286,297</u>	<u>\$ 280,082</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>

This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	3.0	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0	4.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$70,000	\$70,700	\$72,114	\$72,114	\$72,114	\$72,114	\$72,114

**BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS</b>							
Protect Citizens of Texas from Incompetent and Unethical Podiatrists.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 204,845	\$ 234,184	\$ 223,987	\$ 226,717	\$ 221,957	\$ 226,717	\$ 221,957
Provide Exams and Continuing Education & Investigate Violations of Act.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>	\$ 5,125	\$ 4,428	\$ 4,427	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000	\$ 5,000
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.1.3. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 44,368	\$ 47,685	\$ 51,668	\$ 51,668	\$ 51,668	\$ 51,668	\$ 51,668
<b>Total, Goal A: PROTECT TEXANS</b>	<u>\$ 254,338</u>	<u>\$ 286,297</u>	<u>\$ 280,082</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS</b>	<u>\$ 254,338</u>	<u>\$ 286,297</u>	<u>\$ 280,082</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 167,453	\$ 187,070	\$ 203,106	\$ 203,106	\$ 203,106	\$ 203,106	\$ 203,106
Other Personnel Costs	24,597	13,882	7,680	8,400	8,640	8,400	8,640
Professional Fees and Services	14,356	31,576	22,247	23,310	18,310	23,310	18,310
Consumable Supplies	3,318	3,145	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Utilities	472	2,455	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500	2,500
Travel	8,360	7,491	11,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000
Other Operating Expense	<u>35,782</u>	<u>40,678</u>	<u>30,349</u>	<u>30,869</u>	<u>30,869</u>	<u>30,869</u>	<u>30,869</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 254,338</u>	<u>\$ 286,297</u>	<u>\$ 280,082</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>	<u>\$ 283,385</u>	<u>\$ 278,625</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 11,946	\$ 14,368	\$ 14,664	\$	\$	\$ 14,738	\$ 14,812
Group Insurance	30,501	32,948	35,763			38,907	42,341

**BOARD OF PODIATRIC MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Social Security	<u>15,017</u>	<u>15,727</u>	<u>16,051</u>			<u>16,131</u>	<u>16,211</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ <u>57,464</u>	\$ <u>63,043</u>	\$ <u>66,478</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>69,776</u>	\$ <u>73,364</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ <u>1,545</u>	\$ <u>1,672</u>	\$ <u>1,976</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>1,001</u>	\$ <u>1,016</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	\$ <u>59,009</u>	\$ <u>64,715</u>	\$ <u>68,454</u>	\$	\$	\$ <u>70,777</u>	\$ <u>74,380</u>

**Performance Measure Targets**

**A. Goal: PROTECT TEXANS**

**Outcome (Results/Impact):**

Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	99%	99%	96%	96%	96%	96%	96%
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	53%	35%	75%	76%	76%	76%	76%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	61%	61%	61%	65%	65%	65%	65%

**A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSURE AND ENFORCEMENT**

**Output (Volume):**

Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	48	54	50	50	50	50	50
Complaints Resolved	32	68	92	92	92	92	92

**Efficiencies:**

Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	385	497	300	300	300	300	300
--	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

**Explanatory:**

Total Number of Individuals Licensed	1,527	1,559	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545	1,545
--------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------



**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>Requested 2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>Recommended 2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 726,666	\$ 782,133	\$ 786,772	\$ 835,676	\$ 835,604	\$ 791,176	\$ 791,104
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	73,875	51,640	51,640	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
Interagency Contracts	27,398	27,398	27,398	27,398	27,398	27,398	27,398
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 101,273</u>	<u>\$ 79,038</u>	<u>\$ 79,038</u>	<u>\$ 97,398</u>	<u>\$ 97,398</u>	<u>\$ 97,398</u>	<u>\$ 97,398</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 827,939</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 861,171</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 865,810</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 933,074</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 933,002</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 888,574</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 888,502</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	12.5	12.9	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5	13.5
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 1	\$68,250	\$76,788	\$76,788	\$81,788	\$81,788	\$76,788	\$76,788
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE</b>							
Protect Public through Quality Program of Licensure.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>	\$ 423,357	\$ 431,512	\$ 432,492	\$ 525,905	\$ 526,553	\$ 502,705	\$ 503,353
Operate Quality Program of Licensure.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>	<u>\$ 36,202</u>	<u>\$ 37,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,000</u>	<u>\$ 37,000</u>
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>Total, Goal A: LICENSURE</b>	<u><u>\$ 459,559</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 468,512</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 469,492</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 562,905</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 563,553</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 539,705</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 540,353</u></u>
<b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS &amp; RULES</b>							
Protect the Public through Enforcement of Laws & Rules.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 238,180	\$ 267,454	\$ 269,672	\$ 361,226	\$ 360,506	\$ 339,926	\$ 339,206
Operate a Quality Investigation/Enforcement Program.							
<b>C. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - LICENSING</b>	\$ 73,232	\$ 69,338	\$ 70,127	\$ 4,302	\$ 4,302	\$ 4,302	\$ 4,302
Indirect Administration - Licensing.							

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>C.1.2. Strategy: INDIRECT ADMIN - ENFORCEMENT</b> Indirect Administration - Enforcement.	\$ 56,968	\$ 55,867	\$ 56,519	\$ 4,641	\$ 4,641	\$ 4,641	\$ 4,641
<b>Total, Goal C: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 130,200	\$ 125,205	\$ 126,646	\$ 8,943	\$ 8,943	\$ 8,943	\$ 8,943
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS</b>	\$ 827,939	\$ 861,171	\$ 865,810	\$ 933,074	\$ 933,002	\$ 888,574	\$ 888,502
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 555,962	\$ 613,395	\$ 617,064	\$ 687,360	\$ 685,360	\$ 642,860	\$ 640,860
Other Personnel Costs	75,600	56,567	38,047	29,538	31,538	29,538	31,538
Professional Fees and Services	22,041	6,670	6,670	6,670	6,670	6,670	6,670
Fuels and Lubricants	0	200	200	200	200	200	200
Consumable Supplies	11,120	9,140	9,140	6,115	6,115	6,115	6,115
Utilities	1,313	500	500	500	500	500	500
Travel	18,632	24,783	23,143	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Rent - Building	3,026	2,500	2,500	2,100	2,100	2,100	2,100
Rent - Machine and Other	5,520	6,000	6,000	5,700	5,700	5,700	5,700
Other Operating Expense	134,725	141,416	162,546	164,891	164,819	164,891	164,819
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 827,939	\$ 861,171	\$ 865,810	\$ 933,074	\$ 933,002	\$ 888,574	\$ 888,502
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 34,370	\$ 41,339	\$ 42,191	\$	\$	\$ 42,401	\$ 42,613
Group Insurance	102,827	111,076	120,646			131,346	143,039
Social Security	46,884	49,102	50,113			50,364	50,616
Benefits Replacement	5,299	4,580	4,145			3,751	3,394
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 189,380	\$ 206,097	\$ 217,095	\$	\$	\$ 227,862	\$ 239,662

**BOARD OF EXAMINERS OF PSYCHOLOGISTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 3,183	\$ 3,444	\$ 4,073	\$	\$	\$ 2,063	\$ 2,094
 <b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	 \$ 192,563	 \$ 209,541	 \$ 221,168	 \$	 \$	 \$ 229,925	 \$ 241,756
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: LICENSURE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Licensees with No Recent Violations	98%	99%	98%	98%	98%	98%	98%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	83%	84%	84%	84%	84%	84%	84%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Certificates/Licenses Issued to Individuals	659	780	675	645	645	645	645
Number of Certificates/Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	8,314	8,498	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300	8,300
 <b>B. Goal: ENFORCEMENT LAWS &amp; RULES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Documented Complaints Resolved within Six Months	50%	39%	40%	40%	40%	40%	40%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Complaints Resolved	261	251	250	220	220	250	250
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	204	222	215	215	215	215	215
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	286	243	250	250	250	250	250

## RACING COMMISSION

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
GR Dedicated - Texas Racing Commission Account No. 597	\$ 7,079,551	\$ 7,662,629	\$ 7,729,803	\$ 7,710,042	\$ 7,751,590	\$ 0	\$ 0
Federal Reimbursements	1,871	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<b>\$ 7,081,422</b>	<b>\$ 7,662,629</b>	<b>\$ 7,729,803</b>	<b>\$ 7,710,042</b>	<b>\$ 7,751,590</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
 <b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 0% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	48.2	48.8	51.6	51.2	51.2	0.0	0.0
<b>Number of FTEs in Riders:</b>	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
 <b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$94,090	\$98,082	\$98,082	\$122,603	\$122,603	\$0	\$0
 <b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION</b>							
Enforce Racing Regulations in Texas.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS</b>	\$ 298,721	\$ 354,834	\$ 359,315	\$ 359,315	\$ 359,975	\$ 0	\$ 0
Provide Regulatory and Enforcement Services to Racetrack Owners.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM</b>	\$ 3,262,733	\$ 3,475,000	\$ 3,475,000	\$ 3,475,000	\$ 3,475,000	\$ 0	\$ 0
Allocate TX Bred Funds. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE &amp; CONDUCT LIVE RACES</b>	\$ 587,564	\$ 611,788	\$ 679,144	\$ 690,724	\$ 692,204	\$ 0	\$ 0
Supervise the Conduct of Racing through Enforcement and Monitoring.							
<b>A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES</b>	\$ 245,833	\$ 238,328	\$ 263,572	\$ 245,602	\$ 243,522	\$ 0	\$ 0
Monitor Occupational Licensee Activities.							
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT &amp; PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE</b>	\$ 227,353	\$ 271,489	\$ 331,575	\$ 340,949	\$ 341,149	\$ 0	\$ 0
Inspect and Provide Emergency Care.							
<b>A.4.2. Strategy: ADMINISTER DRUG TESTS</b>	\$ 282,686	\$ 325,057	\$ 280,832	\$ 283,998	\$ 284,898	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Goal A: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION</b>	<b>\$ 4,904,890</b>	<b>\$ 5,276,496</b>	<b>\$ 5,389,438</b>	<b>\$ 5,395,588</b>	<b>\$ 5,396,748</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>

**RACING COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION</b>							
Regulate the Participation in Racing.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM Administer the Occupational Licensing Program through Enforcement.	\$ 485,259	\$ 535,042	\$ 516,340	\$ 512,164	\$ 513,044	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>B.1.2. Strategy:</b> TEXAS.GOV Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.	<u>\$ 18,319</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 22,500</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Goal B: REGULATE PARTICIPATION</b>	<u>\$ 503,578</u>	<u>\$ 557,542</u>	<u>\$ 538,840</u>	<u>\$ 534,664</u>	<u>\$ 535,544</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING</b>							
Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering in Texas.							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT Regulate Pari-mutuel Wagering to Maintain an Honest Racing Industry.	\$ 308,601	\$ 327,618	\$ 326,775	\$ 326,775	\$ 327,375	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>C.1.2. Strategy:</b> WAGERING COMPLIANCE INSPECTIONS Conduct Wagering Compliance Inspections.	<u>\$ 164,213</u>	<u>\$ 244,540</u>	<u>\$ 217,211</u>	<u>\$ 167,211</u>	<u>\$ 167,631</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Goal C: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING</b>	<u>\$ 472,814</u>	<u>\$ 572,158</u>	<u>\$ 543,986</u>	<u>\$ 493,986</u>	<u>\$ 495,006</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>D. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMIN & OTHER SUPPORT SVCS Central Administration and Other Support Services.	\$ 689,509	\$ 739,332	\$ 735,830	\$ 771,780	\$ 785,792	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	<u>\$ 510,631</u>	<u>\$ 517,101</u>	<u>\$ 521,709</u>	<u>\$ 514,024</u>	<u>\$ 538,500</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Goal D: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 1,200,140</u>	<u>\$ 1,256,433</u>	<u>\$ 1,257,539</u>	<u>\$ 1,285,804</u>	<u>\$ 1,324,292</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Grand Total, RACING COMMISSION</b>	<u>\$ 7,081,422</u>	<u>\$ 7,662,629</u>	<u>\$ 7,729,803</u>	<u>\$ 7,710,042</u>	<u>\$ 7,751,590</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 635,637	\$ 635,637	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 2,666,714	\$ 2,863,773	\$ 2,990,443	\$ 3,234,222	\$ 3,234,222	\$ 0	\$ 0
Other Personnel Costs	212,373	137,548	156,678	157,105	173,477	0	0
Professional Fees and Services	146,290	283,275	218,500	173,500	173,500	0	0

**RACING COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Consumable Supplies	31,056	39,500	37,000	37,000	37,000	0	0
Utilities	54,333	53,736	59,200	59,200	59,200	0	0
Travel	140,683	170,147	218,156	288,300	288,300	0	0
Rent - Building	87,870	87,979	88,950	88,950	88,950	0	0
Rent - Machine and Other	9,399	14,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	0	0
Other Operating Expense	439,841	520,038	476,376	490,865	516,041	0	0
Grants	3,262,733	3,475,000	3,475,000	3,807,037	3,807,037	0	0
Capital Expenditures	30,130	17,133	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b>\$ 7,081,422</b>	<b>\$ 7,662,629</b>	<b>\$ 7,729,803</b>	<b>\$ 8,345,679</b>	<b>\$ 8,387,227</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 152,369	\$ 183,264	\$ 187,039	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
Group Insurance	484,146	522,983	572,323			0	0
Social Security	198,422	207,809	212,090			0	0
Benefits Replacement	14,060	12,151	10,997			0	0
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 848,997	\$ 926,207	\$ 982,449	\$	\$	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 848,997</b>	<b>\$ 926,207</b>	<b>\$ 982,449</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: ENFORCE RACING REGULATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Investigations (Individuals) Resulting in Disciplinary Action	96%	85%	95%	95%	95%	0%	0%
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	97%	97%	95%	95%	95%	0%	0%
Percentage of Race Animals Injured or Dismissed from the Racetrack	0.3%	0.3%	0.4%	0.4%	0.4%	0%	0%

**RACING COMMISSION**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LICENSE/REGULATE RACETRACKS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Racetrack Inspections	77	94	95	95	95	0	0
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Horse Tracks Regulated	10	10	10	10	10	0	0
Number of Greyhound Tracks Regulated	3	3	3	3	3	0	0
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: TEXAS BRED INCENTIVE PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Texas Bred Awards	10,500	9,715	9,541	9,500	9,500	0	0
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: SUPERVISE &amp; CONDUCT LIVE RACES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Occupational Licenses Suspended or Revoked	121	114	100	100	100	0	0
<b>A.3.2. Strategy: MONITOR LICENSEE ACTIVITIES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations Completed	148	119	96	96	96	0	0
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT &amp; PROVIDE EMERGENCY CARE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Race Animals Inspected Pre-race	46,158	42,193	41,284	41,364	41,284	0	0
<b>B. Goal: REGULATE PARTICIPATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Average Time Required to Issue a New Occupational License (Minutes)	11	11	15	15	15	0	0
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING PROGRAM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Occupational Licenses Issued	2,150	2,239	2,200	2,200	2,200	0	0
Number of Occupational Licenses Renewed	4,574	4,543	4,500	4,500	4,500	0	0
<b>C. Goal: REGULATE PARI-MUTUEL WAGERING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Compliance Audits Passed	98%	99%	95%	95%	95%	0%	0%
<b>C.1.1. Strategy: MONITOR WAGERING AND AUDIT</b>							
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Total Pari-mutuel Handle (In Millions)	318	324	317	317	317	0	0
Total Take to the State Treasury from Pari-mutuel Wagering on Live and Simulcast Races	2,945,760	3,026,478	2,950,000	2,900,000	2,900,000	0	0

## SECURITIES BOARD

	Expended <u>2013</u>	Estimated <u>2014</u>	Budgeted <u>2015</u>	Requested		Recommended	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 6,722,785	\$ 7,052,284	\$ 7,182,337	\$ 7,790,423	\$ 7,876,121	\$ 7,182,560	\$ 7,182,561
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 6,722,785</u>	<u>\$ 7,052,284</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,337</u>	<u>\$ 7,790,423</u>	<u>\$ 7,876,121</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,561</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	96.4	96.9	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0	104.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Securities Commissioner, Group 5	\$130,000	\$131,300	\$133,926	\$154,937	\$154,937	\$133,926	\$133,926
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS</b>							
Protect Investors and Assure Access to Capital for Business.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>	\$ 2,597,947	\$ 2,779,147	\$ 2,819,567	\$ 3,072,587	\$ 3,102,718	\$ 2,808,151	\$ 2,806,471
Investigate Violations, Coordinate Appropriate Action by Authorities.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION</b>	\$ 368,542	\$ 392,092	\$ 401,630	\$ 443,782	\$ 448,954	\$ 401,630	\$ 401,630
Review Security Documentation for Conformity.							
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION</b>	\$ 416,961	\$ 439,898	\$ 450,322	\$ 492,475	\$ 497,647	\$ 450,323	\$ 450,323
Perform Extensive Review of Applications and Submissions.							
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS</b>	\$ 1,827,817	\$ 1,899,477	\$ 1,940,754	\$ 2,194,137	\$ 2,237,679	\$ 1,940,754	\$ 1,940,754
Inspect Dealer & Investment Adviser Records for Regulatory Compliance.							
<b>Total, Goal A: PROTECT INVESTORS</b>	<u>\$ 5,211,267</u>	<u>\$ 5,510,614</u>	<u>\$ 5,612,273</u>	<u>\$ 6,202,981</u>	<u>\$ 6,286,998</u>	<u>\$ 5,600,858</u>	<u>\$ 5,599,178</u>
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 1,299,943	\$ 1,313,980	\$ 1,339,658	\$ 1,355,740	\$ 1,356,940	\$ 1,350,000	\$ 1,351,200
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY</b>	\$ 211,575	\$ 227,690	\$ 230,406	\$ 231,702	\$ 232,183	\$ 231,702	\$ 232,183
<b>Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	<u>\$ 1,511,518</u>	<u>\$ 1,541,670</u>	<u>\$ 1,570,064</u>	<u>\$ 1,587,442</u>	<u>\$ 1,589,123</u>	<u>\$ 1,581,702</u>	<u>\$ 1,583,383</u>
<b>Grand Total, SECURITIES BOARD</b>	<u>\$ 6,722,785</u>	<u>\$ 7,052,284</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,337</u>	<u>\$ 7,790,423</u>	<u>\$ 7,876,121</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,561</u>



**SECURITIES BOARD**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 5,359,985	\$ 5,769,987	\$ 6,042,945	\$ 6,642,048	\$ 6,726,480	\$ 6,043,167	\$ 6,043,168
Other Personnel Costs	265,322	242,467	141,139	155,802	167,507	152,807	164,091
Professional Fees and Services	60,399	39,390	51,300	51,300	50,800	51,300	50,800
Consumable Supplies	38,617	37,304	42,660	42,660	42,660	42,660	42,660
Utilities	35,525	38,991	34,402	34,403	34,403	34,403	34,403
Travel	215,067	242,966	227,573	227,573	227,573	227,573	227,573
Rent - Building	139,977	152,762	158,750	158,750	158,750	158,750	158,750
Rent - Machine and Other	25,472	22,690	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500	24,500
Other Operating Expense	385,438	410,064	369,293	383,387	373,448	377,400	366,616
Capital Expenditures	<u>196,983</u>	<u>95,663</u>	<u>89,775</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>	<u>70,000</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<u>\$ 6,722,785</u>	<u>\$ 7,052,284</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,337</u>	<u>\$ 7,790,423</u>	<u>\$ 7,876,121</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,560</u>	<u>\$ 7,182,561</u>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 349,354	\$ 420,189	\$ 428,845	\$	\$	\$ 430,989	\$ 433,144
Group Insurance	896,698	968,628	1,052,942			1,147,277	1,250,470
Social Security	412,735	432,260	441,164			443,370	445,587
Benefits Replacement	<u>13,664</u>	<u>11,809</u>	<u>10,687</u>			<u>9,672</u>	<u>8,753</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,672,451</u>	<u>\$ 1,832,886</u>	<u>\$ 1,933,638</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,308</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,954</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 952</u>	<u>\$ 5,432</u>	<u>\$ 15,991</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<u>\$ 1,673,403</u>	<u>\$ 1,838,318</u>	<u>\$ 1,949,629</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 2,031,308</u>	<u>\$ 2,137,954</u>

**SECURITIES BOARD**  
(Continued)

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: PROTECT INVESTORS</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Texas Dealers and Investment Advisers Inspected	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%	25%
Percentage of Inspected Dealers and Investment Advisers Found to Require Corrective Action	75%	81%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LAW ENFORCEMENT</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations Opened	372	453	414	414	414	414	414
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: SECURITIES REGISTRATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Securities Filings and Submissions Processed	54,463	57,117	52,200	52,200	52,200	52,200	52,200
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Revenues Deposited to the State Treasury from Securities Applications	113,508,404	115,398,888	102,000,000	102,000,000	102,000,000	102,000,000	102,000,000
<b>A.3.1. Strategy: DEALER REGISTRATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisors, and Investment Advisor Representatives Applications and Submissions Processed	356,628	371,688	342,000	342,000	342,000	342,000	342,000
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Dealers, Agents, Investment Advisors, and Investment Advisor Representatives Licensed or Authorized	302,607	321,923	320,000	320,000	320,000	320,000	320,000
<b>A.4.1. Strategy: INSPECT RECORDS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Inspections Conducted	336	344	340	340	340	340	340

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 4,419,982	\$ 4,374,883	\$ 5,168,555	\$ 13,555,763	\$ 13,555,763	\$ 4,828,720	\$ 13,555,763
<u>General Revenue Fund - Dedicated</u>							
Water Resource Management Account No. 153	1,512,129	1,445,376	1,626,983	2,368,770	2,368,770	1,542,762	1,542,762
System Benefit Account No. 5100	85,839,494	458,229,672	112,486,979	98,521,250	247,000,000	107,248,293	0
Subtotal, General Revenue Fund - Dedicated	<u>\$ 87,351,623</u>	<u>\$ 459,675,048</u>	<u>\$ 114,113,962</u>	<u>\$ 100,890,020</u>	<u>\$ 249,368,770</u>	<u>\$ 108,791,055</u>	<u>\$ 1,542,762</u>
Federal American Recovery and Reinvestment Fund	297,680	0	0	0	0	0	0
<u>Other Funds</u>							
Appropriated Receipts	573,192	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000
Interagency Contracts	192,263	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Other Funds	<u>\$ 765,455</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>	<u>\$ 475,000</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u><u>\$ 92,834,740</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 464,524,931</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 119,757,517</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 114,920,783</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 263,399,533</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 114,094,775</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 15,573,525</u></u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	182.5	186.8	201.0	213.0	213.0	201.0	201.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 4	\$125,000	\$126,250	\$128,775	\$156,804	\$156,804	\$128,775	\$128,775
Commission Chairman, Group 6	150,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000	180,000
Commissioner, Group 6	(2) 150,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000	(2) 180,000
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal:</b> COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE							
Ensure Competition, Choice, Just Rates, and Reliable Quality Service.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy:</b> MARKET COMPETITION	\$ 4,086,074	\$ 4,168,263	\$ 4,420,688	\$ 4,322,213	\$ 4,322,214	\$ 4,322,213	\$ 4,322,214
Foster and Monitor Market Competition.							

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>A.2.1. Strategy:</b> UTILITY REGULATION Conduct Rate Cases for Regulated Telephone, Electric & Water Utilities.	\$ 5,169,037	\$ 5,329,659	\$ 5,771,462	\$ 6,384,256	\$ 6,384,256	\$ 5,558,248	\$ 5,558,248
<b>A.3.1. Strategy:</b> INVESTIGATION AND ENFORCEMENT Conduct Investigations and Initiate Enforcement Actions.	<u>\$ 1,673,732</u>	<u>\$ 2,194,005</u>	<u>\$ 2,314,748</u>	<u>\$ 2,258,488</u>	<u>\$ 2,258,487</u>	<u>\$ 2,258,488</u>	<u>\$ 2,258,487</u>
<b>Total, Goal A:</b> COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE	<u>\$ 10,928,843</u>	<u>\$ 11,691,927</u>	<u>\$ 12,506,898</u>	<u>\$ 12,964,957</u>	<u>\$ 12,964,957</u>	<u>\$ 12,138,949</u>	<u>\$ 12,138,949</u>
<b>B. Goal:</b> EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE Educate Customers and Assist Customers.							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION AND EDUCATION EFFORTS Provide Information and Educational Outreach to Customers.	\$ 1,453,700	\$ 1,401,610	\$ 1,668,473	\$ 1,539,440	\$ 1,539,439	\$ 1,539,440	\$ 1,539,439
<b>B.2.1. Strategy:</b> ASSIST CUSTOMERS Assist Customers in Resolving Disputes.	<u>\$ 667,802</u>	<u>\$ 912,136</u>	<u>\$ 963,368</u>	<u>\$ 942,212</u>	<u>\$ 942,212</u>	<u>\$ 942,212</u>	<u>\$ 942,212</u>
<b>Total, Goal B:</b> EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE	<u>\$ 2,121,502</u>	<u>\$ 2,313,746</u>	<u>\$ 2,631,841</u>	<u>\$ 2,481,652</u>	<u>\$ 2,481,651</u>	<u>\$ 2,481,652</u>	<u>\$ 2,481,651</u>
<b>C. Goal:</b> ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING							
<b>C.1.1. Strategy:</b> ENERGY ASSISTANCE Energy Assistance. Nontransferable.	\$ 78,062,682	\$ 449,649,273	\$ 103,613,295	\$ 98,521,250	\$ 247,000,000	\$ 98,521,250	\$ 0
<b>D. Goal:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION							
<b>D.1.1. Strategy:</b> CENTRAL ADMINISTRATION	\$ 1,146,843	\$ 579,990	\$ 670,322	\$ 628,926	\$ 628,926	\$ 628,926	\$ 628,926
<b>D.1.2. Strategy:</b> INFORMATION RESOURCES	\$ 469,696	\$ 241,666	\$ 279,301	\$ 271,460	\$ 271,461	\$ 271,460	\$ 271,461
<b>D.1.3. Strategy:</b> OTHER SUPPORT SERVICES	<u>\$ 105,174</u>	<u>\$ 48,329</u>	<u>\$ 55,860</u>	<u>\$ 52,538</u>	<u>\$ 52,538</u>	<u>\$ 52,538</u>	<u>\$ 52,538</u>
<b>Total, Goal D:</b> INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION	<u>\$ 1,721,713</u>	<u>\$ 869,985</u>	<u>\$ 1,005,483</u>	<u>\$ 952,924</u>	<u>\$ 952,925</u>	<u>\$ 952,924</u>	<u>\$ 952,925</u>
<b>Grand Total, PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS</b>	<u>\$ 92,834,740</u>	<u>\$ 464,524,931</u>	<u>\$ 119,757,517</u>	<u>\$ 114,920,783</u>	<u>\$ 263,399,533</u>	<u>\$ 114,094,775</u>	<u>\$ 15,573,525</u>
<b>Supplemental Appropriations Made in Riders:</b>	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 247,000,000	\$ 0

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	Expended 2013	Estimated 2014	Budgeted 2015	Requested 2016	2017	Recommended 2016	2017
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 11,115,857	\$ 12,571,130	\$ 12,839,612	\$ 13,601,612	\$ 13,601,612	\$ 12,839,612	\$ 12,839,612
Other Personnel Costs	645,034	427,350	427,350	449,230	449,230	427,350	427,350
Professional Fees and Services	4,420,608	4,551,279	5,259,705	5,389,022	5,389,023	5,389,022	1,289,023
Consumable Supplies	47,647	58,425	63,104	67,900	67,900	62,100	62,100
Utilities	21,069	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000	13,000
Travel	57,115	81,250	93,405	90,161	90,161	90,161	90,161
Rent - Building	18,161	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000
Rent - Machine and Other	200,736	258,300	258,300	277,500	277,500	258,300	258,300
Other Operating Expense	1,198,545	424,924	699,746	601,108	601,107	583,980	583,979
Client Services	75,069,615	446,129,273	100,093,295	94,421,250	242,900,000	341,421,250	0
Capital Expenditures	40,353	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 92,834,740</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 464,524,931</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 119,757,517</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 114,920,783</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 263,399,533</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 361,094,775</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 15,573,525</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 654,273	\$ 786,934	\$ 803,145	\$	\$	\$ 807,161	\$ 811,196
Group Insurance	1,525,864	1,648,264	1,793,594			1,956,343	2,134,586
Social Security	771,200	807,683	824,322			828,443	832,586
Benefits Replacement	39,434	34,081	30,844			27,913	25,262
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 2,990,771</u>	<u>\$ 3,276,962</u>	<u>\$ 3,451,905</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 3,619,860</u>	<u>\$ 3,803,630</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 109,141	\$ 99,109	\$ 76,109	\$	\$	\$ 75,757	\$ 69,912
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b><u>\$ 3,099,912</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,376,071</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,528,014</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,695,617</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 3,873,542</u></b>

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: COMPETITION/CHOICE/RATES/SERVICE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Texas Cities Served by Three or More Certificated Telecommunication Providers	76%	78%	75%	75%	75%	75%	75%
Average Price of Electricity Per kWh in Texas for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Residential Average	99%	100%	99%	99%	100%	99%	100%
Average Annual Residential Electric Bill from Competitive Suppliers as a Percentage of the National Average	133%	131%	123%	119%	116%	119%	116%
Average Price of Electricity per kWh for Residential Customers from Competitive Suppliers in Texas Offered on the Power-to-Choose Website as a Percentage of the National Average Cost of Electricity for the Same Class of Service	90%	89%	90%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Average Annual Residential Telephone Bill in Texas as a Percentage of the National Average	117%	122%	112%	110%	108%	110%	108%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: MARKET COMPETITION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Investigations Conducted for Market Power, Market Design, or Anti-competitive Conduct in the Electric Market	15	7	8	8	8	8	8
Number of Cases Completed Related to Competition Among Providers	422	305	350	350	350	350	350
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Process an Application for a Certificate of Authority and Service Provider Certificate of Authority	54	48	60	60	60	60	60
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: UTILITY REGULATION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Electric Utilities	50	67	50	50	50	50	50
Number of Rate Cases Completed for Regulated Telecommunications Providers	17	10	10	10	10	10	10
Number of Water Utility Rate Reviews Performed	98	181	130	450	450	130	130
Number of Water Certificate of Convenience Applications Processed	162	186	130	130	130	130	130

**PUBLIC UTILITY COMMISSION OF TEXAS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Process a Major Rate Case for a Transmission and Distribution Utility	247	283	220	220	220	220	220
<b>B. Goal: EDUCATION AND CUSTOMER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Customer Complaints Resolved through Informal Complaint Resolution Process	100%	100%	99%	99%	99%	99%	99%
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: INFORMATION AND EDUCATION EFFORTS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Information Requests to Which Responses Were Provided	63,000	73,175	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000	70,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Percent of Customer Information Product Distributed Electronically	65%	91%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Website Hits to Customer Protection Home Page	361,867	343,552	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000	360,000
<b>B.2.1. Strategy: ASSIST CUSTOMERS</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Customer Complaints Concluded	8,470	8,973	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000	9,000
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Number of Days to Conclude Customer Complaints	15	18	15	15	15	15	15
<b>C. Goal: ELECTRIC UTILITY RESTRUCTURING</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percent of Eligible Low-income Customers Provided a Discount for Electric Service	97%	98%	96%	96%	96%	96%	0%

**OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 1,618,531	\$ 1,528,614	\$ 1,825,018	\$ 1,690,198	\$ 1,690,198	\$ 1,690,198	\$ 1,690,198
GR Dedicated - Water Resource Management Account No. 153	<u>0</u>	<u>371,583</u>	<u>639,238</u>	<u>509,054</u>	<u>509,054</u>	<u>509,054</u>	<u>509,054</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,618,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,197</u>	<u>\$ 2,464,256</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>

**This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.**

<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.0	17.2	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5	25.5
---	------	------	------	------	------	------	------

<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Public Counsel, Group 4	\$115,000	\$116,150	\$118,473	\$118,473	\$118,473	\$118,473	\$118,473

**Items of Appropriation:**

**A. Goal: EQUITABLE UTILITY RATES**

Equitable Utility Rates for Residential and Small Commercial Consumers.

**A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN CASES**  
Participate in Major Utility Cases.

	\$ 1,336,380	\$ 1,330,139	\$ 1,724,981	\$ 1,539,477	\$ 1,539,477	\$ 1,539,477	\$ 1,539,477
--	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------	--------------

**B. Goal: CONSUMER PROTECTION**

Protect Consumer Interests in Utility Markets.

**B.1.1. Strategy: UTILITY PROJECTS**  
Participate in Major Utility Projects Affecting Consumers.

	\$ 282,151	\$ 570,058	\$ 739,275	\$ 659,775	\$ 659,775	\$ 659,775	\$ 659,775
--	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------	------------

**Grand Total, OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL**

	<u>\$ 1,618,531</u>	<u>\$ 1,900,197</u>	<u>\$ 2,464,256</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>	<u>\$ 2,199,252</u>
--	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------	---------------------

**Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:**

Salaries and Wages	\$ 1,138,640	\$ 1,355,944	\$ 1,688,995	\$ 1,688,995	\$ 1,688,995	\$ 1,688,995	\$ 1,688,995
Other Personnel Costs	136,665	74,554	65,998	65,998	65,998	65,998	65,998
Professional Fees and Services	202,757	313,756	578,760	313,756	313,756	313,756	313,756
Consumable Supplies	8,258	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500	12,500
Utilities	458	2,550	2,550	2,550	2,550	2,550	2,550
Travel	2,125	11,000	9,120	9,120	9,120	9,120	9,120
Rent - Building	1,770	3,264	3,264	3,264	3,264	3,264	3,264



**OFFICE OF PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Rent - Machine and Other	21,646	26,116	23,926	23,926	23,926	23,926	23,926
Other Operating Expense	<u>106,212</u>	<u>100,513</u>	<u>79,143</u>	<u>79,143</u>	<u>79,143</u>	<u>79,143</u>	<u>79,143</u>
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	<b><u>\$ 1,618,531</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 1,900,197</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,464,256</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,199,252</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,199,252</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,199,252</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 2,199,252</u></b>
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 68,719	\$ 82,653	\$ 84,356	\$	\$	\$ 84,777	\$ 85,201
Group Insurance	148,340	160,239	173,773			188,882	205,363
Social Security	95,409	99,923	101,982			102,492	103,004
Benefits Replacement	<u>5,870</u>	<u>5,073</u>	<u>4,591</u>			<u>4,155</u>	<u>3,760</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 318,338</u>	<u>\$ 347,888</u>	<u>\$ 364,702</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 380,306</u>	<u>\$ 397,328</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	<u>\$ 17,651</u>	<u>\$ 16,029</u>	<u>\$ 12,310</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 12,253</u>	<u>\$ 11,307</u>
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b><u>\$ 335,989</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 363,917</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 377,012</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 392,559</u></b>	<b><u>\$ 408,635</u></b>
<b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EQUITABLE UTILITY RATES</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of OPUC Utility Cases that are Competition Related	NA	NA	NA	40%	40%	40%	40%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: PARTICIPATION IN CASES</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Utility Cases in which OPUC Participates	NA	NA	NA	30	30	30	30
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Cost Per Utility Case in which OPUC Participates	NA	NA	NA	47,674	47,674	47,674	47,674

**BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 970,996	\$ 1,168,947	\$ 1,134,632	\$ 1,309,955	\$ 1,309,957	\$ 1,155,887	\$ 1,155,889
Appropriated Receipts	<u>4,012</u>	<u>1,884</u>	<u>1,884</u>	<u>4,300</u>	<u>4,300</u>	<u>4,300</u>	<u>4,300</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 975,008</u>	<u>\$ 1,170,831</u>	<u>\$ 1,136,516</u>	<u>\$ 1,314,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,314,257</u>	<u>\$ 1,160,187</u>	<u>\$ 1,160,189</u>
<b>This bill pattern represents an estimated 100% of this agency's estimated total available funds for the biennium.</b>							
<b>Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE):</b>	15.9	17.3	18.0	20.0	20.0	18.0	18.0
<b>Schedule of Exempt Positions:</b>							
Executive Director, Group 2	\$80,500	\$81,305	\$82,931	\$117,999	\$117,999	\$82,931	\$82,931
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION</b>							
Implement Standards of Veterinary Practice, Enforce Statutes and Rules.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM</b>							
Examine and License Veterinarians and Renew Licenses.							
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: TEXAS.GOV</b>							
Texas.gov. Estimated and Nontransferable.							
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION</b>							
Investigate Complaints, Take Disciplinary Action, Compliance Program.							
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
Provide a Peer Assistance Program for Licensed Individuals.							
<b>Total, Goal A: VETERINARY REGULATION</b>	<u>\$ 855,818</u>	<u>\$ 1,073,719</u>	<u>\$ 1,039,300</u>	<u>\$ 1,194,255</u>	<u>\$ 1,194,257</u>	<u>\$ 1,040,187</u>	<u>\$ 1,040,189</u>
<b>B. Goal: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
<b>B.1.1. Strategy: LICENSING INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>							
	\$ 29,401	\$ 23,871	\$ 23,897	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000	\$ 35,000

**BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>B.1.2. Strategy: COMPLAINTS &amp; ACTION INDIRECT ADMIN</b> Complaints and Action Indirect Administration.	\$ 89,789	\$ 73,241	\$ 73,319	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000	\$ 85,000
<b>Total, Goal B: INDIRECT ADMINISTRATION</b>	\$ 119,190	\$ 97,112	\$ 97,216	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000	\$ 120,000
<b>Grand Total, BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS</b>	\$ 975,008	\$ 1,170,831	\$ 1,136,516	\$ 1,314,255	\$ 1,314,257	\$ 1,160,187	\$ 1,160,189
<b>Object-of-Expense Informational Listing:</b>							
Salaries and Wages	\$ 722,727	\$ 800,670	\$ 854,297	\$ 972,362	\$ 972,362	\$ 818,294	\$ 818,294
Other Personnel Costs	35,172	69,574	69,998	69,349	69,349	69,349	69,349
Professional Fees and Services	36,266	57,724	57,400	76,981	76,981	76,981	76,981
Consumable Supplies	11,630	11,202	12,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
Utilities	1,884	1,379	2,200	2,700	2,700	2,700	2,700
Travel	30,220	28,082	34,000	36,827	36,827	36,827	36,827
Rent - Building	1,259	875	1,100	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400
Rent - Machine and Other	4,979	5,859	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000	6,000
Other Operating Expense	129,583	123,425	90,521	120,636	120,638	120,636	120,638
Capital Expenditures	1,288	72,041	9,000	14,000	14,000	14,000	14,000
<b>Total, Object-of-Expense Informational Listing</b>	\$ 975,008	\$ 1,170,831	\$ 1,136,516	\$ 1,314,255	\$ 1,314,257	\$ 1,160,187	\$ 1,160,189
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 46,244	\$ 55,620	\$ 56,766	\$	\$	\$ 57,050	\$ 57,335
Group Insurance	122,070	131,862	143,077			155,605	169,278
Social Security	59,773	62,601	63,890			64,210	64,531
Benefits Replacement	1,188	1,027	929			841	761
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 229,275	\$ 251,110	\$ 264,662	\$	\$	\$ 277,706	\$ 291,905

**BOARD OF VETERINARY MEDICAL EXAMINERS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 2,773	\$ 3,001	\$ 3,548	\$	\$	\$ 1,797	\$ 1,824
 <b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	 \$ 232,048	 \$ 254,111	 \$ 268,210	 \$	 \$	 \$ 279,503	 \$ 293,729
 <b>Performance Measure Targets</b>							
<b>A. Goal: VETERINARY REGULATION</b>							
<b>Outcome (Results/Impact):</b>							
Percentage of Licensees with No Recent Violations	96%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%	97%
Percent of Licensees Who Renew Online	91%	91%	91%	91%	91%	91%	91%
Percentage of Complaints Resulting in Disciplinary Action	33%	32%	31%	31%	31%	31%	31%
Recidivism Rate for Peer Assistance Programs	0%	0%	6%	0%	0%	0%	0%
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: OPERATE LICENSURE SYSTEM</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of New Licenses Issued to Individuals	469	926	680	685	690	685	690
Number of Licenses Renewed (Individuals)	7,624	7,778	8,300	8,400	8,500	8,400	8,500
<b>A.2.1. Strategy: COMPLAINTS AND ACTION</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Complaints Resolved	498	364	500	500	500	500	500
<b>Efficiencies:</b>							
Average Time for Complaint Resolution (Days)	292	204	225	225	225	225	225
<b>Explanatory:</b>							
Number of Jurisdictional Complaints Received	436	437	400	400	400	400	400
<b>A.2.2. Strategy: PEER ASSISTANCE</b>							
<b>Output (Volume):</b>							
Number of Individuals Participating in a Peer Assistance Program	25	22	22	22	22	22	22

## RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 14,645,654	\$ 16,326,985	\$ 17,393,689	\$ 22,694,490	\$ 23,739,751	\$ 18,496,063	\$ 19,696,931
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	19,516,210	21,642,438	23,229,089	26,891,808	28,192,957	24,095,146	25,878,153
Federal Funds, estimated	<u>1,491,311</u>	<u>1,653,821</u>	<u>1,774,881</u>	<u>2,375,011</u>	<u>2,495,200</u>	<u>1,903,175</u>	<u>2,043,903</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 35,653,175</u>	<u>\$ 39,623,244</u>	<u>\$ 42,397,659</u>	<u>\$ 51,961,309</u>	<u>\$ 54,427,908</u>	<u>\$ 44,494,384</u>	<u>\$ 47,618,987</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS</b>							
Retirement Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 9,058,594	\$ 10,895,328	\$ 11,119,772	\$ 17,287,416	\$ 17,287,416	\$ 10,987,397	\$ 11,042,334
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: GROUP INSURANCE</b>							
Group Insurance Contributions. Estimated.	\$ 26,594,581	\$ 28,727,916	\$ 31,277,887	\$ 34,673,893	\$ 37,140,492	\$ 33,506,987	\$ 36,576,653
<b>Total, Goal A: EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM</b>	<u>\$ 35,653,175</u>	<u>\$ 39,623,244</u>	<u>\$ 42,397,659</u>	<u>\$ 51,961,309</u>	<u>\$ 54,427,908</u>	<u>\$ 44,494,384</u>	<u>\$ 47,618,987</u>
<b>Grand Total, RETIREMENT AND GROUP INSURANCE</b>	<u>\$ 35,653,175</u>	<u>\$ 39,623,244</u>	<u>\$ 42,397,659</u>	<u>\$ 51,961,309</u>	<u>\$ 54,427,908</u>	<u>\$ 44,494,384</u>	<u>\$ 47,618,987</u>

## SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund, estimated	\$ 4,581,922	\$ 4,761,786	\$ 4,839,744	\$ 5,577,680	\$ 5,588,689	\$ 5,577,680	\$ 5,588,689
General Revenue Dedicated Accounts, estimated	6,157,418	6,361,482	6,444,924	5,917,308	5,914,872	5,694,206	5,691,649
Federal Funds, estimated	432,237	446,348	452,084	451,637	451,444	451,637	451,444

**SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
State Highway Fund No. 006, estimated	<u>197,002</u>	<u>203,975</u>	<u>206,896</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 11,368,579</u>	<u>\$ 11,773,591</u>	<u>\$ 11,943,648</u>	<u>\$ 11,946,625</u>	<u>\$ 11,955,005</u>	<u>\$ 11,723,523</u>	<u>\$ 11,731,782</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>							
Comptroller - Social Security.							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: STATE MATCH -- EMPLOYER</b> State Match — Employer. Estimated.	\$ 10,643,115	\$ 11,146,607	\$ 11,376,229	\$ 11,433,110	\$ 11,490,274	\$ 11,219,960	\$ 11,276,058
<b>A.1.2. Strategy: BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b> Benefit Replacement Pay. Estimated.	<u>\$ 725,464</u>	<u>\$ 626,984</u>	<u>\$ 567,419</u>	<u>\$ 513,515</u>	<u>\$ 464,731</u>	<u>\$ 503,563</u>	<u>\$ 455,724</u>
<b>Total, Goal A: SOCIAL SECURITY/BENEFIT REPLACEMENT</b>	<u>\$ 11,368,579</u>	<u>\$ 11,773,591</u>	<u>\$ 11,943,648</u>	<u>\$ 11,946,625</u>	<u>\$ 11,955,005</u>	<u>\$ 11,723,523</u>	<u>\$ 11,731,782</u>
<b>Grand Total, SOCIAL SECURITY AND BENEFIT REPLACEMENT PAY</b>	<u>\$ 11,368,579</u>	<u>\$ 11,773,591</u>	<u>\$ 11,943,648</u>	<u>\$ 11,946,625</u>	<u>\$ 11,955,005</u>	<u>\$ 11,723,523</u>	<u>\$ 11,731,782</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended 2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 828,754	\$ 833,050	\$ 440,518	\$ 351,305	\$ 332,364	\$ 351,305	\$ 332,364
GR Dedicated - Texas Department of Insurance Operating Fund Account No. 036	<u>255,406</u>	<u>276,596</u>	<u>327,484</u>	<u>165,066</u>	<u>167,534</u>	<u>165,066</u>	<u>167,534</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 1,084,160</u>	<u>\$ 1,109,646</u>	<u>\$ 768,002</u>	<u>\$ 516,371</u>	<u>\$ 499,898</u>	<u>\$ 516,371</u>	<u>\$ 499,898</u>

**LEASE PAYMENTS**  
(Continued)

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>	<u>Recommended</u> 2016	<u>2017</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
<b>A. Goal: FINANCE CAPITAL PROJECTS</b>							
<b>A.1.1. Strategy: LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	\$ 1,084,160	\$ 1,109,646	\$ 768,002	\$ 516,371	\$ 499,898	\$ 516,371	\$ 499,898
To TFC for Payment to TPFPA.					& UB		& UB
<b>Grand Total, LEASE PAYMENTS</b>	<u>\$ 1,084,160</u>	<u>\$ 1,109,646</u>	<u>\$ 768,002</u>	<u>\$ 516,371</u>	<u>\$ 499,898</u>	<u>\$ 516,371</u>	<u>\$ 499,898</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 3,007,130	\$ 3,362,071	\$ 3,476,181	\$ 9,306,425	\$ 7,801,984	\$ 6,800,320	\$ 6,855,599
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	575,502	747,012	723,201	777,980	775,575	739,543	737,138
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	2,176,612	3,967,498	3,890,869	4,155,906	4,155,906	3,962,611	3,962,002
Funeral Service Commission	675,069	745,123	753,996	817,820	817,820	754,893	754,842
Board of Professional Geoscientists	579,652	586,042	584,471	605,004	600,100	589,113	584,209
Department of Insurance	35,526,261	37,889,141	40,362,879	44,409,781	44,465,780	41,824,072	41,967,785
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	847,034	850,085	862,371	862,370	862,371	862,370	862,371
Board of Professional Land Surveying	365,439	408,404	444,098	455,775	455,774	427,525	427,491
Department of Licensing and Regulation	23,795,208	23,292,099	23,493,269	26,490,463	25,520,265	23,700,588	23,686,474
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Total	23,795,208	23,292,099	23,493,269	26,520,463	25,550,265	23,730,588	23,716,474
Texas Medical Board	8,844,880	9,566,468	9,610,548	10,170,235	10,058,171	9,583,163	9,626,739
Texas Board of Nursing	9,322,154	7,905,166	8,019,116	8,771,598	9,022,574	7,769,116	7,769,116
Optometry Board	391,453	421,642	420,381	433,431	433,432	422,000	421,967
Board of Pharmacy	5,174,487	6,891,379	6,484,187	7,519,682	7,294,986	6,527,093	6,526,188
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,075,833	1,153,250	1,153,256	1,463,402	1,490,902	1,160,435	1,160,434
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,220,698	2,526,042	2,405,542	2,847,184	2,798,700	2,479,575	2,492,323
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	242,083	278,002	276,882	280,185	275,425	280,185	275,425
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	726,666	782,133	786,772	835,676	835,604	791,176	791,104
Securities Board	6,722,785	7,052,284	7,182,337	7,790,423	7,876,121	7,182,560	7,182,561
Public Utility Commission of Texas	4,419,982	4,374,883	5,168,555	13,555,763	13,555,763	4,828,720	13,555,763
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,618,531	1,528,614	1,825,018	1,690,198	1,690,198	1,690,198	1,690,198
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	970,996	1,168,947	1,134,632	1,309,955	1,309,957	1,155,887	1,155,889
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 109,278,455	\$ 115,496,285	\$ 119,058,561	\$ 144,579,256	\$ 142,127,408	\$ 123,561,143	\$ 132,515,618



**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(General Revenue)  
(Continued)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Retirement and Group Insurance	14,645,654	16,326,985	17,393,689	22,694,490	23,739,751	18,496,063	19,696,931
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>4,581,922</u>	<u>4,761,786</u>	<u>4,839,744</u>	<u>5,577,680</u>	<u>5,588,689</u>	<u>5,577,680</u>	<u>5,588,689</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 19,227,576</u>	<u>\$ 21,088,771</u>	<u>\$ 22,233,433</u>	<u>\$ 28,272,170</u>	<u>\$ 29,328,440</u>	<u>\$ 24,073,743</u>	<u>\$ 25,285,620</u>
Lease Payments	828,754	833,050	440,518	351,305	332,364	351,305	332,364
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY</b>	<u><u>\$ 129,334,785</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 137,418,106</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 141,732,512</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 173,202,731</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 171,788,212</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 147,986,191</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 158,133,602</u></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	\$ 7,811,205	\$ 8,226,698	\$ 8,516,933	\$ 8,445,239	\$ 8,445,239	\$ 8,445,239	\$ 8,445,239
Department of Insurance	54,344,021	58,189,518	61,538,651	61,828,820	59,772,820	61,555,942	59,599,656
Department of Licensing and Regulation	107,925	25,165	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000	25,000
Texas Medical Board	2,117,513	2,117,514	2,117,513	2,270,454	2,260,573	2,117,514	2,117,513
Racing Commission	7,079,551	7,662,629	7,729,803	7,710,042	7,751,590	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	635,637	635,637	0	0
Total	7,079,551	7,662,629	7,729,803	8,345,679	8,387,227	0	0
Public Utility Commission of Texas	87,351,623	459,675,048	114,113,962	100,890,020	249,368,770	108,791,055	1,542,762
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	247,000,000	0
Total	87,351,623	459,675,048	114,113,962	100,890,020	249,368,770	355,791,055	1,542,762
Office of Public Utility Counsel	0	371,583	639,238	509,054	509,054	509,054	509,054
Subtotal, Regulatory	\$ 158,811,838	\$ 536,268,155	\$ 194,681,100	\$ 182,314,266	\$ 328,768,683	\$ 428,443,804	\$ 72,239,224
Retirement and Group Insurance	19,516,210	21,642,438	23,229,089	26,891,808	28,192,957	24,095,146	25,878,153
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	6,157,418	6,361,482	6,444,924	5,917,308	5,914,872	5,694,206	5,691,649
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 25,673,628	\$ 28,003,920	\$ 29,674,013	\$ 32,809,116	\$ 34,107,829	\$ 29,789,352	\$ 31,569,802
Lease Payments	255,406	276,596	327,484	165,066	167,534	165,066	167,534
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY</b>	<b>\$ 184,740,872</b>	<b>\$ 564,548,671</b>	<b>\$ 224,682,597</b>	<b>\$ 215,288,448</b>	<b>\$ 363,044,046</b>	<b>\$ 458,398,222</b>	<b>\$ 103,976,560</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(Federal Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Department of Insurance	\$ 2,256,451	\$ 3,135,273	\$ 5,695,233	\$ 2,190,259	\$ 2,190,259	\$ 2,190,259	\$ 2,190,259
Racing Commission	1,871	0	0	0	0	0	0
Public Utility Commission of Texas	297,680	0	0	0	0	0	0
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 2,556,002</u>	<u>\$ 3,135,273</u>	<u>\$ 5,695,233</u>	<u>\$ 2,190,259</u>	<u>\$ 2,190,259</u>	<u>\$ 2,190,259</u>	<u>\$ 2,190,259</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	1,491,311	1,653,821	1,774,881	2,375,011	2,495,200	1,903,175	2,043,903
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	432,237	446,348	452,084	451,637	451,444	451,637	451,444
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 1,923,548</u>	<u>\$ 2,100,169</u>	<u>\$ 2,226,965</u>	<u>\$ 2,826,648</u>	<u>\$ 2,946,644</u>	<u>\$ 2,354,812</u>	<u>\$ 2,495,347</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY</b>	<u><b>\$ 4,479,550</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,235,442</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 7,922,198</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,016,907</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 5,136,903</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 4,545,071</b></u>	<u><b>\$ 4,685,606</b></u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(Other Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 6,079,691	\$ 5,866,976	\$ 6,125,477	\$ 3,444,139	\$ 3,444,139	\$ 3,551,567	\$ 3,551,567
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	47,608	47,500	47,500	47,500	47,500	47,500	47,500
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	241,128	295,800	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500	258,500
Funeral Service Commission	74,519	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500	73,500
Health Professions Council	857,841	998,147	974,004	1,204,464	1,200,679	1,022,131	1,019,183
Department of Insurance	26,300,663	23,442,162	6,791,084	5,869,163	5,869,162	5,869,163	5,869,162
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670	191,670
Board of Professional Land Surveying	27,361	22,150	15,400	5,400	5,400	5,400	5,400
Department of Licensing and Regulation	1,452,526	965,882	965,882	965,882	965,882	965,882	965,882
Texas Medical Board	44,338	59,418	59,418	59,418	59,418	59,418	59,418
Texas Board of Nursing	2,076,085	3,307,464	1,167,998	3,521,425	3,521,425	3,307,464	3,307,464
Optometry Board	45,840	45,321	45,321	45,321	45,321	45,321	45,321
Board of Pharmacy	16,834	7,730	7,730	7,730	7,730	7,730	7,730
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	76,254	55,677	57,456	56,000	56,000	56,000	56,000
Board of Plumbing Examiners	29,538	35,182	34,100	36,100	36,100	36,100	36,100
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	12,255	8,295	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200	3,200
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	101,273	79,038	79,038	97,398	97,398	97,398	97,398
Public Utility Commission of Texas	765,455	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000	475,000
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	4,012	1,884	1,884	4,300	4,300	4,300	4,300
<b>Subtotal, Regulatory</b>	<b>\$ 38,444,891</b>	<b>\$ 35,978,796</b>	<b>\$ 17,374,162</b>	<b>\$ 16,366,110</b>	<b>\$ 16,362,324</b>	<b>\$ 16,077,244</b>	<b>\$ 16,074,295</b>
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	197,002	203,975	206,896	0	0	0	0
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 197,002</b>	<b>\$ 203,975</b>	<b>\$ 206,896</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>	<b>\$ 0</b>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 9,091,124	\$ 3,962,614	\$ 4,081,613	\$ 1,592,115	\$ 1,588,330	\$ 4,841,349	\$ 4,838,401
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY</b>	<b>\$ 29,550,769</b>	<b>\$ 32,220,157</b>	<b>\$ 13,499,445</b>	<b>\$ 14,773,995</b>	<b>\$ 14,773,994</b>	<b>\$ 11,235,895</b>	<b>\$ 11,235,894</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(All Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
State Office of Administrative Hearings	\$ 9,086,821	\$ 9,229,047	\$ 9,601,658	\$ 12,750,564	\$ 11,246,123	\$ 10,351,887	\$ 10,407,166
Board of Chiropractic Examiners	623,110	794,512	770,701	825,480	823,075	787,043	784,638
Texas State Board of Dental Examiners	2,417,740	4,263,298	4,149,369	4,414,406	4,414,406	4,221,111	4,220,502
Funeral Service Commission	749,588	818,623	827,496	891,320	891,320	828,393	828,342
Board of Professional Geoscientists	579,652	586,042	584,471	605,004	600,100	589,113	584,209
Health Professions Council	857,841	998,147	974,004	1,204,464	1,200,679	1,022,131	1,019,183
Office of Injured Employee Counsel	7,811,205	8,226,698	8,516,933	8,445,239	8,445,239	8,445,239	8,445,239
Department of Insurance	118,427,396	122,656,094	114,387,847	114,298,023	112,298,021	111,439,436	109,626,862
Office of Public Insurance Counsel	1,038,704	1,041,755	1,054,041	1,054,040	1,054,041	1,054,040	1,054,041
Board of Professional Land Surveying	392,800	430,554	459,498	461,175	461,174	432,925	432,891
Department of Licensing and Regulation	25,355,659	24,283,146	24,484,151	27,481,345	26,511,147	24,691,470	24,677,356
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	30,000	30,000	30,000	30,000
Total	25,355,659	24,283,146	24,484,151	27,511,345	26,541,147	24,721,470	24,707,356
Texas Medical Board	11,006,731	11,743,400	11,787,479	12,500,107	12,378,162	11,760,095	11,803,670
Texas Board of Nursing	11,398,239	11,212,630	9,187,114	12,293,023	12,543,999	11,076,580	11,076,580
Optometry Board	437,293	466,963	465,702	478,752	478,753	467,321	467,288
Board of Pharmacy	5,191,321	6,899,109	6,491,917	7,527,412	7,302,716	6,534,823	6,533,918
Executive Council of Physical Therapy & Occupational Therapy Examiners	1,152,087	1,208,927	1,210,712	1,519,402	1,546,902	1,216,435	1,216,434
Board of Plumbing Examiners	2,250,236	2,561,224	2,439,642	2,883,284	2,834,800	2,515,675	2,528,423
Board of Podiatric Medical Examiners	254,338	286,297	280,082	283,385	278,625	283,385	278,625
Board of Examiners of Psychologists	827,939	861,171	865,810	933,074	933,002	888,574	888,502
Racing Commission	7,081,422	7,662,629	7,729,803	7,710,042	7,751,590	0	0
Contingency Appropriations	0	0	0	635,637	635,637	0	0
Total	7,081,422	7,662,629	7,729,803	8,345,679	8,387,227	0	0
Securities Board	6,722,785	7,052,284	7,182,337	7,790,423	7,876,121	7,182,560	7,182,561

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE VIII  
REGULATORY  
(All Funds)  
(Continued)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Public Utility Commission of Texas	92,834,740	464,524,931	119,757,517	114,920,783	263,399,533	114,094,775	15,573,525
Contingency Appropriations	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>247,000,000</u>	<u>0</u>
Total	92,834,740	464,524,931	119,757,517	114,920,783	263,399,533	361,094,775	15,573,525
Office of Public Utility Counsel	1,618,531	1,900,197	2,464,256	2,199,252	2,199,252	2,199,252	2,199,252
Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners	<u>975,008</u>	<u>1,170,831</u>	<u>1,136,516</u>	<u>1,314,255</u>	<u>1,314,257</u>	<u>1,160,187</u>	<u>1,160,189</u>
Subtotal, Regulatory	<u>\$ 309,091,186</u>	<u>\$ 690,878,509</u>	<u>\$ 336,809,056</u>	<u>\$ 345,449,891</u>	<u>\$ 489,448,674</u>	<u>\$ 570,272,450</u>	<u>\$ 223,019,396</u>
Retirement and Group Insurance	35,653,175	39,623,244	42,397,659	51,961,309	54,427,908	44,494,384	47,618,987
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>11,368,579</u>	<u>11,773,591</u>	<u>11,943,648</u>	<u>11,946,625</u>	<u>11,955,005</u>	<u>11,723,523</u>	<u>11,731,782</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 47,021,754</u>	<u>\$ 51,396,835</u>	<u>\$ 54,341,307</u>	<u>\$ 63,907,934</u>	<u>\$ 66,382,913</u>	<u>\$ 56,217,907</u>	<u>\$ 59,350,769</u>
Lease Payments	1,084,160	1,109,646	768,002	516,371	499,898	516,371	499,898
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 9,091,124</u>	<u>\$ 3,962,614</u>	<u>\$ 4,081,613</u>	<u>\$ 1,592,115</u>	<u>\$ 1,588,330</u>	<u>\$ 4,841,349</u>	<u>\$ 4,838,401</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE VIII - REGULATORY	<u>\$ 348,105,976</u>	<u>\$ 739,422,376</u>	<u>\$ 387,836,752</u>	<u>\$ 408,282,081</u>	<u>\$ 554,743,155</u>	<u>\$ 622,165,379</u>	<u>\$ 278,031,662</u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	2,766.3	2,798.8	2,993.0	3,194.8	3,194.4	3,009.4	3,009.4

**ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS**  
**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**  
For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

Summary - (General Revenue).....	IX-1
Summary - (General Revenue - Dedicated).....	IX-2

Summary - (Federal Funds).....	IX-3
Summary - (Other Funds).....	IX-4
Summary - (All Funds).....	IX-5





**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IX  
GENERAL PROVISIONS  
(General Revenue)**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	554,755	554,756
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 554,755</u>	<u>\$ 554,756</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IX  
GENERAL PROVISIONS  
(General Revenue - Dedicated)**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	274,482	274,483
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 274,482</u>	<u>\$ 274,483</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IX  
GENERAL PROVISIONS  
(Federal Funds)**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	31,740	31,741
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 31,740</u>	<u>\$ 31,741</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IX  
GENERAL PROVISIONS  
(Other Funds)**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE IX  
GENERAL PROVISIONS  
(All Funds)**

	<u>Expended</u> 2013	<u>Estimated</u> 2014	<u>Budgeted</u> 2015	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				2016	2017	2016	2017
Appropriation for Increase for State Employees in Salary Schedule C, Rider Appropriations	0	0	0	0	0	860,977	860,980
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>	<u>\$ 0</u>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE IX - GENERAL PROVISIONS</b>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 0</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 860,977</u></u>	<u><u>\$ 860,980</u></u>
Number of Full-Time-Equivalents (FTE)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0



**ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE**

**LEGISLATIVE BUDGET RECOMMENDATIONS**

For the Fiscal Years Ending August 31, 2016 and 2017

The Legislature.....	X-1
Summary - (General Revenue).....	X-3
Summary - (Other Funds).....	X-4
Summary - (All Funds).....	X-5





**THE LEGISLATURE - ARTICLE X**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	FY 2013	FY 2014	FY 2015	FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2016	FY 2017
<b>Method of Financing:</b>							
General Revenue Fund	\$ 172,902,034	\$ 179,680,064	\$ 194,213,446	\$ 192,939,780	\$ 201,264,140	\$ 186,397,043	\$ 195,143,917
Other Funds, Estimated	<u>7,366,418</u>	<u>6,697,290</u>	<u>6,919,300</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>	<u>4,777,425</u>
<b>Total, Method of Financing</b>	<u>\$ 180,268,452</u>	<u>\$ 186,377,354</u>	<u>\$ 201,132,746</u>	<u>\$ 197,717,205</u>	<u>\$ 206,041,565</u>	<u>\$ 191,174,468</u>	<u>\$ 199,921,342</u>
<b>Items of Appropriation:</b>							
1. Senate	\$ 33,253,320	\$ 32,342,851	\$ 36,507,598	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
2. House of Representatives	41,281,169	38,937,283	42,032,705	39,413,383	44,092,421	39,413,383	44,092,421
3. Legislative Council	35,521,665	34,959,126	37,654,214	35,108,903	38,034,645	35,108,903	38,034,645
4. Commission on Uniform State Laws	146,508	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
5. State Auditor's Office	17,266,137	23,121,086	23,994,129	21,695,296	21,695,296	21,695,296	21,695,296
6. Legislative Reference Library	1,412,061	1,556,580	1,649,992	1,586,659	1,648,917	1,586,659	1,648,917
7. Legislative Budget Board (Rider Appropriation)	10,192,572	10,833,273	11,982,753	11,521,713	11,521,712	11,521,713	11,521,712
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 139,073,432</u>	<u>\$ 141,900,199</u>	<u>\$ 153,971,391</u>	<u>\$ 143,659,164</u>	<u>\$ 153,990,251</u>	<u>\$ 143,659,164</u>	<u>\$ 153,990,251</u>
8. Retirement and Group Insurance	\$ 25,116,321	\$ 27,909,663	\$ 29,894,270	\$ 38,525,312	\$ 40,390,912	\$ 31,982,575	\$ 34,270,689
9. Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	<u>7,829,650</u>	<u>8,139,445</u>	<u>8,274,043</u>	<u>8,289,520</u>	<u>8,307,533</u>	<u>8,289,520</u>	<u>8,307,533</u>
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	\$ 32,945,971	\$ 36,049,108	\$ 38,168,313	\$ 46,814,832	\$ 48,698,445	\$ 40,272,095	\$ 42,578,222
10. Lease Payments	\$ 8,249,049	\$ 8,428,047	\$ 8,993,042	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869 & UB	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869 & UB
<b>Grand Total, ARTICLE X</b>	<u>\$ 180,268,452</u>	<u>\$ 186,377,354</u>	<u>\$ 201,132,746</u>	<u>\$ 197,717,205</u>	<u>\$ 206,041,565</u>	<u>\$ 191,174,468</u>	<u>\$ 199,921,342</u>

**THE LEGISLATURE - ARTICLE X**

(Continued)

	Expended FY 2013	Estimated FY 2014	Budgeted FY 2015	Requested		Recommended	
				FY 2016	FY 2017	FY 2016	FY 2017
Out of Senate and House Funds:							
1. Legislative Budget Board	4,068,380	4,068,380	4,068,380	4,068,380	4,068,380	4,068,380	4,068,380
2. Sunset Advisory Commission	1,716,013	2,214,823	2,407,589	2,330,876	2,330,876	2,330,876	2,330,876
<b>Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in the Act:</b>							
<u>Employee Benefits</u>							
Retirement	\$ 6,353,508	\$ 7,641,755	\$ 7,799,175	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,838,171	\$ 7,877,361
Group Insurance	\$ 18,762,813	\$ 20,267,908	\$ 22,095,095	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 24,144,404	\$ 26,393,328
Social Security	\$ 7,498,593	\$ 7,853,328	\$ 8,015,107	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 8,055,183	\$ 8,095,458
Benefits Replacement	\$ 331,057	\$ 286,117	\$ 258,936	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 234,337	\$ 212,075
Subtotal, Employee Benefits	<u>\$ 32,945,971</u>	<u>\$ 36,049,108</u>	<u>\$ 38,168,313</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ -</u>	<u>\$ 40,272,095</u>	<u>\$ 42,578,222</u>
<u>Debt Service</u>							
Lease Payments	\$ 8,249,049	\$ 8,428,047	\$ 8,993,042	\$ -	\$ -	\$ 7,243,209	\$ 3,352,869
<b>Total, Estimated Allocations for Employee Benefits and Debt Service Appropriations Made Elsewhere in this Act</b>	<b>\$ 41,195,020</b>	<b>\$ 44,477,155</b>	<b>\$ 47,161,355</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ -</b>	<b>\$ 47,515,304</b>	<b>\$ 45,931,091</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE X  
THE LEGISLATURE  
(General Revenue)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Senate	\$ 33,253,320	\$ 32,342,851	\$ 36,507,598	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
House of Representatives	41,281,169	38,937,283	42,032,705	39,413,383	44,092,421	39,413,383	44,092,421
Legislative Budget Board (Rider Appropriation)	10,192,572	10,833,273	11,982,753	11,521,713	11,521,712	11,521,713	11,521,712
Legislative Council	35,521,665	34,959,126	37,654,214	35,108,903	38,034,645	35,108,903	38,034,645
Commission on Uniform State Laws	146,508	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
State Auditor's Office	9,901,511	16,425,146	17,078,329	16,920,296	16,920,296	16,920,296	16,920,296
Legislative Reference Library	1,410,269	1,555,230	1,646,492	1,584,234	1,646,492	1,584,234	1,646,492
<b>Subtotal, Legislature</b>	<b>\$ 131,707,014</b>	<b>\$ 135,202,909</b>	<b>\$ 147,052,091</b>	<b>\$ 138,881,739</b>	<b>\$ 149,212,825</b>	<b>\$ 138,881,739</b>	<b>\$ 149,212,825</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	25,116,321	27,909,663	29,894,270	38,525,312	40,390,912	31,982,575	34,270,689
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	7,829,650	8,139,445	8,274,043	8,289,520	8,307,533	8,289,520	8,307,533
<b>Subtotal,</b>	<b>\$ 32,945,971</b>	<b>\$ 36,049,108</b>	<b>\$ 38,168,313</b>	<b>\$ 46,814,832</b>	<b>\$ 48,698,445</b>	<b>\$ 40,272,095</b>	<b>\$ 42,578,222</b>
Leave Payments	8,249,049	8,428,047	8,993,042	7,243,209	3,352,869	7,243,209	3,352,869
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 8,249,049</b>	<b>\$ 8,428,047</b>	<b>\$ 8,993,042</b>	<b>\$ 7,243,209</b>	<b>\$ 3,352,869</b>	<b>\$ 7,243,209</b>	<b>\$ 3,352,869</b>
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE</b>	<b>\$ 172,902,034</b>	<b>\$ 179,680,064</b>	<b>\$ 194,213,446</b>	<b>\$ 192,939,780</b>	<b>\$ 201,264,139</b>	<b>\$ 186,397,043</b>	<b>\$ 195,143,916</b>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE X  
THE LEGISLATURE  
(Other Funds)**

	<u>Expended 2013</u>	<u>Estimated 2014</u>	<u>Budgeted 2015</u>	<u>Requested</u>		<u>Recommended</u>	
				<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>	<u>2016</u>	<u>2017</u>
State Auditor's Office	\$ 7,364,626	\$ 6,695,940	\$ 6,915,800	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000	\$ 4,775,000
Legislative Reference Library	<u>1,792</u>	<u>1,350</u>	<u>3,500</u>	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>	<u>2,425</u>
Subtotal, Legislature	<u>\$ 7,366,418</u>	<u>\$ 6,697,290</u>	<u>\$ 6,919,300</u>	<u>\$ 4,777,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,777,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,777,425</u>	<u>\$ 4,777,425</u>
Less Interagency Contracts	<u>\$ 7,185,233</u>	<u>\$ 6,676,402</u>	<u>\$ 6,816,800</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>	<u>\$ 4,676,000</u>
TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE	<u>\$ 181,185</u>	<u>\$ 20,888</u>	<u>\$ 102,500</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>	<u>\$ 101,425</u>

**SUMMARY - ARTICLE X  
THE LEGISLATURE  
(All Funds)**

	Expended	Estimated	Budgeted	Requested		Recommended	
	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2016	2017
Senate	\$ 33,253,320	\$ 32,342,851	\$ 36,507,598	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259	\$ 34,183,210	\$ 36,847,259
House of Representatives	41,281,169	38,937,283	42,032,705	39,413,383	44,092,421	39,413,383	44,092,421
Legislative Budget Board (Rider Appropriation)	10,192,572	10,833,273	11,982,753	11,521,713	11,521,712	11,521,713	11,521,712
Legislative Council	35,521,665	34,959,126	37,654,214	35,108,903	38,034,645	35,108,903	38,034,645
Commission on Uniform State Laws	146,508	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000
State Auditor's Office	17,266,137	23,121,086	23,994,129	21,695,296	21,695,296	21,695,296	21,695,296
Legislative Reference Library	1,412,061	1,556,580	1,649,992	1,586,659	1,648,917	1,586,659	1,648,917
<b>Subtotal, Legislature</b>	<b>\$ 139,073,432</b>	<b>\$ 141,900,199</b>	<b>\$ 153,971,391</b>	<b>\$ 143,659,164</b>	<b>\$ 153,990,250</b>	<b>\$ 143,659,164</b>	<b>\$ 153,990,250</b>
Retirement and Group Insurance	25,116,321	27,909,663	29,894,270	38,525,312	40,390,912	31,982,575	34,270,689
Social Security and Benefit Replacement Pay	7,829,650	8,139,445	8,274,043	8,289,520	8,307,533	8,289,520	8,307,533
<b>Subtotal,</b>	<b>\$ 32,945,971</b>	<b>\$ 36,049,108</b>	<b>\$ 38,168,313</b>	<b>\$ 46,814,832</b>	<b>\$ 48,698,445</b>	<b>\$ 40,272,095</b>	<b>\$ 42,578,222</b>
Lease Payments	8,249,049	8,428,047	8,993,042	7,243,209	3,352,869	7,243,209	3,352,869
<b>Subtotal, Employee Benefits</b>	<b>\$ 8,249,049</b>	<b>\$ 8,428,047</b>	<b>\$ 8,993,042</b>	<b>\$ 7,243,209</b>	<b>\$ 3,352,869</b>	<b>\$ 7,243,209</b>	<b>\$ 3,352,869</b>
Less Interagency Contracts	\$ 7,185,233	\$ 6,676,402	\$ 6,816,800	\$ 4,676,000	\$ 4,676,000	\$ 4,676,000	\$ 4,676,000
<b>TOTAL, ARTICLE X - THE LEGISLATURE</b>	<b>\$ 173,083,219</b>	<b>\$ 179,700,952</b>	<b>\$ 194,315,946</b>	<b>\$ 193,041,205</b>	<b>\$ 201,365,564</b>	<b>\$ 186,498,468</b>	<b>\$ 195,245,341</b>





